

From Golden Touch Thoroughbred Services (Agent)

STABLE D27

LOT 1

BAR VISIONS

Chestnut Colt
(3rd produce)
17/09/2019

Visionaire (USA), .....	[	Grand Slam (USA).....	[	Gone West (USA)
		Scarlet Tango (USA)....		Bright Candles (USA)
Barega .....	[	Jet Master .....	[	French Deputy (USA)
				Silver Tango (USA)
		Fair Maiden.....	[	Rakeen (USA)
				Jet Lightning
2011				Western Winter (USA)
				Fair Bianca

By VISIONAIRE (USA) (2005 - Stud USA 2010, Imp. 2011), Champion Freshman sire in SA in 2015, 5 wins, at 1300 - 1700m, inc. King's Bishop S, Gr.1, Gotham S, Gr.3, 3rd Risen Star S, Gr.3, Northern Dancer S, Gr.3, etc. Sire in USA of SW BACOPA BREEZE. Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Leading Second Season Sire in 2015-16. Sire in SA of wmsr TAKINGTHEPEACE (Gr.1), GOOD TRAVELLER (Gr.1), AFRICA RISING, THE THINKER, HEAPS OF FUN, ROYAL PLEASURE, Visuality (Gr.1/p), Lala (s/p), Vilakazi (s/p), Spiritofthegroove (s/p), Ad Altissima (s/p), Keep The Lights On (s/p), Blonde Vision (s/p), Fantasy Quest (s/p), etc.

1st dam

BAREGA, **2 wins**, R175,675, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **LADY OF STEEL**,

Go Direct; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Flying Vision (17 c. by Visionaire (USA)): **winner**, R47,250, at 3, 1400m, from 7 starts.

Jet Mirage (18 c. by Visionaire (USA)): raced once, at 3.

2nd dam

FAIR MAIDEN, **5 wins**, R658,625, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**,

Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Fancourt Majorca

Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd KZN Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**. Own sister to **BRAGGADACIO**, **AZEROTH**,

Barnet Fair; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

LADY OF STEEL (f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **7 wins**, R516,300, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m,

inc. Acacia H, **Gr.3**, placed twice, inc. 3rd Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, Empress Club S, **Gr.1**.

Go Direct (c. by Go Deputy (USA)): **6 wins**, R516,925, 1800 - 2000m, placed 10 times, inc.

2nd The Darley Arabian, **L**.

3rd dam

Fair Bianca (by Priceless Asset), **5 wins**, R201,940, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 13 times, inc.

2nd Majorca Stakes(WFA), **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.3**, Azalea Fillies & Mares Hcp, **L**, 3rd

Majorca Stakes **Gr.2**, Azalea Fillies And Mares H **Gr.3**, Half sister to **Mister Mcbee**; dam

of 11 foals; 10 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

BRAGGADACIO: **5 wins**, R725,800, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed

11 times, inc. 2nd Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, August Stakes, **L**, 3rd Horse Chestnut Stakes **Gr.1**.

AZEROTH: **4 wins**, R200,390, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Guineas, **L**, placed twice.

Barnet Fair: **5 wins**, R273,525, 4th Golden Horseshoe **Gr.2**, Godolphin Barb Stakes **Gr.3**.

Weston Fair: **2 wins**, R98,165, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1500m, placed 7 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

AMUR AFFAIR: **3 wins**, R404,950, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**,

2nd Wolf Power 1600, **L**, 3rd Starling Stakes **Gr.3**, Fillies Mile **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.

Diamond Game: **winner**, R66,000, at 2, 1200m, placed, from only 5 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

FAYROOZ: **2 wins**, R150,300, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, from only 4 starts.

Fiesta Queen: **winner**, R71,125, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

GIMME ONE NIGHT: **6 wins**, R848,175, Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**,

Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Betting World 2200, **Gr.3**, Woolavington S, **L**.

COUSIN LIZ: **2 wins**, R190,250, at 2, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed twice.

Demagogue: **3 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 1000 - 1100m, placed, inc. 3rd Champion Juvenile S, **L**.

4th dam

BUSY LIZZY (by Flower Power), **3 wins**, R46,575, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, Cape Debutante S, **L**,

Highlands Stud S, **L**, 2nd Sceptre S, **Gr.3**; Half sister to Ollies Last (dam of **FINAL CLAIM**,

ALPHA OMEGA, **OVER BEARING**); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Mister Mcbee: **7 wins**, R266,505, 1200 - 1400m, 8 places, inc. 2nd Cape Breeders S, **L**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

LOT 2

STABLE A17

PINCH HIT

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
12/08/2019

William Longsword .....	[	Captain Al.....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
		Pagan Princess.....		Off To War
				Fort Wood (USA)
				Dancing Flower
Between The Covers .....	[	Caesour (USA).....	[	Nureyev (USA)
2009		Going For Glory....		Don't Sulk (USA)
				Mecca Road (USA)
				Convincing

By WILLIAM LONGSWORD (2013 - Stud 2016), 6 wins, R4,901,250, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, CTS Mile. Half brother to REAL PRINCESS (SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1). Dam, Pagan Princess was a winner and is the half-sister to SW's KELLY (Champion - Gold Bowl, Gr.2), VICTORY MOON (Champion - UAE Derby, Gr.2), FLAME. By Champ Sire, multiple Champ 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. From the family of SW's IMBONGI (Zabeel Mile S, Gr.2), SPRING GARLAND (Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2), ORACLE NEWS (Southern Cross S, Gr.2), MAHUBO. Sire of first crop wns DYCE, Remember When (s/p), Safe Return, Bon Vivant, Imbewu, Voldemort.

1st dam

BETWEEN THE COVERS, 3 wins, R115,325, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times, Own sister to CAUGHTINTHESLIPS (dam of DOOSRA, CAPTAIN'S KNOCK); dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.:
 Nifty Fifty (15 f. by Jackson): **winner, R47,825, at 3, 1300m, placed, from only 5 starts.**
 Pure South (17 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner, R50,125, at 2, 1600m, placed, from 4 starts.**

2nd dam

GOING FOR GLORY, 6 wins, R155,190, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, Ladies Mile, L, Final Fling S, L, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Ladies Mile, L, Half sister to Convincing Star, dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.:
CAUGHTINTHESLIPS (f. by Caesour (USA)): **5 wins, R432,975, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, Gr.2, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, SA Oaks, Gr.2, Sycamore Sprint, L, 3rd Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2; dam of 7 winners:**
DOOSRA, 6 wins, R838,300, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Graham Beck Stakes, Gr.3, Wolf Power 1600, L, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Charity Mile, Gr.2, Tony Ruffel S, Gr.3.
CAPTAIN'S KNOCK: 8 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R205,100 1200 - 2300m, inc. The Phoenix Maiden Cup, L, The Duke Of York Cup, L, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd The Phoenix Maiden Cup, L, 3rd Duchess Of York Cup, L.
Quick Single: 3 wins, R237,625, 2nd Yellowwood Handicap, Gr.3; dam of 3 winners.
Green Top: 2 wins, R465,925, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Classic, Gr.1, 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas Gr.2.
 Master Blaster: **6 wins, R551,987, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1450m, placed 14 times.**
 Follow On (f. by Caesour (USA)): **2 wins, R86,800, 1600 - 2400m, placed twice; dam of 4 winners:**
Mister Cricket: 3 wins, R550,000, at 3, 1160 - 1450m, placed, inc. 2nd SA Classic, Gr.1.
 Played On: **2 wins, R149,700, at 3, 1600m, placed 12 times; dam of 1 winner inc.:**
Baymax: 2 wins, R116,000, at 3, placed twice, inc. 2nd Derby Trial, L, from only 9 starts.
 English Willow (f. by Rich Man's Gold (USA)): **2 wins, 1200 - 2000m, placed; dam of 6 winners:**
Jack Hobbs: 2 wins, R130,695, placed 6 times, 2nd Betting World C O G H Nursery, Gr.3.
Manx Missile: 2 wins, R160,975, 2500m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Woolavington H, L.
Miss La Dee Da: 2 wins, R102,100, 1800m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Derby, L.

3rd dam

CONVINCING (by Vaslov (USA)), 2 wins, R13,975, 1200 - 1400m, placed 12 times, Half sister to Mexican Peace, Another Champ; dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; 2 winners inc.:
Convincing Star: 5 wins, R159,745, 2nd Tibouchina S, L; dam of 8 winners.

4th dam

KOEBERG DOLLY (by Peaceable Kingdom (USA)), unraced; Half sister to Gay Monty; dam of 13 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.:
Mexican Peace: 8 wins, R64,825, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Jack Stubbs Memorial Trophy, L.
Another Champ: 6 wins, R137,090, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup Gr.3.
 Hello Dolly: unraced; dam of 4 winners inc.:

GOAT: 5 wins, R728,580, inc. Gold Circle Oaks, Gr.2, Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600, L.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

STABLE A11

LOT 3

WILLIAM'S IMPACT

Chestnut Colt
(2nd produce)
17/08/2019

William Longsword .....	[	Captain Al.....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
		Pagan Princess.....		Off To War	
				Fort Wood (USA)	
				Dancing Flower	
Blakes Mistress .....	[	Dynasty.....	[	Fort Wood (USA)
2013					Blakes Affair
		Her Masters Dream.....		Jet Master	
				Jallad's Dream	

By WILLIAM LONGSWORD (2013 - Stud 2016), 6 wins, R4,901,250, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, CTS Mile. Half brother to REAL PRINCESS (SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1). Dam, Pagan Princess was a winner and is the half-sister to SW's KELLY (Champion - Gold Bowl, Gr.2), VICTORY MOON (Champion - UAE Derby, Gr.2), FLAME. By Champ Sire, multiple Champ 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. From the family of SW's IMBONGI (Zabeel Mile S, Gr.2), SPRING GARLAND (Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2), ORACLE NEWS (Southern Cross S, Gr.2), MAHUBO. Sire of first crop wnsr DYCE, Remember When (s/p), Safe Return, Bon Vivant, Imbewu, Voldemort.

1st dam

BLAKES MISTRESS, placed twice, at 3; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.
Pacific World (18 c. by Coup De Grace (USA)): raced twice, at 2.

2nd dam

HER MASTERS DREAM, **2 wins**, R81,750, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice, from only 6 starts,
Half sister to **JOSHUA'S DREAM**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Secret Dream (f. by Elusive Fort): **2 wins**, R164,300, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

JALLAD'S DREAM (by Jallad (USA)), **winner**, R34,050, at 2, 1000m, placed twice; dam of
3 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
JOSHUA'S DREAM: 5 wins, R273,210, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**,
placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Freightmore Group Juvenile Stakes, **L**, Somerset 1200, **L**.

4th dam

MEXICAN DREAM (by Mexico II (GB)), **winner**, R31,320, at 4, 1000m, placed 10 times, Half
sister to **Goskell Girl, Botanical**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **2 winners**.

5th dam

PHIF (by Sword Dancer), **2 wins**, R10,050, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1600m, placed 5 times, Half sister
to **Lord Bo**; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
Botanical: winner, R16,470, 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Futurity, **L**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Delaware Park: 7 wins, R412,375, 2nd Astrapak 1900, **Gr.2**, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**.
Goskell Girl: winner, R52,700, 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.
Land Of Hope: **2 wins**, R100,775, 1000 - 1600m, placed 17 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
FULCRUM: 4 wins, R290,550, 1600 - 2450m, inc. Java Hcp, **L**, placed twice.
Master Landing: 6 wins, R406,575, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Guineas, **L**.
Vice Admiral: 2 wins, R159,100 and \$2,434, 3rd Winter Guineas **Gr.3**.
Miss Bikini: **2 wins**, R40,710, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners**:
Sunshine Lover: **Equus Champion Broodmare in 2011, winner**; dam of **6 winners**:
CAPTAIN'S LOVER: Equus Champion 3YO Female Miler in 2008,
7 wins, in SA, USA and France, Total earnings of over R2.5 million, inc. Avontuur Estate
Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Prix du Pin, **Gr.3**,
Matchmaker Stakes, **L**, 2nd Diana Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.
EBONY FLYER: 8 wins, R1,732,550, at 2 to 4, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Klawervlei
Majorca Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**; dam of:
Cot Campbell: winner, R751,711, 3rd Cape Classic **Gr.3**, 4th Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Jabu: 3 wins, R168,125, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed twice, inc. 3rd East Cape Guineas, **L**.
Cape Cutter: 2 wins, R177,075, at 2, 1000 - 1500m, 2nd East Cape Guineas, **L**.
Cupid: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
VARDY: Equus Champion Miler in 2019/20, 6 wins, R2,434,700, inc. L'Ormarins
Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.
EROS'S GIRL: 4 wins, R304,825, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**, 3rd Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**.

From Soetendal Estate

LOT 4

STABLE A44

I LIKE IT HOT

Bay Filly
(12th produce)
10/09/2019

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA) Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB) Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Bump 'n Grind	Qui Danzig (USA).....	Danzig (USA) Qui Royalty (USA)
2001	College Girl.....	Quick Turnover (USA) Bombshell

By **WHAT A WINTER (2007 - Stud 2013)**, Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ARMANDO, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, SARAH, THREE TWO CHARLIE, HELLO WINTER HELLO, FABIAN, SACRED ARROW, CELESTIAL LOVE, FORT WINTER, WHATEVER NEXT etc.

1st dam

BUMP 'N GRIND, 3 wins, R107,895, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 11 previous foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

VIA AFRICA (09 f. by Var (USA)): **Equus Champion Sprinter in 2014, 10 wins**, R2,431,125, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. S A Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Southern Cross Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**, Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L** (twice), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship (WFA), **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), 3rd Southern Cross Stakes **Gr.2**, from all her starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

IN THE CONGO (AUS) (18 c. by Snitzel (AUS)): **3 wins**, in Australia, A\$808,875, at 2 to 3, inc. Golden Rose S, **Gr.1**, San Domenico S, **Gr.3**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Rosebud H, **L**, from all his starts.

Pleasant Endeavor(AUS) (17 g. by Redoute's Choice (AUS)): **2 wins**, at 1000 - 1200m, in Australia.

Elusivenchantment (12 f. by Elusive Fort): **7 wins**, R546,525, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**.

Imbolc (07 f. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R61,200, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times.

Al Wahed (11 c. by Elusive Fort): **7 wins**, R539,000, at 4 to 8, 1000m, placed 19 times.

Swift Dancer (14 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **winner**, R85,775, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times.

Al Bragga (16 c. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R155,400, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times.

Bombshell Girl (13 f. by Elusive Fort): **2 wins**, R108,975, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice.

Hey Boy (15 c. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, R244,425, at 3, 1000m, placed 11 times.

Night King (17 c. by What A Winter): **winner**, R80,500, at 3, 1000m, placed twice, from 6 starts.

2nd dam

COLLEGE GIRL, 3 wins, R27,200, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

The Crying Game (g. by Springing Leopard (USA)): **10 wins**, R427,485, at 3 to 8, 1200 - 1400m, placed 20 times.

Oxford Blue (g. by Trigger Finger (USA)): **2 wins**, R89,300, 1800 - 2000m, placed 10 times.

Flaming Ay (g. by Argosy (USA)): **2 wins**, R57,500, at 3, 1000m, from 10 starts.

Whaka Papa (g. by Qui Danzig (USA)): **3 wins**, R102,005, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times.

Ankle Tap (c. by Saumarez (GB)): **winner**, R45,475, at 4, 1800m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

BOMBHELL (by Lords (SNL)), **2 wins**, R10,030, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times, from only 10 starts.

Half sister to **FAST ONE**; dam of 1 foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**:

College Girl: see above.

4th dam

SWIFT LADY (by Persian Wonder (GB)), unplaced in 5 starts at 2 to 3, Own sister to **LITTLE MO**,

MRS PANKHURST, **MITHRA**, **BOLD WARRIOR**, **Lady Fleetfoot**; dam of

4 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

FAST ONE: 5 wins, R43,785, 1600 - 2850m, inc. Computaform Stayers, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times.

From Sorrento Stud

STABLE D18

LOT 5

DAENERYS TARGARYEN

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
31/08/2019

Futura	Dynasty.....	Fort Wood (USA) Blakes Affair
	Scribblin' The Cat.....	Badger's Drift Winter Fox
Bursary	Lundy's Liability (BRZ).....	Candy Stripes (USA) Emerald Counter (USA)
2010	Scholarship.....	Fanatic Dane (NZ) Cum Laude

By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. World Thoroughbred Ranking of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winners NOURBESE (Gr.2), DINDINGWE, SWEET FUTURE, DIESEL AND DUST, WARRIOR, VIHAAN'S PIE, Jasmine (Gr.2p), Aj's Captain (Gr.2p), Pink Tourmaline, Eliud, White Fang.

1st dam

BURSARY, 2 wins, R204,600, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Jockey Club S, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**; dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.: Chai (16 f. by Elusive Fort): **winner**, R119,000, at 4, 2000m, placed 9 times. Khaleesi's Gold (18 c. by Louis The King): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SCHOLARSHIP, placed, at 3, from 7 starts; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

BURSARY: see above.

Mr Balboa (g. by Lundy's Liability (BRZ)): **4 wins**, R241,050, 1450 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

3rd dam

CUM LAUDE, **2 wins**, R62,220, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **THUNDER CAT**,

Seal Of Office (dam of **EMCEE, SUPERIOR SERVICE**), **Bee Hive**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Iris And Ruby: **3 wins**, R172,575, at 4 to 5, 1000m, placed 9 times; dam of **1 winner**.

Lake Albert: **5 wins**, R436,325, at 3 to 4, placed 20 times.

4th dam

KIT KAT (by Mexico II (GB)), **2 wins**, R4,000, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 12 foals;

12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

THUNDER CAT: 10 wins, R245,020, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Merchants S, **Gr.2**, Gordon Kirkpatrick Memorial H, **L**, 7 places, inc. 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 4th Chairmans S **Gr.2**.

Bee Hive: 4 wins, R206,685, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Matchem S, **Gr.3**.

Sophomore Sprint, **L**, Cape Breeder's Stakes, **L**, 3rd JWS Langerman H **Gr.3**.

Seal Of Office: raced once, at 3; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

EMCEE: 7 wins, R464,232, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1600m, inc. Matchem S, **Gr.3**, JWS Langerman

Hcp, **Gr.3**, Wolf Power H, **L**, Cape Breeders S, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Racecourse

Bookmakers Hcp, **Gr.3**, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Thukela H, **L**.

SUPERIOR SERVICE: 5 wins in SA and Macau, R205,505, 1000 - 1600m, inc. The Somerset 1200, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd Selangor Cup **Gr.2**,

Matchem Stakes **Gr.3**.

Upwardly Mobile: 3 wins, R73,650, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc.

3rd Diamond Stakes, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BADGER'S GIFT: 8 wins, R722,690, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1800m, inc. TBA Paddock S, **Gr.1**,

Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**,

Victress Stakes, **L**, 3rd Tibouchina Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

GIFTED FOR GLORY: 6 wins, R454,875, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2800m, inc. Winter

Derby, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd J & B Jet Stayers **Gr.2**.

SILVER STRIPE: 3 wins, R279,250, at 3 to 4, 2200 - 2450m, inc. Spook

Express Handicap, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd East Coast Cup, **L**.

Clematis: 3 wins, R185,712, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, 2nd Off To Stud H, **L**; dam of:

Gold Dragon: winner, R61,250, at 2, 1200m, 3rd Dahlia Plate, **L**, from only 4 starts.

Flymetothestars: **2 wins**, R83,260, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Flying Silver: 3 wins, R248,375, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Off To Stud Stakes, **L**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

LOT 6

STABLE A40

19CARE TO DANCE

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
01/10/2019

Royal Mo (USA)	Uncle Mo (USA).....	Indian Charlie (IRE) Playa Maya (USA)
	Royal Irish Lass (USA) .	Saint Ballado (USA) Irish Linnet (USA)
Care To Dance (CAN) ..	Smart Strike (CAN).....	Mr Prospector (USA) Classy 'n Smart (USA)
2012	Waltzing Around (IRE) .	Ela-mana-mou (IRE) Save Me The Waltz (IRE)

By ROYAL MO (USA) (2014 -Stud 2018), 2 wins, 1600 - 1700m, in USA, inc. Robert B. Lewis S, Gr.3, 3rd Santa Anita Derby, Gr.1. Son of Champion 2YO and leading sire UNCLE MO. Half brother to Gr.1 placed SW, TARA FROM THE CAPE. Dam is a half sister to SW's IRISH ART and BLUSHING IRISH. Grandam, IRISH LINNET a multiple Graded SW of 19 races in USA. His first crop are current 2yo's.

1st dam

CARE TO DANCE(CAN), placed, at 3, in Canada, Half sister to **STEELE TANGO**(USA); dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.

2nd dam

WALTZING AROUND(IRE), unraced, Half sister to **SENSE OF STYLE**(USA) (dam of **ONLY A PLEASURE**(IRE)), **VALENTINE WALTZ**(IRE) (dam of **DYNA WALTZ**(GB)), Bal des Sirenes(IRE) (dam of **BRITT'S BEST**(NZ)); dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

STEELE TANGO(USA) (c. by Okawango (USA)): **5 wins**, £169,163, 938,400Dhs in GB and UAE, at 1400 - 2000m, inc. Darley S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Al Rashidiya S, **Gr.2**, Earl of Sefton S, **Gr.3**, Darley S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Buckhounds S, **L**, Tapster S, **L**, 4th Earl of Sefton S, **Gr.3** (twice), Gordon Richards S, **Gr.3**, Steventon S, **L**, Gala S, **L**; sire.

3rd dam

Save Me The Waltz(IRE) (by Kings Lake (USA)), **winner**, at 2, inc. 3rd Prix Amandine, **L**. Half sister to **LAST TYCOON**(IRE), **ASTRONEF**(IRE), **THE PERFECT LIFE**(IRE) (dam of **RABAH**(GB)), **FLOWERDRUM**(IRE), **SIDE OF PARADISE**(IRE) (dam of **IMMORTAL VERSE**(IRE)), Moon Flower(IRE) (dam of **FANTASTIC LOVE**(USA)), Tender is Thenight(IRE) (dam of **TIE BLACK, BESOTTED**(IRE)), Zelda (dam of **ZIPPING**(IRE), **NIPPING**(IRE), **ZELDING**(IRE)); dam of 13 foals, 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

SENSE OF STYLE(USA): **3 wins**, inc. Matron S, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Spinaway S, **Gr.2**; dam of:

ONLY A PLEASURE(IRE): **3 wins**, inc. Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**, 3rd Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**.

VALENTINE WALTZ(IRE): **3 wins**, Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Nell Gwyn S, **Gr.3**; dam of:

DYNA WALTZ(GB): **2 wins**, £43,509, \$94,701, Oaks Trial S, **L**, 2nd All Along S, **Gr.3**,

Gallorette H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Robert G Dick Memorial S, **Gr.3**; dam of:

THEODORA B.(USA): **6 wins**, \$661,009, inc. Dance Smartly S, **Gr.2**, TVG S, **L**, 2nd

Robert G Dick Memorial S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Maple Leaf S, **Gr.3**.

Out of Woods(USA): **winner**, at 1900m, in France; grandam of:

QATAR MAN - ELITE INVINCIBLE(SING): **Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2018**,

Champion 4YO & Stayer in Singapore in 2018, **7 wins**, £6,500, 2,475Rgt., S\$1,982,639,

376,175Dhs in GB and Singapore, inc. Stewards' Cup, **L**, Charity Bowl, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

Bal des Sirenes(IRE): **winner**, 4th Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**; dam of:

BRITT'S BEST(NZ): **10 wins**, A\$534,825, inc. Frederick Clissold S, **Gr.3**, Maurice McCarten

S, **L**, 2d AJC Bill Ritchie H, **Gr.3**, Tramway H, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MILL PRINCESS(IRE) (by Mill Reef (USA)), **winner**; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners**:

LAST TYCOON(IRE): **Top of The 1986 European 3YO Classification, Joint top of The 1986 European 3YO Classification**, **8 wins**, inc. Breeders' Cup Mile S, **Gr.1**.

ASTRONEF(IRE): **4 wins**, inc. Premio Melton, **Gr.2**, Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.3** (twice).

SIDE OF PARADISE(IRE): **2 wins**, Prix La Camargo, **L**, 2nd Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**; dam of:

IMMORTAL VERSE(IRE): **Equal Leading 3YO Filly on 2011 WTR, Champion 3YO Female Miler in GB 2011**, **4 wins**, Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Coronation S, **Gr.1**.

Zelda(IRE): **winner**, in France; dam of:

ZIPPING(IRE): **Champion 3YO Sprinter in Europe in 2002**, **3 wins**, inc. Prix Robert

Papin, **Gr.2**, Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Middle Park S, **Gr.1**.

From Normandy Stud (Agent)

STABLE D11

LOT 7

TOTHEMOONANDBACK

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
18/10/2019

Twice Over (GB),.....	Observatory (USA).....	Distant View (USA)
		Stellaria (USA)
	Double Crossed (GB).....	Caerleon (USA)
		Quandary (USA)
Cat And The Moon.....	Black Minnaloushe (USA)....	Storm Cat (USA)
		Coral Dance (FR)
2011	Earn A Moon.....	Indigo Magic (GB)
		Little Erna

By TWICE OVER (GB) (2005 - Stud 2013), Champion European Racehorse in 2009, 12 wins, 1600 - 2100m, inc. Champion S, Gr.1 (twice), Eclipse S, Gr.1, Juddmonte International, Gr.1, Prix Eugene Adam, Gr.2, York S, Gr.2, Craven S, Gr.3, 2nd Champion S, Gr.1, Juddmonte International, Gr.1, 3rd Breeders Cup Classic, Gr.1. Family of Horse Of The Year and Leading sire DAMASCUS. Sire in SA of winners DO IT AGAIN (Horse of the Year & 4 times Champion), SAND AND SEA (Gr.1), MOON IN JUNE (Gr.2), DOUBLEMINT (Gr.2), RUN RED, TWICE THE TRIP, Invidia (s/p), Ballet Shoes (s/p), Libra (s/p), Twice As Smart (s/p), Retro Effect (s/p), etc.

1st dam

CAT AND THE MOON, 5 wins, R565,525, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 2200m, inc. Final Fling S, **Gr.3** Breeders Guineas, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Jockey Club S, **L**, 3rd Jamaica H, **L**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**:
Light Of The Moon (18 f. by Futura): **winner**, R37,500, at 2, 1200m, from only 2 starts.

2nd dam

EARN A MOON, **winner**, R39,150, at 3, 1600m, placed, from only 6 starts; Half sister to **PAY THE PIPER, LUCKY FIND**; dam of 9 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
CAT AND THE MOON: see above.
Moonrise Sensation (c. by Var (USA)): **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R526,724, 1200 - 2200m, placed 8 times.

3rd dam

LITTLE ERNA (by Ernani (GB)), **3 wins**, R93,834, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **SHOOT THE BOOZE**; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
PAY THE PIPER: 8 wins, R484,805, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, inc. East Cape Breeders S, **L**, East Cape Paddock S, **L**, Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Slipper S, **L**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, Lady's Bracelet (F & M), **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, Jockey Club S, **L**, 3rd East Cape Nursery, **L**, East Cape Guineas, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
DancingInthedesert: 6 wins, R403,325, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 1600m, 3rd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.
LUCKY FIND: 8 wins, in UAE, SA and Britain, R398,240 and Dhs1,439,920, at 3, 1450 - 1900m, Al Maktoum Challenge R2, **Gr.3**, 2nd Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, 3rd Al Maktoum Challenge R3 **Gr.2**.

4th dam

LITTLE HOPE (by Elliodor (FR)), **winner**, R15,950, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, from only 4 starts; Own sister to **LOOFAH**; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
SHOOT THE BOOZE: 5 wins, R288,750, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Swallow S, **L**; dam of:
Air Combat: 5 wins, R412,560, 2nd Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Peninsula H **Gr.2**.
Exposed: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
FLASHER ON THE RUN: JT Champion 3YO Colt in Zimbabwe in 2016/17, 4 wins, in Zimbabwe, inc. Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, 2nd BSA 2000, **L**, 3rd Zim Derby, **L**.
Eurosilver: 2 wins, R168,300, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Secretariat Stakes, **L**.

5th dam

LET'S HOPE SO (by African Hope (IRE)), **5 wins**, R51,709, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Champagne S, **L**, placed 5 times, Half sister to **LITTLE STRIKE, LEOPARD STRIKE, Little Kiss, Lip Talk, Life's Power**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
LOOFAH: 7 wins, R281,325, Creda Press H, **L**, 3rd Gosforth Park Juvenile S (C&G) **Gr.2**.
Letsador: **winner**, R76,450, at 2, 1200m, placed 7 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
Six Blue Notes: 2 wins, R252,625, 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.1**, Thekwini S, **Gr.1**; dam of:
Studio Blues: 5 wins, R368,375, 3rd East Cape Paddock S, **L**, Jockey Club S, **L**.
Vanilla Twilight: **3 wins**, R135,550, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
TWILIGHT MOON - SUPER DOBBIN(HK): **2 wins**, inc. Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**.

From Paarl Diamant Estate (Agent)

LOT 8

STABLE B14

COLLOIDAL GOLD

Chestnut Colt
(1st produce)
09/09/2019

Gold Standard	Trippi (USA).....	End Sweep (USA)
	Olympic Dam.....	Jealous Appeal (USA)
		Model Man
		Olympic Duel
Cavalleria (GER).....	Galileo (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Urban Sea (USA)
	Champaka (IRE).....	Caerleon (USA)
		Fleur Royale (GB)

By GOLD STANDARD (2013 - Stud 2018), 3 wins, 1600m, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Racing Association S, (L), 2nd Cape Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Sun Met, Gr.1. Son of Champion Sire, TRIPPI. Dam is half sister to LIGHTNING DUEL (dam of OLYMPIC STORM, THUNDERING STAR - Gr.1), FLYING DUEL (Gr.1) and SUPREME DUEL (dam of SUPREME GOLD, NORTHERN HERITAGE, SUPREME SUNSET. Grandam OLYMPIC DUEL won 12 races (6 x Gr.1), Champion 3YO Filly, Champion Older Mare. First crop are current 2yo's.

1st dam

CAVALLERIA(GER), **winner**, R64,625, at 4, 2000m, placed, from only 6 starts; Half sister to **STEEL PRINCESS**(IRE) (dam of **SARAH LYNX**(IRE), **STEEL PRINCE**(IRE), **SUGAR BOY**(IRE) grandam of **COUNTERPARTY RISK**(IRE)), **GENTIL TONTON**(IRE), **Falcon Rock**(IRE), **Vision Of Grandeur**(IRE), **Conscious**(GER).

2nd dam

CHAMPKA(IRE), unraced, Half sister to **CASEY TIBBS**(IRE), **STRING QUARTET**(IRE) (dam of **MEEZNAH**(USA)), **African Dance**(USA), Flamands(IRE) (dam of **NERVES OF STEEL**(IND)); dam of 14 foals; 14 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

STEEL PRINCESS(IRE) (f. by Danehill (USA)): **3 wins**, in France, PR Cleopatra, **Gr.3**; dam of:

SARAH LYNX(IRE): **3 wins**, \$891,090, €153,145, inc. Canadian International S, **Gr.1**, Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 4th Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**; dam of:

Sleek Lynx(GB): **winner**, at 2, 3rd Memories of Silver S, **L**.

Segra(GB): **winner**, at 2000m, 3rd Prix Solitude, **L**.

STEEL PRINCE(IRE): **9 wins**, €15,670, A\$1,050,500, in Ireland and Australia, at 1800 - 2800m, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Andrew Ramsden S, **L**, 3rd Bart Cummings H, **Gr.3**, Naturalism S, **Gr.3**.

SUGAR BOY(IRE): **4 wins**, inc. Classic Trial S, **Gr.3**, Eyrefield S, **L**, 2nd Ballysax S, **Gr.3**.

Influx(IRE): **winner**, at 2400m, 2nd Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, 4th Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**.

Anklet(IRE): raced twice; dam of:

COUNTERPARTY RISK(IRE): **2 wins**, \$194,830, inc. Endeavour S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Lady of Shamrock S, **L**, Big Dreyfus S, **L**, 3rd Eatontown S, **Gr.3**, 4th Plenty of Grace S, **L**.

GENTIL TONTON(IRE) (g. by Yeats (IRE)): **6 wins**, €16,905, NZ\$129,610, at 2000 - 2400m, inc.

Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 2nd Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 4th NZ Cup, **Gr.3**.

Falcon Rock(IRE) (g. by Hawk Wing (USA)): **3 wins**, £12,856, €3,800, US\$215,671, in Britain and USA, 2nd Jim Murray H, **Gr.2** (twice), Sunset H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**.

Vision Of Grandeur(IRE) (c. by Grand Lodge (USA)): **3 wins**, in Britain, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Midmar Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**; sire.

Conscious(GER) (f. by Maxios (GB)): **winner**, at 2000m, in Germany, 2nd Premio Terme di Merano, **L**, Preis der Holschbach Immobilien-Gruppe, **L**.

3rd dam

FLEUR ROYALE(GB), **2 wins**, in Britain, inc. Pretty Polly S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

CASEY TIBBS(IRE): **6 wins**, in Britain and USA, inc. Ballysax S, **L**, Fort McHenry H, **L**, 2nd Secretariat S, **Gr.1**; sire.

STRING QUARTET(IRE), **2 wins**, inc. PR Thiberville, **L**, 3rd Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**; dam of:

MEEZNAH(USA): **Champion Older Mare Stayer in GB in 2011**, **3 wins**, in Britain, inc.

Park Hill S, **Gr.2**, Langtry S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Aphrodite S, **L**, 3rd Park Hill S, **Gr.2**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Deceptive Charm(IRE): unraced; dam of:

UNDER YOUR SPELL: **4 wins**, R439,500, at 2, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, Ruffian Stakes, **L**, from only 5 starts.

WITCHCRAFT: **6 wins**, R838,925, inc. Track And Ball Oaks, **Gr.3** (twice), 3rd Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**, Aquanaut Handicap, **L**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

STABLE A20

LOT 9

19COLOUR MAGIC

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
22/08/2019

Querari (GER)	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA) Hope (IRE)
	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER) Quebrada (IRE)
Colour Magic	Jay Peg	Camden Park (USA) Laptop Lady
2011	Wisteria	Fort Wood (USA) Nations Best

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Republica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, MAXIMIZER, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, DAGMAR, DESERT WISDOM, WARFARER, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, PRINCIPESSA, CAYA COCO, PLEASEDTOMEETOU, MARYAH, etc.

1st dam

COLOUR MAGIC, **4 wins**, R340,300, 1400 - 1600m, placed 16 times; dam of 1 previous foal Thrilla (18 f. by Jackson): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

WISTERIA, **2 wins**, R111,900, at 3, 1600m, placed, Half sister to **OLYMPIC GOLD**; dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Colour Magic: see above.

3rd dam

Nations Best, 5 wins, R200,950, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Camargue H, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **TORONTO STAR**; Half sister to **CASINO QUEEN, JUNGLE EARL, Legal Service**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

OLYMPIC GOLD: 6 wins, R452,450, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, inc. King's Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times.

Cape Floral: placed twice, at 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Watsonia: 2 wins, R144,175, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

Fringe Benefit: **3 wins**, R225,000, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 25 times.

Saubestre: **5 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R306,760, at 3 to 6, 1850 - 2000m, placed 12 times.

Bizjet: **4 wins**, R332,825, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 1600m, placed 17 times.

4th dam

EARLY MISS (by Historian (IRE)), **5 wins**, R66,080, 1000 - 1200m, 25 places; dam of 16 foals; 15 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

JUNGLE EARL: 5 wins, R284,130, 1900 - 2400m, inc. Woolavington Cup, **Gr.2**, placed 20 times, 2nd Woolavington Cup, **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Abe Bloomberg Handicap **Gr.3**, 4th IGN Gold Plate **Gr.1**.

TORONTO STAR: 5 wins, R153,815, 1200m, Olympic Duel S, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Champagne S **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Braam Van Straaten: 5 wins, R255,380, at 2 to 5, 1200m, inc. 2nd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

CASINO QUEEN: 7 wins, R346,775, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, placed 14 times, 2nd Champagne S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Poinsettia S, **Gr.3**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**, Prix Du Cap, **L**.

Legal Service (g. by Crystal De Roche (FR)): **2 wins**, R43,490, 1000 - 1200m, 3 places, inc. 4th BreedersChallenge Stakes **Gr.3**, from only 7 starts.

Attache: **winner**, R29,500, at 3, 1200m, placed, from only 4 starts; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Rabattache: 7 wins, R426,415, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times, 2nd Sophomore Sprint, **L**, 3rd Cape Classic **Gr.3**.

Splendid Sun: 4 wins, R238,125, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, 3rd Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**.

Kilrain: 6 wins, R554,200 and \$9,250, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 2400m, placed 23 times, inc. 3rd Drum Star Handicap, **L**, Castle Tankard, **L**.

London Ledger (c. by Phanton Earl): **7 wins** in SA and Zimbabwe, R150,610, 800 - 1400m.

Thunder Road (g. by Dancing Champ (USA)): **4 wins**, R54,320, 1200 - 2000m, placed 9 times.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

LOT 10

STABLE A21

BATTERY PATH

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
10/11/2019

Elusive Fort	[Fort Wood (USA)..... [Ever Seeking.....	[Sadlers Wells (USA) [Fall Aspen (USA) [Secret Prospector (USA) [Epoque (ARG)
Delta Dancer	[Tiger Dance (USA)..... [Mahanna (AUS).....	[Storm Cat (USA) [Mariah's Storm (USA) [Bellotto (USA) [Cameo Countess (AUS)

By **ELUSIVE FORT (2002 - Stud 2010)**, 7 wins, 1300 - 2450m. inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut Stakes, Gr.1, Hawaii Stakes, Gr.2. Equus Champion Male Stayer. Half-brother to Gr.3 winner **EASYJADEASY**. Sire of winners inc. **SIREN'S CALL (Gr.1)**, **LAUDERDALE (Gr.1)**, **KOMMETDIEDING (Gr.1)**, **OUT OF YOUR LEAGUE (Gr.1)**, **SECRET POTION**, **CATCH TWENTYTWO**, **FORT EMBER**, **ELUSIVE HEART**, **FREEDOM CHARTER**, **ERNIE**, **ELUSIVE TRADER**, **CHITENGO**, **ELUSIVE FORTUNE**, Safe Harbour (Gr.1p).

1st dam

DELTA DANCER, winner, R47,850, at 2, 1400m, placed, Own sister to **Monterey Bay**, Half sister to **Main Emblem** (dam of **Ribbons For Thee**, **Captain's Emblem**); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Fromheretoeternity (17 f. by Captain Of All): **3 wins**, R173,575, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, placed 4 times.

2nd dam

MAHANNA(AUS), unplaced in 5 starts at 3; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
Main Emblem (f. by National Emblem): **3 wins**, R209,225, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Lady Pendant, **L**, Hibiscus S, **L**, 3rd Ruffian S, **L**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
Ribbons For Thee: **3 wins**, R208,755, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times, 2nd Laisserfaire S, **L**, East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**; dam of **4 winners**.
Captain's Emblem: **5 wins**, R263,960, 4 places, 2nd Olympic Duel S, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.
Monterey Bay (g. by Tiger Dance (USA)): **winner**, in Zimbabwe, at 3, 1300m, placed twice, inc. 2nd Thoroughbred Breeders Champagne Stakes, **L**, from only 7 starts.
Dual Alliance (c. by Second Empire (IRE)): **6 wins**, R408,125, 1400 - 1600m, placed 14 times.

3rd dam

CAMEO COUNTESS(AUS) (by Crown Jester (AUS)), unraced; Half sister to **OUR PLANET(AUS)**, **GYPSY KINGDOM(AUS)**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Countess Carmen(AUS): **winner**, in Australia, \$23,440, at 2, placed 4 times.

4th dam

GYPSY MOSS(GB) (by Mossborough (GB)), **5 wins** in Australia, inc. Tattersalls Club Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Stradbroke H, **Gr.1**; dam of 10 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners**:
GYPSY KINGDOM(AUS): **11 wins**, A\$125,860, Warwick S, **Gr.2**, King George VI S, **Gr.3**, sire.
OUR PLANET(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$149,570, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix S, **Gr.2**, sire.
Ideal Image(AUS): unplaced; dam of:
IDEAL PLANET(AUS): **9 wins**, in Australia, inc. Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, 2nd The Newmarket H, **Gr.1**, Galaxy H, **Gr.2**, William Reid S, **Gr.2**, 3rd AJC All-Aged S, **Gr.1**.
Queen Gypsy(AUS): unraced; dam of:
INNOCENT KING(AUS): **Joint Head of 92/93 Aus 3YO Classification, 6 wins**, A\$1,138,080, inc. AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2nd Frank Packer P. **Gr.3**.
Pirouette(AUS): **3 wins**, in Australia; dam of:
TWIRLED(AUS): **6 wins**, in Australia and France, inc. Bloodhorse Breeders Plate, **Gr.2**.
Class(AUS): raced twice; dam of:
CLASSY FELLA(AUS): **4 wins**, inc. Gloaming S, **Gr.2**, Kingston Town S, **Gr.3**.
Decidity(AUS): **2 wins**, at 1400 - 1600m; dam of:
BONARIA(AUS): **8 wins**, A\$951,319, inc. Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Mannerism S, **Gr.3**.
TIME OUT(AUS): **6 wins**, inc. Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2nd Brian Crowley S, **L**.
LEGALLY BAY(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$628,050, inc. Sweet Embrace S, **Gr.3**; dam of:
MERCHANT NAVY(AUS): **7 wins**, \$1,868,434, Coolmore Stud S, **Gr.1**, Diamond Jubilee S, **Gr.1**, Greenlands S, **Gr.2**, McNeil S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Newmarket H, **Gr.1**.
JOLIE BAY(AUS): **2 wins**, inc. Roman Consul S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Coolmore Stud S, **Gr.1**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

STABLE A50

LOT 11

SABATINI

Bay Filly
(7th produce)
27/10/2019

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA)...	Gone West (USA) Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB) Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Distinta Wells (ARG)....	Poliglote (GB).....	Sadlers Wells (USA) Alexandrie (USA)
2006	Soy Distinguida (ARG)...	Rare Performer (USA) Mi Quimera (ARG)

By **WHAT A WINTER (2007 - Stud 2013)**, Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1)**, **RUSSET AIR (Gr.1)**, **WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1)**, **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ARMANDO**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **SARAH**, **THREE TWO CHARLIE**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **FIABIAN**, **SACRED ARROW**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **FORT WINTER**, **WHATEVER NEXT** etc.

1st dam

DISTINTA WELLS(ARG), winner, R65,200, at 3, 1600m, 3 places, from only 5 starts, Own sister to **SMART WELLS(ARG)** (dam of **SMART DAY(ARG)**), Half sister to **DISTINGUIDA FITZ(ARG)** (dam of **DISTINGUIDA LODE(ARG)**, **DISTINTA NISTEL(ARG)**) grandam of **SMART HOLIDAY(ARG)**, **SANTO GRIAL(ARG)**, **Dandy Fitz(ARG)**, **Smart Emper(ARG)** (dam of **EXPRESSIVE SMART(ARG)**); dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Paree (11 f. by Silvano (GER)): **9 wins**, R648,400, at 3 to 7, 1160 - 1500m, placed 17 times.
Only To Win (14 f. by Var (USA)): **3 wins**, R453,475, at 2 to 5, 1450 - 1600m, placed 18 times.
Aqua Delta (16 c. by Soft Falling Rain): **3 wins**, R154,375, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 4 times.

2nd dam

SOY DISTINGUIDA(ARG), **3 wins**, 4th Cl. General Arenales, **Gr.3**; Half sister to **MY SWINGER(ARG)** (dam of **MI SURENA(ARG)**, **MY HALO(ARG)**, **MY MASTER(ARG)**), Qatar(USA) (dam of **DOHA(ARG)**); dam of 14 foals; 14 runners; **12 winners** inc.:
SMART WELLS(ARG) (f. by Poliglote (USA)): **2 wins**, in Argentina, at 1400 - 2000m, GP de Potrancas, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
SMART DAY(ARG): **3 wins**, in Argentina, inc. Clasico Haras Argentinos, **L**.
DISTINGUIDA FITZ(ARG) (f. by Fitzcarraldo (ARG)): **7 wins**, in Argentina, at 1100 - 1200m, Clasico Asociacion Bonaerense de Propietarios, **Gr.3**, Clasico Etoile, **L**; dam of:
DISTINGUIDA LODE(ARG): **6 wins**, in Argentina, 1200 - 1600m, Clasico Carlos Tomkinson, **Gr.2**, 2nd Clasico Republica Oriental del Uruguay, **Gr.3**; dam of:
Distinto Rye(ARG): **6 wins**, 2nd G.P. Dardo Rocha, **Gr.1**, 3rd Clasico Organizacion Sudamericana de Fomento del Pura Sangre de Carrera, **Gr.3**, 4th G.P. Nacional, **Gr.1**.
DISTINTA NISTEL(ARG): **4 wins**, in Argentina, inc. Clasico Apertura, **Gr.3**, 4th Clasico Los Criadores, **Gr.2**, Clasico Jockey Club de Rosario, **L**.
Distinguido Honour(ARG): **8 wins**, in Argentina, 3rd Clasico Irlanda, **Gr.3**.
Distinguida Gulch(ARG): **3 wins**, in Argentina, 2nd Clasico Espirita, **L**; dam of:
SMART HOLIDAY(ARG): **3 wins**, in Argentina, inc. Clasico Eduardo Casey, **Gr.2**, 2nd G.P. Nacional, **Gr.1**, 3rd Clasico Coronel Miguel F Martinez, **Gr.3**, 4th Clasico Gobierno de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires, **L**.
Distinguida Halo(ARG): **4 wins**, in Argentina; dam of:
SANTO GRIAL(ARG): **5 wins**, in Peru, inc. Clasico Batalla de Tarapaca, **L**, 3rd Clasico Almirante Miguel Grau Seminario, **Gr.2**, Clasico Jose Rodriguez Razzeto, **Gr.3**, 4th Clasico Ciudad de Lima, **Gr.2**, Clasico Mario Manzur Chamy, **L**.
Elegant Nistel(ARG): winner, in Argentina, 3rd Clasico Diego White, **Gr.3**.
Dandy Fitz(ARG) (c. by Fitzcarraldo (ARG)): **12 wins**, in Argentina, 1400m, 3rd Cl. General Jose de San Martin, **Gr.3**, Clasico Rio de la Plata, **L**.
Smart Emper(ARG) (f. by Emperor Jones (USA)): **2 wins**, in Argentina; dam of:
EXPRESSIVE SMART(ARG): **8 wins**, in Argentina, inc. G.P. Estrellas Mile, **Gr.1**, Clasico Estados Unidos de America, **Gr.3**, Clasico Paraguay, **Gr.3**, Clasico Intendente Melchor Posse, **L**, 2nd G.P. Félix de Alzaga Unzué, **Gr.1**, Clasico Buenos Aires, **Gr.3**, Clasico Coronel Pringles, **Gr.3**, Clasico Asociación Argentina de Fomento Equino, **L**, 3rd G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, G.P. Estrellas Sprint, **Gr.1**, G.P. Felix de Alzaga Unzue, **Gr.1**, 4th G.P. Félix de Alzaga Unzué, **Gr.1**, Clasico Republica Federativa del Brasil, **Gr.3**, Clasico Irlanda, **Gr.3**, Clasico Oswaldo Aranha, **L**.

From Soetendal Estate

LOT 12

STABLE A13

NOBLE KINGDOM

Black Colt
(1st produce)
24/08/2019

William Longsword .....	[	Captain Al.....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
		Pagan Princess.....		Off To War	
				Fort Wood (USA)	
				Dancing Flower	
Dream De Ra (GB).....	[	Oasis Dream (GB)....	[	Green Desert (USA)
2013					Hope (IRE)
		Val De Ra.....		Var (USA)	
				Minelli	

By WILLIAM LONGSWORD (2013 - Stud 2016), 6 wins, R4,901,250, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, CTS Mile. Half brother to REAL PRINCESS (SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1). Dam, Pagan Princess was a winner and is the half-sister to SW's KELLY (Champion - Gold Bowl, Gr.2), VICTORY MOON (Champion - UAE Derby, Gr.2), FLAME. By Champ Sire, multiple Champ 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. From the family of SW's IMBONGI (Zabeel Mile S, Gr.2), SPRING GARLAND (Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2), ORACLE NEWS (Southern Cross S, Gr.2), MAHUBO. Sire of first crop wnr's DYCE, Remember When (s/p), Safe Return, Bon Vivant, Imbewu, Voldemort.

1st dam

DREAM DE RA(GB), placed, at 3, from only 3 starts; Half sister to **MISS FRANKEL**.

2nd dam

VAL DE RA, Equus Champion Sprinter in 2011, 11 wins, R1,848,140, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, S A Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Championship (WFA), **Gr.1**, Southern Cross Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**, Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L** (twice), 3rd South African Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Half sister to **PALLADIUM, MITRA, TEVEZ, CUE THE MUSIC**; dam of 4 foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
MISS FRANKEL (f. by Frankel (GB)): **3 wins**, R230,150, at 3 to 4, inc. Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**, placed twice, from only 8 starts.

3rd dam

MINELLI (by Elliodor (FR)), **4 wins**, R180,095, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 9 times, Half sister to **DIPLOMAT**; dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
MITRA: 5 wins, R323,975, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **L**, placed twice, 4th Syringa Handicap, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.
VAL DE RA: see above.
TEVEZ: 9 wins, R1,595,675, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Betting World Merchants, **Gr.2**, Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, Sophomore Sprint, **L**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**, 2nd Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2** (twice), 3rd Cape Flying Ch'ship **Gr.1**, In Full Flight Handicap, **L** (twice), Southeaster Sprint, **L**, 4th Cape Flying Ch'ship **Gr.1** (twice), Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**.
PALLADIUM: 2 wins, R314,175, at 2, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times.
CUE THE MUSIC: 3 wins, in SA and Hong Kong, R363,125, HK\$1,714,500, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Godolphin Barb Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**.
Mastery: **7 wins**, R361,505, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 18 times.
Torch Singer: **3 wins**, R164,350, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times.
Vincente: **6 wins**, R551,550, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 18 times.

4th dam

LUPIN: 6 wins, R87,328, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Sunmark Thoroughbred Fillies Classic, **L**, placed 6 times, Own sister to **Amber Gambler**; Half sister to **Bearsie**(ZIM); dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
DIPLOMAT: 6 wins, R297,240, 1400 - 2000m, inc. The Sledgehammer Hcp, **L**, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Peninsula Hcp, **Gr.3**, 3rd KZN Champions Cup **Gr.1**, Peninsula Hcp **Gr.3**, Durban July Consolation Hcp, **L**, 4th Winter Classic **Gr.3**.

5th dam

NORTHERN CROSS (by Northleach (IRE)), 5 places, Own sister to **HACHIMAN**, Half sister to Kandahar (dam of **DEVASHRINE**); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
Amber Gambler: 3 wins, in Zimbabwe, 2nd Acacia Holdings Guineas, **Gr.3**, M.O.T.A Free H, **L**.
Bearsie(ZIM): **2 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 1800 - 1900m, 7 places, inc. 2nd Zimbabwe Derby, **Gr.3**.

STABLE A22

LOT 13

PIROSHKA

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
29/09/2019

Quasillo (GER),.....	Sea The Stars (IRE).....	Cape Cross (IRE)
		Urban Sea (USA)
	Quetena (GER).....	Acatenango (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)
Mamalushka.....	Kitalpha (USA).....	Mr Prospector (USA)
2004		Miesque (USA)
	Breezing On.....	Hallgate (GB)
		Gold Leaf

By QUASILLO (GER) (2012 - Stud 2017). Champion 3YO in Germany in 2015, 2 wins, in Germany, at 2000 - 2200m, inc. Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2nd Maxios Trophy, Gr.3, from only 3 starts. Half-brother to Champion Older Horse QUERARI, Gr.1 winner and resident stallion in South Africa. Half brother to Gr.2 Canadian stakes winner QUIDURA. Grandam was Champion 2YO & 3YO in Germany. By Horse of the Year SEA THE STARS. Sire of first crop winner Miss Putin (s/p).

1st dam

MAMALUSHKA, **winner**, R137,550, at 5, 1160m, placed 8 times; dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners;

3 winners inc.:

ZARINA (17 f. by Master Of My Fate): **5 wins**, R686,325, at 2 to 3, 1250 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Western Cape Fillies Championship **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, from only 10 starts.

Borya (14 c. by Indigo Magic (GB)): **4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R478,321, 1400 - 1500m, 11 places. Russian Beat (15 c. by Elusive Fort): **winner**, R205,775, at 2, 1600m, placed 8 times.

2nd dam

Breezing On, **winner** in Zimbabwe, at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Pelhams Stakes, **L**,

Half sister to **TOBACCO TRAIL**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Like The Willow (f. by Modern Day (USA)): **4 wins**, R218,150, at 3 to 5, placed 4 times.

Breeze On By (c. by Kitalpha (USA)): **2 wins**, R138,900, at 4, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

GOLD LEAF (by Cover Note), **2 wins**, R11,365, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Nursery S, **L**, placed 5 times,

Half sister to **GOLD CROWN**, **GOLD GREMLIN** (dam of **GOLDIE**), **GOLD VILLAN**;

dam of 13 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

TOBACCO TRAIL: **4 wins** in Zimbabwe, Z\$136,307, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. TBA Sales S, **L**, 2nd The J&B Sprint, **L**, Harare Merchants Hcp, **L**, 4th Mashonaland Holdings Sprint **Gr.3**.

Breezing On: see above.

Bohemian Star: **winner**, R7,393, at 2, 1700m, placed; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

BOHEMIAN-ARCH(ZIM): **7 wins** in Zimbabwe, inc. CFX Moneygram Guineas, **Gr.3**,

placed 40 times, inc. 3rd Breeders Champion Cup, **L**.

Bohemian Flyer: **3 wins** in Zimbabwe, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, 3rd MOTA Juvenile Stakes, **L**.

None Better(ZIM): **2 wins** in Zimbabwe, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd

Zimbabwe Gold Circle Derby **Gr.3**, Emperors Palace National Yearling Sales 2000 **Gr.3**.

Bohemian Eton(ZIM): **3 wins** in Zimbabwe, 1600 - 1900m, placed 8 times; dam of **3 winners**:

Briefcase Bill(ZIM): **6 wins** in Zimbabwe, 1600 - 2200m, 2nd FBC RE Derby, **Gr.3**.

Star Share: **2 wins** in Zimbabwe, at 3, 1600 - 1700m, placed 3 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SONG OF SURVIVAL: **5 wins** in Zimbabwe, 1500 - 1800m, Mota Champion Juvenile S, **L**.

4th dam

GOLD LAUREL (by Laureate (GB)), **winner**, placed 11 times; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners**:

GOLD CROWN: **4 wins**, inc. The Fillies Classic, **L**, 2nd Rhodesian Oaks, **L**, Three YO Free H, **L**.

GOLD VILLAN: **12 wins**, R88,082, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Spring H, **L**, Queen Elizabeth S II, **L**,

placed 36 times, inc. 2nd Pat Fallon Cup, **L**, Queen Elizabeth II S, **L**, Champagne Juvenile S, **L**.

GOLD GREMLIN: **6 wins**, R68,830, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 2400m, inc. Queen Elizabeth II H, **L**, Breeders

Champion Cup, **L**, 2nd Breeders Champion Cup, **L**, 4th Castle Tankard **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners**:

GOLDIE(ZIM): **Spey Bridge Horse of the Year in 1999**, **8 wins** in Zimbabwe,

at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Republic Cup, **Gr.2**, Satour SAA Fillies Mile, **L**, placed 20 times,

2nd Castle Tankard, **Gr.2**, The Oaks, **Gr.3**, TBA Sales, **L**, Pelhams S, **L**, Champion Fillies S, **L**,

From Golden Touch Thoroughbred Services

LOT 14

STABLE D23

ECHOES OF WINTER

Bay Filly
(7th produce)
26/08/2019

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Escondida	Fort Wood (USA).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
2007		Fall Aspen (USA)
	Easyjadeasy.....	Model Man
		Ever Seeking

By **WHAT A WINTER (2007 - Stud 2013)**, Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1)**, **RUSSET AIR (Gr.1)**, **WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1)**, **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ARMANDO**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **SARAH**, **THREE TWO CHARLIE**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **FABIAN**, **SACRED ARROW**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **FORT WINTER**, **WHATEVER NEXT** etc.

1st dam

ESCONDIDA, winner, R40,670, at 2, 1200m, placed; dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners**:
Hyper Jet (14 c. by Pathfork (USA)): **winner** in Zimbabwe, 1000m, placed 9 times.
Evening Breeze (12 f. by Kahal (GB)): **3 wins**, R188,750, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed.
Elusive Path (13 c. by Pathfork (USA)): **3 wins**, R443,550, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times.
Earl (17 c. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **2 wins**, R101,500, at 3, 1800m, placed twice.
Empress Of Jade (18 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

EASYJADEASY, 5 wins, R330,920, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Champagne Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Odessa Stud Fillies Championship **Gr.2**, Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, Half sister to **ELUSIVE FORT**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
Eternal Jet (c. by Jet Master): **6 wins**, R428,325, at 2 to 7, 1200 - 1600m, placed 14 times.
Eternal Winter (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **2 wins**, R169,250, 1400 - 1600m, placed 10 times.
Eternal Ice (g. by Western Winter (USA)): **winner**, R96,650, at 3, 1200m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

Ever Seeking (by Secret Prospector (USA)), **5 wins**, R179,000, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Debutante Stakes, **L**, Msunduzi F&M Hcp, **L**, 3rd Tibouchina Stakes **Gr.3**, Salvia F & M Handicap, **L**, Half sister to **EMINENT**, **Evangallista**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
EASYJADEASY: see above.
ELUSIVE FORT: Equus Champion Male Stayer in 2006, 7 wins, R2,018,130, 1300 - 2450m, inc. SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**, Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**, placed twice, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**; sire.
Espirit: **winner**, R40,625, at 4, 1200m, from only 4 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
ELUSIVE SILVA: 7 wins, R1,376,375, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, The Sledgehammer, **L**, 3rd Vodacom Durban July **Gr.1**.
Esteemal: 5 wins, R458,275, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, 3rd Final Fling Stakes **Gr.3**.

4th dam

EPOQUE(ARG) (by Oak Dancer (FR)), **6 wins**, R244,960, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Ascot Fillies Nursery S, **Gr.3**, Fillies Classic 1400, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, 3rd Post Natal Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, Port Natal H, **L**, from all her starts; Half sister to **ECURIE**(ARG), **EMPRESS CLUB**(ARG); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
EMINENT: 6 wins, R203,275, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Michael Roberts Hcp, **L**, placed twice.
Evangallista: 3 wins, R109,800, 3rd Woolavington Stakes, **L**; grandam of:
EVENTUAL ANGEL: 5 wins, R351,900, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, 4 places.
EXIT HERE: 6 wins, R1,185,250, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Gatecrasher S, **L**.
Extradite: 2 wins, R938,200, 3rd Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**.

19ESTIMATION

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
18/09/2019

William Longsword	— Captain Al.....	— Al Mufti (USA) — Off To War
	— Pagan Princess.....	— Fort Wood (USA) — Dancing Flower
Estimation	— Distorted Humor (USA)...	— Forty Niner (USA) — Danzig's Beauty (USA)
2012	— Ebaraya (GB).....	— Sadlers Wells (USA) — Ebaziya (IRE)

By **WILLIAM LONGSWORD** (2013 - Stud 2016), 6 wins, R4,901,250, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, CTS Mile. Half brother to **REAL PRINCESS** (SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1). Dam, Pagan Princess was a winner and is the half-sister to **SW's KELLY** (Champion - Gold Bowl, Gr.2), **VICTORY MOON** (Champion - UAE Derby, Gr.2), **FLAME**. By Champ Sire, multiple Champ 2YO sire **CAPTAIN AL**. From the family of **SW's IMBONGI** (Zabeel Mile S, Gr.2), **SPRING GARLAND** (Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2), **ORACLE NEWS** (Southern Cross S, Gr.2), **MAHUBO**. Sire of first crop wns **DYCE**, Remember When (s/p), Safe Return, Bon Vivant, Imbewu, Voldemort.

1st dam

Estimation, 2 wins, R196,925, at 3, 1700 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Track And Ball Oaks **Gr.3**, Oaks Trial, **L**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.
Chestnut Cove (18 c. by Coup De Grace (USA)): raced twice, at 2.

2nd dam

EBARAYA(GB), **winner**, at 2400m. Own sister to **EBADIYLA**(IRE) (dam of **EYSHAL**(IRE)), Half sister to **EDABIYA**(IRE), **ENZELI**(IRE), **ESTIMATE**(IRE), **Elasouna**(IRE), **Eytarna**(IRE) (dam of **EZIYRA**(IRE), **ESHERA**(IRE)), Ebaza(IRE) (dam of **EMINYA**(USA)), Elbasana(IRE) (dam of **EDELMIRA**(IRE)); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Estimation: see above.

Katchaba(USA) (c. by Smart Strike (CAN)): **5 wins**, in Italy and Czech Republic, at 1400 - 3750m.

Kasban(GB) (g. by Kingmambo (USA)): **3 wins**, in Britain.

Ecstatic(USA) (f. by Smart Strike (CAN)): **2 wins**, at 2, in USA and Canada.

3rd dam

EBAZIYA(IRE), **4 wins**, inc. Ballysax S, **L**, Oyster S, **L**, Trigo S, **L**, 2nd Killavullan S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Blandford S, **Gr.2**, 4th Royal Whip S, **Gr.3**, Own sister to Ezilla(IRE) (dam of **EZIMA**(IRE)); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

ENZELI(IRE) (c. by Kahyasi (IRE)): **Champion 3YO Stayer & Older Male Stayer in Ireland in 1998 & 2000, 6 wins**, £192,864, inc. Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**,

Saval Beg S, **L**, 2nd Saval Beg S, **L**, 3rd Galway Oyster S, **L**, 4th Irish St Leger, **Gr.1** (twice).

ESTIMATE(IRE) (f. by Monsun (GER)): **Champion Stayer in Europe & GB in 2013, Champion 3YO Filly Stayer in GB in 2012, 5 wins**, £374,228, inc. Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, Sagaro S, **Gr.3**, Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, 2nd Lonsdale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3rd Park Hill S, **Gr.2**, Lillie Langtry S, **Gr.3**.

EBADIYLA(IRE) (f. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **Joint Top of The 1997 International 3YO Classification, Champion 3YO Filly in Ireland in 1997, Champion Older Female in Ireland in 1998, 3 wins**, £140,625, 400,000fr., inc. Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, 2nd Ballycullen S, **L**, 3rd Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Derby Trial S, **Gr.3**; dam of:

EYSHAL(IRE): **5 wins**, €59,672, HK\$5,320,500, inc. Jebsten Centenary Vase, **L**, 3rd National S, **Gr.1**, Tetrarch S, **Gr.3**, Gallinule S, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**.

Ebanoran - Lotus Breeze(HK): **4 wins**, €39,610, HK\$4,196,400, 2nd Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial, **Gr.3**, 3rd Curragh International S, **Gr.3**, Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**.

Ebalista(IRE): **winner**, in Ireland; dam of **EBIYZA**(IRE): **winner**, inc. Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**.

EDABIYA(IRE): **2 wins**, at 2, £103,239, 30,000fr., inc. Moyglare Stud S, **Gr.1**, Debutante S, **L**, 3rd Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**.

Eytarna(IRE): **2 wins**, 3rd Finale S, **L**; dam of:

EZIYRA(IRE): **6 wins**, €370,803, Give Thanks S, **Gr.3**, Curragh Park S, **Gr.3**, Enterprise S, **Gr.3**.

ESHERA(IRE): **2 wins**, inc. Platinum S, **L**.

Elbasana(IRE): raced once; dam of:

EDELMIRA(IRE): **2 wins**, inc. Give Thanks S, **Gr.3**.

Ebaza(IRE): unplaced; dam of:

EMINYA(USA): **2 wins**, inc. Athasi S, **Gr.3**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

LOT 16

STABLE A49

19EVA TIBBS

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
10/11/2019

Pomodoro	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA) Jet Lightning
	Golden Apple.....	Northern Guest (USA) Averogold
Eva Tibbs	Casey Tibbs (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA) Fleur Royale (GB)
2009	Applemania.....	Jungle Rock Apples Of Gold (IRE)

By POMODORO (2008 -Stud 2014), 8 wins, 1160m-2450m, Vodacom Durban July Gr.1, SA Derby Gr.1, Tony Ruffel S Gr.3, KZN Guineas Trial L, 2nd SA Classic Gr.1, 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Gold Challenge Gr.1, Champions Cup Gr.1. By Horse of the Year and seven times Champion sire JET MASTER. His dam Broodmare Of The Year. Leading first Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of winners RETURN FLIGHT (Champion 2YO Filly and Gr.1 winner), RUSSIAN ROCK (Gr.1), LEOPOLD, CIRILLO, GOLDEN BELLE, CARALLUMA, Royal Italian (s/p), Putonthedright (s/p), Cornish Pomodoro (s/p), Westlife (s/p), Cedar Man (s/p), etc.

1st dam

EVA TIBBS, **5 wins**, R376,650, 1700 - 2000m, placed 13 times, Half sister to **APPLE-A-DAY**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:

PAISLEY PARK (17 c. by Gimmethelight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R145,500, at 3, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Secretariat Stakes, **L**, from all his starts.

2nd dam

APPLEMANIA, **3 wins**, R190,500, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1300m, placed 21 times, Half sister to **Averogold** (dam of **GOLDEN APPLE** grandam of **POMODORO, GOLDEN CHARIOT, QUEST FOR GOLD**), **Able Cee**: dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners**:

APPLE-A-DAY (g. by Modern Day (USA)): **6 wins**, R547,150, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Lonsdale StIRRup Cup, **Gr.3**, Rising Sun Easter Handicap, **L**, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Aquanaut Handicap, **L**, The 2200, **L**.

Eloquence (f. by Oracy (NZ)): **2 wins**, R151,825, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

Apples Of Gold(IRE) (by Godswalk (USA)), **5 wins** in USA, £6,926 and \$26,264, 1000 - 1400m, 6 places, inc. 2nd Princess Margaret S, **L**, Half sister to **EVE'S ERROR**(IRE); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Averogold: **3 wins**, R101,925, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1700m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S **Gr.2**, Executive Fashion S, **L**; dam of **1 winner**:

GOLDEN APPLE: **Equus Champion Broodmare In 2012, 4 wins**, R346,000, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1700m, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Debutante S, **L**; dam of **8 winners**:

POMODORO: **8 wins**, R3,761,375, at 3 to 4, inc. SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Durban July, **Gr.1**, Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**, Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**, 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, 3rd Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge **Gr.1**, Queen's Plate **Gr.1**; sire.

GOLDEN CHARIOT: **8 wins**, R602,705, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Easter Handicap, **L**, Drum Star Handicap, **L**, placed 7 times.

QUEST FOR GOLD: **7 wins**, R421,570, Spook Express H, **L**, placed 17 times; dam of: **CHARIOT OF GOLD**: **4 wins**, R429,250, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**.

Autumn Gold: **6 wins**, R534,180, 1200 - 1600m, 13 places, 2nd Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**.

Able Cee: **2 wins**, R54,920, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Touchstone S, **L**, 3rd Breeder's Challenge Stakes **Gr.3**, Premier Wire Homberg Stakes **Gr.3**.

Apple Fair: **3 wins**, R129,250, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of **8 winners**:

Apple Princess: **7 wins**, R577,675, 3rd Camellia Stakes **Gr.2**, Magnolia Handicap **Gr.3**. Festive Fantasy: placed 6 times, at 3 to 4; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Story Of My Life: **5 wins**, R662,787, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 33 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Derby, **L**, 3rd East Cape Nursery, **L**, Racing Association Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

APPLE PEEL(GB) (by Pall Mall (GB)), **5 wins**, in Britain, œ14,993, 1000 - 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

EVE'S ERROR(IRE): **JT Champion 3YO Miler in Italy in 1986, 8 wins**, in GB and Germany, GP von Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**, Oettingen-Rennen, **Gr.3**, 2nd Beresford S, **Gr.2**; sire.

From Soetendal Estate

STABLE A43

LOT 17

19FIELD OF LIGHT

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
06/11/2019



By **TWICE OVER (GB) (2005 - Stud 2013)**, Champion European Racehorse in 2009, 12 wins, 1600 - 2100m, inc. **Champion S, Gr.1 (twice)**, **Eclipse S, Gr.1**, **Juddmonte International, Gr.1**, **Prix Eugene Adam, Gr.2**, **York S, Gr.2**, **Craven S, Gr.3**, **2nd Champion S, Gr.1**, **Juddmonte International, Gr.1**, **3rd Breeders Cup Classic, Gr.1**. Family of Horse Of The Year and Leading sire **DAMASCUS**. Sire in SA of winners **DO IT AGAIN (Horse of the Year & 4 times Champion)**, **SAND AND SEA (Gr.1)**, **MOON IN JUNE (Gr.2)**, **DOUBLEMINT (Gr.2)**, **RUN RED, TWICE THE TRIP, Invidia (s/p)**, **Ballet Shoes (s/p)**, **Libra (s/p)**, **Twice As Smart (s/p)**, **Retro Effect (s/p)**, etc.

1st dam

FIELD OF LIGHT, winner, R65,500, at 3, 2000m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; Own sister to **HEARTLAND JACKSON**; Half sister to **JADE BAY**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner. Covermeinsunshine (18 f. by Twice Over (GB)): placed, at 2, from only 6 starts.

2nd dam

MOONLIT PRAIRIE(USA), winner, R48,400, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 7 starts; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

JACKSON (c. by Dynasty): **6 wins**, R2,366,255, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Politician Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, K R A Guineas, **Gr.2**, Green Point Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**, Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**; sire.

JADE BAY (c. by Jallad (USA)): **7 wins**, R743,275, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1160m, inc. Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Umngeni Handicap, **L**, placed 13 times.

HEARTLAND (c. by Dynasty): **5 wins**, R525,725, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Classic **Gr.3**, 4th Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

PRAIRIE REIGN(USA), unraced, Half sister to **TREASUREINMYHAND(CAN)**, Pleasant Reign(CAN) (dam of **Pleasant Laughter(CAN)**, **Incumbent(CAN)**); dam of 5 foals; 3 runners; **1 winner**.

4th dam

CLASSIC REIGN(USA), 7 wins, in Canada, \$327,645, inc. Canadian Maturity Stakes, **L**, Mint Julep H, **L**, 2nd Breeders' Stakes, **L**. Own sister to **REGAL CLASSIC(CAN)**; Half sister to **SKY CLASSIC(CAN)**; dam of 8 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **TREASUREINMYHAND(CAN): 3 wins**, in USA, \$135,681, inc. Fury Stakes, **L**.

5th dam

No Class(CAN) (by Nodouble (USA)), **Broodmare Of The Year In Canada In 1985, 3 wins**, in USA, 3rd Princess Elizabeth Stakes, **Gr.1**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **SKY CLASSIC(CAN): Champion 2YO Colt in Canada In 1989, Champion Older Horse In Canada In 1991, 15 wins**, in Canada, \$3,320,298, Turf Classic Invitational H, **Gr.1**, Rothman's International Stakes, **Gr.1**; sire: **GREY CLASSIC(CAN): Champion 2YO Colt in Canada In 1985, 7 wins**, \$602,039, inc. Coronation Futurity Stakes, **Gr.1**, Cup and Saucer Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Arlington H, **Gr.1**; **ALWAYS A CLASSIC(CAN): 6 wins**, in USA, inc. Early Times Turf Classic Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Manhattan H, **Gr.1**; sire: **CLASSY 'N SMART(CAN): Champion 3YO Filly In Canada In 1984, 5 wins**, in Canada, \$303,222, inc. Canadian Oaks, **Gr.1**; **REGAL CLASSIC(CAN): Champion 2YO Colt in Canada In 1987, 8 wins**, \$1,456,584, Summer S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Breeders' Cup Juvenile, **Gr.1**, 3rd Blue Grass S, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**; sire; grandam of **DANCE SMARTLY(CAN): Champion 2YO Filly in Canada In 1990, Champion 3YO Filly in Canada and USA in 1991, 12 wins**, in USA, \$3,263,835, inc. Breeders' Cup Distaff, **Gr.1**, Molson Export Million Stakes, **Gr.2**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

LOT 18

STABLE A23

RAINBOW REWARD

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
03/09/2019

Rafeef (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)...	[Danehill (USA) Shantha's Choice (AUS)
	National Colour.....	[National Assembly (CAN) Rainbow Cake
Golden Cloud.....	Silvano (GER).....	[Lomitas (GB) Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
2014	Golden Spectrum.....	[Spectrum (IRE) Golden Apple

By **RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017)**, 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. **Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of first crop wnr's William Robertson (Gr.1p), Mounia, Franca, Bella Chica, Civil Rights, Dockofthebay, Star Of The West, Ravensthorpe, Zambaq, Darjeeling, Aragosta, Sweet The Sound, Master Archie, Moonshiningthrough, Whafeef, Eagle Strike, etc.**

1st dam

GOLDEN CLOUD, placed, at 3, from only 5 starts.

2nd dam

GOLDEN SPECTRUM, **winner**, R79,075, at 4, 1600m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **QUEST FOR GOLD, POMODORO, GOLDEN CHARIOT, Autumn Gold**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Silver Spectrum (c. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R239,125, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

GOLDEN APPLE, Equus Champion Broodmare In 2012, 4 wins, R346,000, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1700m, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Debutante S, **L**, Woolavington Stakes, **L**, 3rd JB McIntosh Fillies Classic **Gr.2**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

QUEST FOR GOLD: 7 wins, R421,570, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2450m, inc. Spook Express Handicap, **L**, placed 17 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

CHARIOT OF GOLD: 4 wins, R429,250, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**.

GOLDEN CHARIOT: 8 wins, R602,705, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Drum Star Handicap, **L**, Easter Handicap, **L**, placed 7 times.

POMODORO: 8 wins, R3,761,375, inc. S A Derby, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**, KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, 3rd Queen's Plate **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge **Gr.1**; sire.

Autumn Gold: 6 wins, R534,180, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Nkosazana Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

Averogold (by Averof (GB)), **3 wins**, R101,925, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1700m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S **Gr.2**, Executive Fashion S, **L**, Half sister to **Able Cee**; dam of 1 foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**:
GOLDEN APPLE: see above.

5th dam

Apples Of Gold (IRE) (by Godswalk (USA)), **5 wins** in USA, £6,926 and \$26,264, 1000 - 1400m, 6 places, inc. 2nd Princess Margaret S, **L**, Half sister to **EVE'S ERROR (IRE)**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Able Cee: 2 wins, R54,920, 3rd Breeder's Challenge S, **Gr.3**, Premier Wire Homborg S, **Gr.3**, Applemania: **3 wins**, R190,500, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1300m, placed 21 times; dam of **4 winners**:

APPLE-A-DAY: 6 wins, R547,150, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Easter Handicap, **L**, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd The 2200, **L**, Aquanaut Handicap, **L**.

Eva Tibbs: **5 wins**, R376,650, at 3 to 6, placed 13 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

PAISLEY PARK: 3 wins, R145,500, at 3, inc. Sercretariat Stakes, **L**, from all his starts.

Apple Fair: **3 wins**, R129,250, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of **8 winners**:
Apple Princess: 7 wins, R577,675, 3rd Camellia Stakes **Gr.2**, Magnolia Handicap **Gr.3**.

From Lammerskraal Stud

STABLE A1

LOT 19

GIMME A DIAMOND

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
30/08/2019

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	[More Than Ready (USA).... [Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	[Southern Halo (USA) [Woodman's Girl (USA) [Canny Lad (AUS) [Dove Vai (AUS)
Hidden Gem..... 2013	[Judpot (USA)..... [Hidden Secret.....	[A.P. Indy (USA) [Miesque (USA) [Caesour (USA) [Secret Pact

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). First 3YO in 40 years to win the Queen's P Gr.1. Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, LA BELLA MIA, GIMME SIX, GREEN PLAINS, HACK GREEN, NATIONAL PARK, THIRD RUNWAY, SHE'S A KEEPER, ECSTATIC GREEN, GREEN LASER, GREEN HAZE, LADY OF STEEL, GIMME DAT, SECOND BASE, GEE FOR GO.

1st dam

HIDDEN GEM, **winner**, R60,650, at 3, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.

2nd dam

HIDDEN SECRET, unraced; Half sister to **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (dam of **MASTER OF MY FATE, JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** grandam of **CAPTAIN SPLENDID**), **SECRET HEART** (dam of **THREE HEARTS** (USA), **PLUCK** (USA)), **COVENANT** (dam of **ERIK THE RED, Varallo**), Secret Mission (dam of **HACK GREEN**); dam of 6 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners**.

3rd dam

SECRET PACT, 4 wins, R263,890, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Ascot-on-Vaal Sprint, **L**, Jack Patience

Futurity S, **L**, 2nd Telemedia 3-Y-O Sprint, **Gr.3**, Henry Eatwell Memorial Hcp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Flying Ch'ship **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Bloodline Ch'ship **Gr.1**, Own sister to **LONDON NEWS**, Half sister to **UNDERGROUND LADY**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners**:

SECRET HEART: 5 wins, R302,835, Prix Du Cap, **L**, 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**; dam of:

THREE HEARTS (USA): **3 wins**, \$204,000, Red Carpet H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Little Silver S, **L**.

PLUCK (USA): **3 wins**, \$727,290, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S, **Gr.2**, Summer S, **Gr.3**; sire.

PROMISEFROMMYHEART: Equus Champion 3YO Classic Female in 2003.

6 wins, R763,600, 1200 - 2000m, Triple Tiara 1600, **Gr.1**, Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe

Challenge, **Gr.2**, Thekwini Fillies Stakes, **Gr.2**, Woolavington S, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MASTER OF MY FATE: 6 wins, R705,700, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Peninsula H, **Gr.2**.

JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE: 4 wins, R255,800, 1600 - 2600m, inc. Spook Express H, **L**; dam of:

MALMOOS: Triple Crown Winner in 2020/21, 7 wins, R1,487,100, at 3,

1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**, SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Concorde Cup, **Gr.2**,

Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, from only 8 starts.

CAPTAIN SPLENDID: 4 wins, R810,625, 1600 - 2400m, inc. East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**,

Fidelity: **winner**, R56,300, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; dam of **3 winners**:

GHAALLA: 2 wins, R398,763, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1600m, inc. Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2nd SA Fillies

Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3rd Joburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes **Gr.3**,

DUE DILIGENCE: 2 wins, R191,450, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**,

placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Devon Air Stakes, **L**, 3rd Fillies Mile **Gr.3**.

Vermentino: unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

FAVORITA: 4 wins, R322,925, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**.

My Guiding Star: **winner**, R66,000, 1450m, placed, from only 4 starts; dam of **4 winners**:

HASHTAGYOLO: 3 wins, R290,625, at 3, 1600m, inc. Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**.

La Revere: 2 wins, R143,950, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd The Debutante **Gr.2**.

COVENANT: 7 wins, R979,085, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Majorca Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, Southern Cross

Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**, Sceptre Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2** (twice), Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**, 3rd SA Fillies

Sprint **Gr.1**, Tibouchina Stakes **Gr.2**, Southern Cross Stakes (WFA) **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners**:

ERIK THE RED: 6 wins, R551,625, inc. Umkhomazi S, **Gr.2**, Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, Cape

Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Summer Juvenile S, **L**, Somerset 1200, **L**, 3rd Golden Horseshoe **Gr.2**.

Varallo - Supreme Patrol(HK): **4 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, 2nd Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**.

Secret Mission: **winner**, R43,750, at 3, 1200m, from only 5 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

HACK GREEN: 4 wins, R970,000, inc. Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed twice.

From **Beaumont Stud**

LOT 20

STABLE C16

OXFORD ORANGE

Chestnut Filly
(6th produce)
28/10/2019

Duke Of Marmalade (IRE) ,...	— Danehill (USA).....	— Danzig (USA)
	— Love Me True (USA)..	— Razyana (USA)
		— Kingmambo (USA)
		— Lassie's Lady (USA)
Hidden Secret	— Caesour (USA).....	— Nureyev (USA)
2009	— Secret Pact.....	— Don't Sulk (USA)
		— Bush Telegraph
		— Soho Secret

By **DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (2004 - Stud IRE & AUS 2009. Imp 2014)**, 6 wins, 1400 - 2400m, Prince Of Wales's S, Gr.1, King George VI & QE II S, Gr.1, Juddmonte Int. S, Gr.1, Tattersalls Gold Cup Gr.1, Prix Ganay Gr.1. TFR 132. Dam a half sister to **BITE THE BULLET**. Sire of wnr's **SIMPLE VERSE (Gr.1)**, **SOUND OF FREEDOM (Gr.1)**, **STAR OF SEVILLE (Gr.1)**, **NUTAN (Gr.1)**, **BIG ORANGE (Gr.1)**, **BIG MEMORY**, **MARMELO**, **SO MANY SHOTS**, **TRAFFIC JAM**, **CAN'THELPBELIEVING**, Sire in SA of wnr's **TEMPLE GRAFIN (Gr.1)**, **RAIN IN HOLLAND (Gr.1)**, **SANTA CLARA**, **PRINCESS IRENE**, **SEVILLE ORANGE**, **DUCHESS OF BOURBON**, **MASTERGAL**, **MOOFED**, **TRUE TO LIFE** etc.

1st dam

HIDDEN SECRET, unraced; Half sister to **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (dam of **MASTER OF MY FATE**, **JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** grandam of **CAPTAIN SPLENDID**), **SECRET HEART** (dam of **THREE HEARTS (USA)**, **PLUCK (USA)**), **COVENANT** (dam of **ERIK THE RED Varallo**), Secret Mission (dam of **HACK GREEN**); dam of 5 previous foals: 3 runners; **2 winners**: Hidden Gem (13 f. by Judpot (USA)): **winner**, R60,650, at 3, 1200m, placed twice. Shine A Light (17 f. by Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R121,000, 1000 - 1400m, placed 5 times. Under My Hat (18 f. by Judpot (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SECRET PACT, **4 wins**, R263,890, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Ascot-on-Vaal Sprint, **L**, Jack Patience Futurity S, **L**, 2nd Telemedia 3-Y-O Sprint, **Gr.3**, Henry Eatwell Memorial Hcp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Flying Ch'ship **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Bloodline Ch'ship **Gr.1**, Own sister to **LONDON NEWS**, Half sister to **UNDERGROUND LADY**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners**:
SECRET HEART: **5 wins**, R302,835, Prix Du Cap, **L**, 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**; dam of:
THREE HEARTS (USA): **3 wins**, \$204,000, Red Carpet H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Little Silver S, **L**.
PLUCK (USA): **3 wins**, \$727,290, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S, **Gr.2**, Summer S, **Gr.3**; sire.
PROMISEFROMMYHEART: **Equus Champion 3YO Classic Female in 2003**, **6 wins**, R763,600, 1200 - 2000m, Triple Tiara 1600, **Gr.1**, Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Thekwini Fillies Stakes, **Gr.2**, Woolavington S, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
MASTER OF MY FATE: **6 wins**, R705,700, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Peninsula H, **Gr.2**.
JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE: **4 wins**, R255,800, 1600 - 2600m, inc. Spook Express H, **L**; dam of:
MALMOOS: **Triple Crown Winner in 2020/21**, **7 wins**, R1,487,100, at 3, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**, SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Concorde Cup, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, from only 8 starts.
CAPTAIN SPLENDID: **4 wins**, R810,625, 1600 - 2400m, inc. East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, Fidelity: **winner**, R56,300, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; dam of **3 winners**:
GHAALLA: **2 wins**, R398,763, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1600m, inc. Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3rd Joburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes **Gr.3**.
DUE DILIGENCE: **2 wins**, R191,450, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Devon Air Stakes, **L**, 3rd Fillies Mile **Gr.3**.
Vermentino: unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.:
FAVORITA: **4 wins**, R322,925, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**.
My Guiding Star: **winner**, R66,000, 1450m, placed, from only 4 starts; dam of **4 winners**:
HASHTAGYOLO: **3 wins**, R290,625, at 3, 1600m, inc. Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**.
La Revere: **2 wins**, R143,950, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd The Debutante **Gr.2**.
COVENANT: **7 wins**, R979,085, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Majorca Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, Southern Cross Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**, Sceptre Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2** (twice), Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**, 3rd SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Tibouchina Stakes **Gr.2**, Southern Cross Stakes (WFA) **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners**:
ERIK THE RED: **6 wins**, R551,625, inc. Umkhomazi S, **Gr.2**, Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Summer Juvenile S, **L**, Somerset 1200, **L**, 3rd Golden Horseshoe **Gr.2**.
Varallo - Supreme Patrol (HK): **4 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, 2nd Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**.
Secret Mission: **winner**, R43,750, at 3, 1200m, from only 5 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
HACK GREEN: **4 wins**, R970,000, inc. Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed twice.

19HOLD FAST

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
27/08/2019

Pomodoro	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA) Jet Lightning
	Golden Apple.....	Northern Guest (USA) Averogold
Hold Fast.....	Jallad (USA).....	Blushing Groom (FR) Petrava (NZ)
2005	Fancy 'n Fast.....	National Assembly (CAN) Forward Miss

By POMODORO (2008 -Stud 2014), 8 wins, 1160m-2450m, Vodacom Durban July Gr.1, SA Derby Gr.1, Tony Ruffel S Gr.3, KZN Guineas Trial L, 2nd SA Classic Gr.1, 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Gold Challenge Gr.1, Champions Cup Gr.1. By Horse of the Year and seven times Champion sire JET MASTER. His dam Broodmare Of The Year. Leading first Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of winners RETURN FLIGHT (Champion 2YO Filly and Gr.1 winner), RUSSIAN ROCK (Gr.1), LEOPOLD, CIRILLO, GOLDEN BELLE, CARALLUMA, Royal Italian (s/p), Putonthedright (s/p), Cornish Pomodoro (s/p), Westlife (s/p), Cedar Man (s/p), etc.

1st dam

HOLD FAST, **2 wins**, R120,200, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

- Victorious (11 c. by Antonius Pius (USA)): **3 wins**, R208,250, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 3 times.
- Never Give In (12 f. by Toreador (IRE)): **winner**, R61,225, at 3, 1000m, placed.
- Gypsy Beauty (13 f. by Toreador (IRE)): **winner**, R92,125, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times.
- Mighty Mercury (14 g. by Pathfork (USA)): **winner**, R85,750, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times.

2nd dam

Fancy 'n Fast, **2 wins**, R69,230, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, inc. 4th Pretty Polly S, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **FORWARD FILLY**; Half sister to **GOLDEN TULIP**; dam of 1 foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**.

3rd dam

Forward Miss (by Home Guard (USA)), **5 wins**, R126,630, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, 4 places, inc. 2nd South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S, **Gr.3**, Half sister to She's A Champ (dam of **SHE'S A TREAT**, **GLORIFIED** grandam of **SHE'S ALL THAT**); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

- FORWARD FILLY: Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 1999, 6 wins**, R483,750 and \$8,520, 800 - 1400m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.2**, Man O'War Stakes, **Gr.3**, Vaal Platinum Juvenile S (F), **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Magnolia Hcp, **Gr.3**, 3rd California Equine Retirement Foundation Hcp, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.
- GOLDEN TULIP: 6 wins**, R268,850, Vaal Platinum Grande Finale, **Gr.3**, Vaal Platinum '1400', **L**.

4th dam

PARTY PIECE (by Jungle Cove (USA)), **10 wins**, R74,127, 1000 - 1200m, Poinsettia S, **L**, Gordon Kirkpatrick Memorial H, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Republic Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Joseph Dorfman Memorial S, **L**, 3rd Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**, Natal Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Chairmans Cup **Gr.3**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

She's A Champ: **2 wins**, R23,030, at 2, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

- SHE'S A TREAT: 5 wins**, R258,795, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. SA Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.2**, Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SHE'S ALL THAT: 6 wins, R196,475, at 3, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, placed 4 times; dam of **12 winners** inc.:

Kilcoy Castle: 3 wins, R399,125, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Dingaans, **Gr.2**.

Berlinetta: 2 wins, R166,475, at 2 to 3, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Gardenia H, **L**.

GLORIFIED: 4 wins, R138,205, inc. Easter Hcp, **L**, 3rd Ladies Day H, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.

Rare Treat: 4 wins, R196,840, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. 3rd Byerly Turk Plate **Gr.3**.

From Sorrento Stud

LOT 22

STABLE D14

MONTIEN

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
03/08/2019

Louis The King ,....	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Black Minnaloushe (USA)... Pamushana 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Storm Cat (USA) Coral Dance (FR) Rich Man's Gold (USA) Milden Magic Sadlers Wells (USA) Fall Aspen (USA) London News Hancock Park (NZ)
Hope Downs ,.... 2011	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fort Wood (USA)..... Hancock News..... 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sadlers Wells (USA) Fall Aspen (USA) London News Hancock Park (NZ)

By LOUIS THE KING (2010 - Stud 2016), 7 wins, 1400 - 2450m, SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Summer Cup, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Sea Cottage S, (L), 2nd Queen's Plate, Gr.1, 3rd Daily News, Gr.1, Won SA Triple Crown. Grandam MILDEN MAGIC won Poinsettia S, Gr.3, Half sister to stakes winner EXTRAPOLATOR. Sire of winners PAMUSHANA'S PRIDE, Matthew The King (s/p), Waymaker (s/p), Princess Of Fire, Louis Gem & Dawn of a New Era.

1st dam

HOPE DOWNS, **winner**, R100,750, at 3, 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Louis' Diamond (18 f. by Louis The King): **winner**, R75,700, at 2, 1200m, placed 4 times, from 6 starts.
Louis Gem (17 f. by Louis The King): **2 wins**, R111,475, at 3, 1400m, placed, from only 7 starts.

2nd dam

Hancock News, **3 wins**, R177,220, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd SAB

Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**, Half sister to **PARK LANE**, **Mission Statement**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Mrs Hancock (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R111,225, 2000m, 5 places; dam of **1 winner**: **John Hancock**: **2 wins**, R168,849, at 1450 - 1600m, 3rd Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

HANCOCK PARK(NZ), **4 wins**, R215,550, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. JB McIntosh Fillies

Classic 1400, **Gr.3**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Allan Robertson Bloodline Championship **Gr.1**, 4th Fillies Guineas Futurity **Gr.1**, Own sister to **CLEVER ZOE**(NZ) (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**(NZ)), Half sister to **PLAYFUL FINGERS**(NZ); dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

PARK LANE: **6 wins**, R286,065, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Umgeni Hcp, **L**, 4th Southern Cross Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Laurie's Gold: **6 wins**, R450,930, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Winter Classic **Gr.3**.

Master James: **3 wins**, R274,125, at 3, 1600m, placed 10 times.

B Twenty One: **6 wins**, R393,475, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2600m, placed 6 times.

Mission Statement: **8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R290,225, 1200 - 1600m, 20 places, inc. 2nd Concor Spring Hcp, **Gr.2**, 4th Byerly Turk Plate **Gr.3**.

Hancock News: see above.

Kruger Park: placed twice, at 3 to 4; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Shavout: **winner**, R122,000, at 3, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Model Man Mile, **L**, 3rd Greyville 1900 **Gr.2**, The Sledgehammer, **L**, from only 9 starts.

4th dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER(USA), unraced, Half sister to **THUMBSUCKER**(USA), **PRETTY PLUM**(USA),

BRILLIANTDEDUCTION(USA) (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**(AUS)); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

CLEVER ZOE(NZ): **winner** in Australia and A\$96,000, at 2, inc. VATC Debutante S, **L**,

2nd VRC Lightning S, **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong Plate, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

DUAL HEMISPHERE(NZ): **winner**, A\$84,900, inc. Hill Smith S, **L**.

PLAYFUL FINGERS(NZ): **5 wins**, NZ\$76,562, Champagne S, **L**, 3rd Gold Trail S, **Gr.3**.

La Bates Blue(USA): **4 wins** in USA and \$24,935, 13 places; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

OUR QUARTET(AUS): **winner** in New Zealand, at 2, inc. WRC Wellesley Stakes, **L**.

Ever Clever(NZ): **2 wins**, in New Zealand; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

RITZY LADY(NZ): **6 wins**, in NZ, NZ\$127,925, NZ St Leger, **L**, 2nd Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

STABLE A48

LOT 23

19 IDEAL LADY

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
19/09/2019

Gold Standard	Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA) Jealous Appeal (USA)
	Olympic Dam	Model Man Olympic Duel
Ideal Lady	Ideal World (USA)	Kingmambo (USA) Banks Hill (IRE)
2013	Temperate Lady	Western Winter (USA) Kahilis

By GOLD STANDARD (2013 - Stud 2018), 3 wins, 1600m, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Racing Association S, (L), 2nd Cape Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Sun Met, Gr.1. Son of Champion Sire, TRIPPI. Dam is half sister to LIGHTNING DUEL (dam of OLYMPIC STORM, THUNDERING STAR - Gr.1), FLYING DUEL (Gr.1) and SUPREME DUEL (dam of SUPREME GOLD, NORTHERN HERITAGE, SUPREME SUNSET. Grandam OLYMPIC DUEL won 12 races (6 x Gr.1), Champion 3YO Filly, Champion Older Mare. First crop are current 2yo's.

1st dam

IDEAL LADY, **winner**, R50,000, at 2, 1600m, from only 2 starts; Own sister to **ZANTE**, Half sister to Tequila Blush (dam of **HELEN'S IDEAL**); dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.: I'm A Lady (17 f. by Elusive Fort): **winner**, R41,000, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, from only 7 starts.

2nd dam

TEMPERATE LADY, **winner**, R21,250, at 2, 1000m, from only 3 starts; Half sister to **Flame Tree**; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

ZANTE (f. by Ideal World (USA)): **6 wins**, R859,875, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Track And Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd eLan Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Tequila Blush (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R42,350, at 3, placed; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

HELEN'S IDEAL: **6 wins**, R485,825, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Sweet Chestnut S, **L**, Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Diana Stakes **Gr.3**, Irridescence Stakes, **L**.

Fort Jefferson (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R114,639, at 3, 1450m, placed 5 times.

Forest View (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R100,125, at 4, placed 7 times.

Tommy Grand (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **3 wins**, R338,525, 1200 - 1800m, placed 16 times.

3rd dam

KAHLIS (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), unraced; Own sister to **MAN OF PROPERTY**, Half sister to **SERENA**, Mrs Mont; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Flame Tree: **5 wins**, R212,740, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd JWS Langerman Hcp **Gr.3**, 4th Selangor Cup **Gr.2**.

4th dam

MISS FORSYTE (by Preamble II (GB)), **winner**, R1,770, at 2, 1000m, placed, Own sister to **Miss Terese**, Half sister to **Nosegay**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

SERENA: **4 wins**, R79,570, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Lubners Furnishers, **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

BROADWAY FLYER(USA): **6 wins**, inc. Sword Dancer H, **Gr.1**, 2nd St Leger, **Gr.1**.

Alaqua(USA): **4 wins** in USA, \$165,000, 3rd Alumni Breeders' Cup H, **L**, Louisville H, **L**.

African Violet(USA): unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

African Blues: **winner**, R8,625, at 3, 1300m, from 8 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

PRIMAL DANCE: **9 wins**, R297,420, inc. East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, placed 8 times.

Northern Broadway: **winner**, R16,190, at 3, 1800m; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Splinter: **3 wins**, R255,600, at 3 to 4, 1800m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Sun Classique Handicap, **L**; dam of **1 winner**..

Serene Woods(USA): raced once; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Pine Forest: **winner**, R24,575, at 3, 1300m, placed; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

FRANCOIS BERNARDUS: **4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R238,125, inc. Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times.

MAN OF PROPERTY: **5 wins**, R69,125, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Computaform S, **Gr.2**, African Breeders Plate, **L**, 2nd Richelieu Guineas, **Gr.1**, JG Hollis Memorial Plate, **Gr.3**.

Mrs Mont: **4 wins**, R13,600, 4th Natal Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of **1 winner**.

From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

LOT 24

STABLE D5

PIXIE IN LOVE

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
19/10/2019

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA) Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB) Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Irish Myth	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA) Blakes Affair
2010	Clock The Rock.....	Flaming Rock (IRE) Cora Dora

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD** (Gr.1), **RUSSET AIR** (Gr.1), **WARRIOR'S REST** (Gr.1), **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ARMANDO**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **SARAH**, **THREE TWO CHARLIE**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **FABIAN**, **SACRED ARROW**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **FORT WINTER**, **WHATEVER NEXT** etc.

1st dam

IRISH MYTH, 4 wins, R285,750, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Winter Oaks, L, East Cape Paddock S, L, placed twice, Own sister to **IRISH FLAME**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Trip To Ireland (18 f. by Trippi (USA)): **winner**, R37,200, at 2, 1000m, placed, from only 5 starts.

2nd dam

CLOCK THE ROCK, 4 wins, R143,495, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Winter Oaks, L, placed 9 times; dam of 14 foals; 14 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

IRISH FLAME (c. by Dynasty): **Equus Champion 3YO Colt/Gelding in 2010, Equus Champion Stayer in 2010, Equus Horse of the Year in 2010, 7 wins**, in SA and Britain, £4,075, R2,740,825, 151,488Dhs, 1600 - 2450m, inc. SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, Politician Stakes, L, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, 3rd S A Classic **Gr.1**, 4th Al Rashidiya S, **Gr.2**, sire.

IRISH MYTH: see above.

Sun Dial (c. by Jallad (USA)): **5 wins**, R226,980, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 3000m, placed 8 times.

Irish May (f. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, R251,495, at 5 to 6, 1600 - 2000m, placed 12 times.

Verge (f. by Toreador (IRE)): **2 wins**, R117,375, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

CORA DORA (by Condorcet (FR)), unplaced in 3 starts at 2, Half sister to **CORNGLOW**, **Corn Gold**.

Pepper Street: dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

CLOCK THE ROCK: see above.

4th dam

CORN, 7 wins, R27,060, 1400m, inc. TR Lewis Memorial S, L, 9 places, inc. 2nd Gosforth

Park Fillies S, L, Half sister to **CAPE CORN** and Corn Lily (dam of **SWARTLAND**,

LION'S BLOOD); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

CORNGLOW (f. by Dancing Champ (USA)): **6 wins**, R107,670, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Debutante S, L, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Gilbeys Trial **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

FLAMING CORN: **5 wins**, R221,250, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**,

2nd Majorca Stakes, **Gr.2**, Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

STORM CROSSING: **8 wins**, R636,205, inc. August S, L, 3rd Emerald Cup **Gr.2**.

Fields Of Time: placed, at 3; grandam of:

MEADOW MAGIC: **7 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R819,525, inc. Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, 2nd

Drum Star H, L, Highveld Sand Challenge, L, 3rd Charity Mile **Gr.2**, Victory Moon S, **Gr.2**.

Pepper Street (g. by Mecca Road (USA)): **9 wins**, R76,760, 4th Computaform S **Gr.2**.

Sugar Cookie: **winner**, R8,190, at 3, 1000m, placed, from only 5 starts; dam of **6 winners**:

SUGAR BISCUIT: **5 wins**, R226,750, inc. Camargue Stud H, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.

Sweetcorn: **winner**, R19,195, at 3, 1200m, placed twice; grandam of:

VERTICAL TAKEOFF: **8 wins**, R891,005, inc. Colorado King S, **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup

Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Canon Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Aquanaut Handicap, L.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

STABLE A37

LOT 25

19JO'S BOND

Chestnut Colt
(1st produce)
16/10/2019

Twice Over (GB),.....	Observatory (USA).....	Distant View (USA)
	Double Crossed (GB).....	Stellaria (USA)
		Caerleon (USA)
		Quandary (USA)
Jo's Bond	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
2012	Itlaaq.....	Off To War
		Muhtafal (USA)
		Balsam (IRE)

By TWICE OVER (GB) (2005 - Stud 2013), Champion European Racehorse in 2009, 12 wins, 1600 - 2100m, inc. Champion S, Gr.1 (twice), Eclipse S, Gr.1, Juddmonte International, Gr.1, Prix Eugene Adam, Gr.2, York S, Gr.2, Craven S, Gr.3, 2nd Champion S, Gr.1, Juddmonte International, Gr.1, 3rd Breeders Cup Classic, Gr.1. Family of Horse Of The Year and Leading sire DAMASCUS. Sire in SA of winners DO IT AGAIN (Horse of the Year & 4 times Champion), SAND AND SEA (Gr.1), MOON IN JUNE (Gr.2), DOUBLEMINT (Gr.2), RUN RED, TWICE THE TRIP, Invidia (s/p), Ballet Shoes (s/p), Libra (s/p), Twice As Smart (s/p), Retro Effect (s/p), etc.

1st dam

JO'S BOND, 8 wins, R762,525, at 2 to 4, 1000m, inc. Southern Cross Stakes, Gr.2, Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, L, placed 4 times, inc. 4th Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1.

2nd dam

ITLAAQ, unraced; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

JO'S BOND: see above.

Super Guppy (f. by Fort Beluga): **2 wins**, R158,300, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 6 times.

Rock Of Asia (c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **2 wins**, R111,875, at 2, 1000m, placed.

3rd dam

BALSAM (IRE) (by Cadeaux Genereux (GB)), unraced; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Tafaani: **5 wins**, R364,300, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 20 times; dam of **1 winner**.

Tamarind: **3 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R134,675, at 3 to 6, 1200m, placed 12 times.

Pomelo (c. by Pomodoro): **winner**, R66,500, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 5 starts.

4th dam

DIALI (USA), **winner**, in Ireland, placed, Half sister to **POLISH PRECEDENT** (USA),

JASMINA (USA); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

MAHARIB (IRE): **4 wins**, in Britain and Saudi Arabia, inc. Curragh Cup, Gr.3, Martin

Molony S, L, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Vintage Crop S, L, 3rd Ballycullen S, L.

5th dam

PAST EXAMPLE (USA) (by Buckpasser (USA)), unraced; dam of 10 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

JASMINA (USA): **6 wins**, in USA, \$115,895, inc. Southland S, L, 2nd Mademoiselle S, L; dam of:

SABADILLA (USA): **8 wins**, in Britain and UAE, inc. Theo Fennell Glorious Rated S, L.

POLISH PRECEDENT (USA): **Top rated 3YO Miler in France in 1989, 7 wins**,

PR Du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, PR du Haras de Fresnay-le-Buffard le Marois, Gr.1; sire.

Passed So Fast (USA): unplaced; dam of:

SHAMAAL (IND): **Champion Sprinter in India in 2003-2004, 6 wins**, in India,

Thomas Sprinters' Cup, L, Stud Million, L, 2nd Breeders' Juvenile Fillies' Ch'ship, L; dam of:

FIELD MARSHAL (IND): **7 wins**, in India, inc. Mysore Derby, L, Mysore Maharaja's Cup, L,

Rajyotsava Trophy, L, Mysore Two Thousand Guineas, L, Two Thousand Guineas, L, 3rd

Indian Derby, L, Ramnarain Ruia Gold Cup, L, 4th Ardeshir Trophy, L.

Lightning Bolt (IND): **7 wins**, in India, 2nd South India Derby, L, South India Two Thousand

Guineas, L, 3rd Colts Championship S, L.

Polish Lightning (IND): **7 wins**, in India, at 1400 - 1600m, 3rd Bangalore Oaks, L; dam of:

BIRTHDAY STAR (IND): **6 wins**, inc. Godolphin Barb S, L, 4th Golconda Juvenile Million, L.

WARSAW PACT (IND): **5 wins**, in India, inc. Indian St Leger, L, Ramnarain Ruia Gold Cup, L,

CN Wadia Gold Cup, L, 2nd General Rajendrasinhji Trophy, L; dam of:

BOLD MARCH (IND): **4 wins**, inc. Breeders' Produce S, L, 2nd Karnataka Juvenile Million, L.

Zienelle (USA): unraced; dam of **Cecconi** (USA): **17 wins**, in USA, \$152,225, 3rd Speed S, L; grandam of

INTIKHAB (USA): **Champion Older Horse in Europe in 1998, 8 wins**, in Britain and UAE, inc.

Queen Anne S, Gr.2, Diomed S, Gr.3; sire.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

LOT 26

STABLE A25

LEAD DRUMMER

Chestnut Colt
(8th produce)
10/09/2019

Futura	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA) Blakes Affair Badger's Drift Winter Fox
	Scribblin' The Cat	Danzig (USA) Miss Alleged (USA)
Joshua's Mistress	Joshua Dancer (USA)	Model Man Drumdeedum
2004	Modelia	

By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. World Thoroughbred Ranking of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winners NOURBESE (Gr.2), DINDINGWE, SWEET FUTURE, DIESEL AND DUST, WARRIOR, VIHAAN'S PIE, Jasmine (Gr.2p), Aj's Captain (Gr.2p), Pink Tourmaline, Eliud, White Fang.

1st dam

JOSHUA'S MISTRESS, 4 wins, R336,140, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**; dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
Mr Bond (12 c. by Trippi (USA)): **3 wins**, R162,375, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 3 times.
Burnt Paper Sky (16 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **winner**, R26,000, at 4.
Remus (17 c. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R43,125, at 2, from only 3 starts.
Prince Of Fire (18 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R42,000, at 2, from all his starts.
Rommel (14 c. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R76,000, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times.

2nd dam

MODELIA, **2 wins**, R67,020, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **DANCETTE** (dam of **SOCIAL ORDER**); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
JOSHUA'S MISTRESS (f. by Joshua Dancer (USA)): **4 wins**, R336,140, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Betting World Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.
Model Emblem (f. by National Emblem): **3 wins**, R168,225, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of:
Lions Emblem: 4 wins, R594,000, at 3 to 4, 2400 - 3000m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**.
Rocquette: placed twice, at 3, inc. 3rd Silver Slipper, **L**, from only 7 starts.

3rd dam

DRUMDEEDUM, **7 wins**, R94,510, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2300m, placed 9 times, Own sister to **DRUM-DEE-DOO, WALDO**, Half sister to Star Drums (dam of **PLANETARY MUSIC, DRUM STAR** grandam of **SKIN TIGHT**); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
DANCETTE: 4 wins, R146,705, Champagne Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**:
SOCIAL ORDER: 3 wins, R785,200, inc. King's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Charity Mile, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

DRUM TATTOO (by Drum Beat (IRE)), placed 5 times; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
WALDO: 8 wins, R89,700, Matchem S, **L**, Boland Breeders S, **L**, 2nd Matchem S, **L**.
DRUM-DEE-DOO: 7 wins, R236,740, at 2 to 5, 800 - 1400m, inc. Juvenile (C & G), **Gr.2**.
Star Drums: **Equus Champion Broodmare in 1999**, unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
PLANETARY MUSIC: 10 wins, R829,225, Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**.
DRUM STAR: 13 wins, R2,236,213, inc. Champion S, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut '1600', **Gr.1**.
Tight Drums: 5 wins, R122,825, 2nd Allan Robertson Bloodline Championship, **Gr.1**; dam of:
SKIN TIGHT: 6 wins, R381,480, Scarlet Lady, **L**, 2nd Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**; dam of:
FOR THE LADS: 3 wins, R732,750, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Ruffian Stakes, **L**.
Percussion: **winner**, R19,375, at 2, 1200m, from only 3 starts; dam of **9 winners** inc.:
HEAVY METAL: Equus Champion Middle Distance Horse in 2013, 6 wins, R3,799,780, 1400 - 2200m, President's Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**.
Foxy Drums: **winner**, R18,900, at 2, 1200m, placed; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
CRESCENT LILY: 2 wins, R101,170, inc. Breeders Guineas, **L**, placed; dam of:
TWIST OF FATE: 7 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R3,543,995, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1800m, inc. KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Politician S, **Gr.3**, Somerset 200, **L**, 2nd Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

STABLE A12

LOT 27

19KALANCHOE

Chestnut Colt
(3rd produce)
19/11/2019

William Longsword .....	[	Captain Al .....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
				Off To War
		Pagan Princess		Fort Wood (USA)
				Dancing Flower
Kalanchoe .....	[	Kahal (GB) .....	[	Machiavellian (USA)
2011					Just A Mirage (GB)
		Spring Garland		Rambo Dancer (CAN)
				Garden Verse

By WILLIAM LONGSWORD (2013 - Stud 2016), 6 wins, R4,901,250, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, CTS Mile. Half brother to REAL PRINCESS (SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1). Dam, Pagan Princess was a winner and is the half-sister to SW's KELLY (Champion - Gold Bowl, Gr.2), VICTORY MOON (Champion - UAE Derby, Gr.2), FLAME. By Champ Sire, multiple Champ 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. From the family of SW's IMBONGI (Zabeel Mile S, Gr.2), SPRING GARLAND (Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2), ORACLE NEWS (Southern Cross S, Gr.2), MAHUBO. Sire of first crop wns DYCE, Remember When (s/p), Safe Return, Bon Vivant, Imbewu, Voldemort.

1st dam

KALANCHOE, **2 wins**, R201,925, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 9 times, Half sister to

Highly Decorated; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:

CARALLUMA (17 f. by Pomodoro): **2 wins**, R155,000, at 2, 1400m, inc. Devon Air Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, 3rd Starling Stakes **Gr.3**, Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

SPRING GARLAND, 5 wins, R576,480, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Gerald Rosenberg

Stakes, **Gr.2**, Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Jacaranda Handicap, **Gr.3**,

3rd Renounce Stakes, **L**. Half sister to **IMBONGI, MAHUBO, Full Spectrum** (dam of

ORACLE NEWS), **Prima Versa**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Highly Decorated (f. by Captain Al): **4 wins**, R224,075, at 2 to 4, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**.

3rd dam

GARDEN VERSE (by Foveros (GB)), unraced; Own sister to **WILD COCKTAIL, Fov's Flower**; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

IMBONGI: 7 wins, in SA UAE and Britain, R970,425 and Dhs220,800, 1200 - 1600m, KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, 3rd Duty Free **Gr.1**.

MAHUBO: 6 wins, in SA, UAE and USA, R217,250, \$126,782, 130,800Dhs, at 1200 - 1700m, inc. Three Coins Up S, **L**, 3rd Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**, 4th Monmouth S, **Gr.2**.

Full Spectrum: 3 wins, R209,655, 2nd Debutante S, **Gr.3**, Darley Arabian Fillies S, **L**; dam of:

ORACLE NEWS: 7 wins, R629,080, inc. Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Garden Province S **Gr.1**.

Prima Versa: 5 wins, R312,875, 2nd Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**.

Victory Garden: **winner**, R42,600, at 3, placed twice; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

PATHS OF VICTORY: 5 wins, R647,450, inc. Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Michaelmas H, **L**.

4th dam

WILD HYACINTH (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), **4 wins**, R37,875, 1200 - 1600m, Majorca S, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Paddock S **Gr.1**, Own

sister to **Regal Blue** (dam of **IMPERIOUS SUE**); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners**:

WILD COCKTAIL: 10 wins in SA and Zimbabwe, R412,725, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Festive Season Sprint, **L**, 2nd Schweppes Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Topsport Bloodline Classic **Gr.1**.

Dancing Flower: **3 wins**, R38,415, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **9 winners**:

FLAME: 4 wins, R220,040, Woolavington H, **L**, 2nd Chairman's Hcp, **Gr.3**.

KELLY: Equus Champion Older Male Stayer in 2001, 5 wins, R485,450, at 4,

1900 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

VICTORY MOON: Horse Of The Year In UAE, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, Earnings of over R14,000,000, UAE Derby, **Gr.2**, UAE Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**; sire.

Pagan Princess: **winner**, R64,660, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

REAL PRINCESS: 6 wins, R996,225, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Poinsettia S, **Gr.3**.

WILLIAM LONGSWORD: 6 wins, R4,117,500, Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, The CTS 1600; sire.

SILVER GOD: 5 wins, R385,613, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Wolf Power 1600, **L**, placed 4 times.

REALLY ROYAL: 2 wins, R86,500, inc. Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**, placed, from only 6 starts.

From Soetendal Estate

LOT 28

STABLE A41

HANG OUT THE STARS

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
15/08/2019

Querari (GER)	Oasis Dream (GB).....	Green Desert (USA)
		Hope (IRE)
	Quetena (GER).....	Acatenango (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)
Light The Moon.....	Victory Moon.....	Al Mufti (USA)
2006		Dancing Flower
	Lighthouse Girl.....	Argosy (USA)
		Jungle Light

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Republica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, MAXIMIZER, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, DAGMAR, DESERT WISDOM, WARFARER, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, PRINCIPESSA, CAYA COCO, PLEASEDTOMEETOU, MARYAH, etc.

1st dam

LIGHT THE MOON, **5 wins**, R231,865, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **JET AGLOW**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Rule The Night (15 c. by Var (USA)): **9 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R1,207,992, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Princess Margaret Cup, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Princess Margaret Cup.
Shampompo Shampizi (17 c. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R62,500, at 3, 1000m, from only 5 starts.
Winter's Glow (18 f. by What A Winter): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Lighthouse Girl. 3 wins, R179,790, 1400m, placed 20 times, inc. 4th Umzimkhulu H, **Gr.3**. Own sister to **GHOSTLY GALLEON**, Spumante (dam of **COOL ZONE**, **BELLA SPUMANTE**), Half sister to **LIGHT FANDANGO. COME TO LIGHT**; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners**:
JET AGLOW (f. by Jet Master): **5 wins**, R1,089,570, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Victress S, **Gr.3**, Jet Master S, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Paddock Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, K R A Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, 3rd Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, 4th Klawervlei Majorca S, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**.

3rd dam

JUNGLE LIGHT (by Jungle Cove (USA)), **3 wins**, R24,175, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1600m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **LOCH RANOCH**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
LIGHT FANDANGO: 5 wins, R300,620, at 2 to 5, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Debutante Stakes, **L**, placed 23 times, inc. 3rd Voyager Fillies & Mares Stakes **Gr.2**, Graham Beck 3-Y-O Hcp, **L**, Swazi Howe Hcp, **L**, 4th Natalia S **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
Winter Ade: 3 wins, R217,580, 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
Rio's Winter: 4 wins, R457,150, 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**.
Autumn Splendour: 2 wins, R186,720, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Syringa H, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.
Count Tassilo: 5 wins, R558,350, 1400 - 1450m, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Derby Trial, **L**.
GHOSTLY GALLEON: 12 wins, R559,138, 800 - 1600m, Cape Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Merchants Stakes, **Gr.2**, Diadem S, **Gr.2**, Homberg Stakes, **Gr.3**, Lord Charles Somerset Plate, **L**, 3rd Cape Flying Ch'ship **Gr.1**, WPOTA Diadem S **Gr.2**.
COME TO LIGHT: 4 wins, R227,220, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Olympic Duel S, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Champagne S, **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 3rd Olympic Duel S, **L**.
Spumante: **2 wins**, R53,900, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
COOL ZONE: 3 wins, R205,810, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Betting World Somerset 1200, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery **Gr.3**.
BELLA SPUMANTE: 4 wins, R253,800, inc. Milkwood S, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of **1 winner**.
Celestial Dawn: **2 wins**, R51,150, at 4, 1400m, placed 12 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Zaafiel: 4 wins, R193,938, at 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

ALLUMETTE, unraced, Half sister to **LOOKING UP**; dam of 14 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
LOCH RANOCH: 8 wins, R149,485, 1400 - 2100m, inc. Racecourse Bookmakers H
Look To The Rainbow: **3 wins**, R32,125, 4 places; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
BROKEN LULLABY: 12 wins, R554,080, inc. Thaba N'chu Sun Casino S, **L**, placed 27 times.

From Golden Touch Thoroughbred Services (Agent)

STABLE D26

LOT 29

19LOVE'S APPROVAL

Chestnut Colt
(1st produce)
20/09/2019

Time Thief (AUS)...	Redoute's Choice (AUS)....	[Danehill (USA) Shantha's Choice (AUS)
	Procrastinate (AUS).....	[Jade Hunter (USA) Reigntaine (AUS)
Love's Approval	Miesque's Approval (USA)..	[Miesque's Son (USA) Win Approval (USA)
2013	Lovetorn (AUS).....	[Giant's Causeway (USA) Love All (USA)

By **TIME THIEF (AUS) (2005 - Stud AUS 2010. Imp. 2015)**, 2 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Zeditave S, L, 2nd Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Danehill S, Gr.3, 3rd Australia S, Gr.1. TFR 120. Brother to **SW A TIME FOR JULIA**. Half-brother to **SW's LAISSERFAIRE (Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 - twice)**, **FOREPLAY**, **PERSONIFY**. By multiple champion sire **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**. Sire in AUS of winners **IN HER TIME (Galaxy H, Gr.1)**, **VOLKOFF**, **HAPPY CASH**, **TEMPS VOLEUR**, **ROM BARO-KINGSFIELD**, **IN GOOD TIME**, **Tumbler (s/p)**, **Star Reflection (s/p)**, etc. Sire in SA of wnr's **Yessircanboogie (4th Gr.1)**, **Macthief (Gr.1p)**, **Sir Caleb**, **Retallick**, **The Contractor**.

1st dam

LOVE'S APPROVAL, raced once, at 3.

2nd dam

LOVETORN (AUS), 6 wins, R337,755, 2000 - 2400m, inc. Jockey Club S, L, placed 8 times. Half sister to **LOVEMELIKEROCK (AUS)**; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.: Tri Nations(AUS) (c. by Wandjina (AUS)): **2 wins**, at 1300 - 1400m, in Australia. Fratelli(AUS) (c. by Frankel (GB)): **2 wins**, at 1800 - 1900m, in Japan.

3rd dam

LOVE ALL (USA), raced twice, Half sister to Just Out(USA) (dam of **OUTTA HERE (USA)**); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

LOVEMELIKEROCK (AUS): **3 wins**, A\$265,440, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Spring S, **Gr.3**, Angst S, L, 2nd Sweet Embrace S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Furious S, **Gr.2**, 4th Magic Night S, **Gr.2**, Millie Fox H, **Gr.3**.

Love One(AUS): unraced; grandam of:

Stephenstihls (NZ): **3 wins**, at 1400 - 1650m, 3rd Canterbury S, L.

4th dam

DOUBLES MATCH (USA) (by Danzig (USA)), **winner**; Half sister to **JOYEUX DANSEUR (USA)**,

DOUBLES PARTNER (USA), **FABULEUX DANCER (USA)**, **Sakura Patrick (USA)**, Fancy Clancy(USA) (dam of **FANCY FUSAICHI (USA)**, **FANCY POINT (USA)**), Jane's the Name(USA) (dam of **SILENT ROAR (USA)**); dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

Doublesvinsky(USA): **2 wins**, in France, 2100 - 2150m.

Just Out(USA): unraced; dam of:

OUTTA HERE (USA): **3 wins**, \$557,167, 368,000Dhs, Jackpot S, L, 2nd Juvenile Championship S, **Gr.3**, Tokyo City H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Swaps S, **Gr.2**, Best Pal S, **Gr.3**, Generous S, **Gr.3**, Escondido H, L, 4th UAE Derby, **Gr.2**, Affirmed H, **Gr.3**.

Just Outta Here(USA): **winner**, at 1100m, in USA; grandam of:

TAYLOR'S SPIRIT (USA): **6 wins**, inc. My Trusty Cat S, L, Happy Ticket S, L.

5th dam

FABULEUX JANE (USA) (by Le Fabuleux (FR)), **4 wins** in France, Fr685,000, GP de Pomone, **Gr.3**, (twice), GP des Belles Filles, L, GP de Passy, L, 2nd La Coupe, **Gr.3**, 3rd GP de Royallieu **Gr.3**, GP de Diane de Revlon, L, Half sister to **FLYING PARTNER (USA)**, **FORMIDABLE (USA)**,

AJDAL (USA); dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

JOYEUX DANSEUR (USA): **8 wins**, \$643,880, Turf Classic S, **Gr.1**, Explosive Bid H, **Gr.3**; sire.

DOUBLES PARTNER (USA): **6 wins**, Arundel H, **Gr.3**, Sweet Tooth S, L, Pearl Necklace S, L.

Danseur Fabuleux (USA): **winner**, Fr185,000, 2nd GP de Minerve, **Gr.3**; dam of:

ARAZI (USA): **Head of The 1991 European 2YO Classification & USA 2YO Free H**, **8 wins**, Prix de La Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Ciga Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, PR Morny Agence Francaise, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.1**, PR Robert Papin, **Gr.2**, Prix Du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**; sire.

NOVERRE (USA): **Champion 3YO Male Miler in GB in 2001**, **5 wins**, £610,280, 750,000fr., \$400,000, 183,000Dhs, Sussex S, **Gr.1**, Champagne S, **Gr.2**, July S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Queen Elizabeth II S, **Gr.1**, Sussex S, **Gr.1**, Lockinge S, **Gr.1**, Dewhurst S, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace S, **Gr.1**; sire.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

LOT 30

STABLE A25A

LANDINGONTHEMOON

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
16/08/2019

Jay Peg	.....	Camden Park (USA).....	A.P. Indy (USA) Danzig Island (USA)
		Laptop Lady.....	Al Mufti (USA) Ladies Game
Lunar Landing	.....	Victory Moon.....	Al Mufti (USA) Dancing Flower
2007		Lady Of Time.....	Northern Guest (USA) Bold Broad

By JAY PEG (2003- Stud 2009), Equus Champion 3yo Male Classic Horse in 2007. All time leading South African bred stakes earner. 10 wins, over R40 million, 1400-2000m, inc. BSA Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Investec Cape Derby, Gr.1, \$5m Dubai Duty Free S, Gr1, \$3m Sing Int. Cup, Gr1. Sire of SW's inc. SILICONE VALLEY, OLYMPIC OWEN, FLASH DRIVE, HOT AFFAIR, EXIT HERE, PEGWELL BAY, PEGGY JAY, WOLJAYRINE, PEGGSON, Neala, Royal Armour, Orchestrated, Victorious Jay, She's A Dragon, Le Clos, In Limine, etc.

1st dam

LUNAR LANDING, **3 wins**, R175,490, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 10 times, Half sister to **Countess**, Magical Miss (dam of **MAGICO, MAGICAL WONDERLAND**); dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Majestic Moon (14 c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **winner**, R81,125, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times.
Time Request (18 f. by Time Thief (AUS)): placed, at 2, from only 4 starts.

2nd dam

LADY OF TIME, **2 wins**, R46,025, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, 3 places, Half sister to **RECORD EDGE, GOLDEN PEAK, Craven**, War Women (dam of **WARNING ZONE**); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
Countess (f. by Lizard Island (AUS)): **2 wins**, in Zimbabwe, \$60,996, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1450m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Golden Jubilee Oaks, **L**.
Magical Miss (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
MAGICO: 7 wins, R952,860, at 2 to 6, 1000m, inc. Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**, 3rd Betting World Merchants **Gr.2**, Protea Stakes **Gr.3**.
MAGICAL WONDERLAND: 5 wins, R1,719,566, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3rd The CTS 1200.
Marchant: 6 wins, R411,361, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Jet Master S, **L**.

3rd dam

BOLD BROAD, **winner**, R9,260, 1600m, placed 10 times, Own sister to **TAMMANY HALL**, Half sister to **OCEAN CITY, TWO CITIES**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners**:
GOLDEN PEAK: 8 wins, R1,038,090, 1600 - 3200m, inc. IGN Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, Easter H, **L**, 2nd Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Administrator's Cup, **Gr.1**, Woolavington Cup, **Gr.2**, Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Abe Bloomberg H, **Gr.3**, 4th Natal Derby **Gr.2**.
RECORD EDGE: 10 wins, R1,660,170, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 2000m, Clairwood Park Challenge, **Gr.1**, FNB "1600", **Gr.1**, Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**, Premier's S, **Gr.2**, Racecourse Bookmakers H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Bloodline Classic, **Gr.1**, Premiers H, **Gr.2**, JG Hollis Fut. Plate, **Gr.3**, MEC Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Concor Technicrete Spring Hcp **Gr.3**, 4th SA Guineas **Gr.1**, Nissan Challenge **Gr.1**.
Craven: 3 wins, R140,823, 2nd SA St Leger, **L**, 4th SA Derby **Gr.1**.
War Women: **4 wins**, R74,670, 4 places; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
WARNING ZONE: Champion 2YO Filly, 5 wins, in SA and USA, R273,800, 1200 - 1450m, Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, The Debutante, **Gr.3**, Mary Krantz Memorial, **L**, 3rd Triple Tiara 1600 **Gr.1**, 4th Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners**.
Norse Woman: **winner**, 1000m, 4 places; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
DANCE AT DAYLIGHT: 5 wins, R514,105, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Christmas H, **Gr.3**.
MR MICKEY MOUSE: 6 wins, R515,830, Golden Loom H, **L**, 3rd Tommy Hotspur H, **Gr.3**.
Citidancer: unplaced, at 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Cape Tango: 3 wins, R193,200, 1450m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Riviera Handicap, **L**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

STABLE A26A

LOT 31

HIGHWAY TO HELL

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
15/11/2019

Rafeef (AUS),.....	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA) Shantha's Choice (AUS)
	National Colour.....	National Assembly (CAN) Rainbow Cake
Lundy's Lass,.....	Lundy's Liability (BRZ).....	Candy Stripes (USA) Emerald Counter (USA)
2008	Dashing Beauty.....	Complete Warrior (USA) Pied Beauty

By **RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017)**, 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. **Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of first crop wnr's William Robertson (Gr.1p), Mounia, Franca, Bella Chica, Civil Rights, Dockofthebay, Star Of The West, Ravensthorpe, Zambaq, Darjeeling, Aragosta, Sweet The Sound, Master Archie, Moonshiningthrough, Whafeef, Eagle Strike, etc.**

1st dam

LUNDY'S LASS, **winner**, R53,250, at 4, 1950m, placed, Half sister to **MONTEREY STAR**; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Lundy's Lad (16 c. by Captain Of All): **winner**, R131,500, 1400m, placed 4 times, from only 6 starts.
Spring Poetry (14 f. by Marchfield (CAN)): **3 wins**, R312,625, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 12 times.
Gun Hill (15 c. by Marchfield (CAN)): **3 wins**, R163,125, at 2 to 3, 1600m, placed 4 times.
Lundy Island (17 f. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **3 wins**, R133,750, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed.
18lundy's Lass (18 f. by Twice Over (GB)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

DASHING BEAUTY, **winner**, R30,100, at 3, 1900m, placed 4 times, Own sister to **Von Cleef**;

Half sister to **BEACON BEAUTY**, Beautiful Piper (dam of **FOLLOW THE PIPER, KATY'S LANE**); dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

MONTEREY STAR (g. by National Emblem): **3 wins**, R206,650, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc.
Falcon Sprint, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Egoli Sprint **Gr.3**.
Dashing Warrior (g. by Fard (IRE)): **winner**, R25,200, at 3, 1000m, placed.
Al Qhir (c. by Al Mufti (USA)): **winner**, R75,250, at 4, 2400m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

PIED BEAUTY (by Elevation), unplaced; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

BEACON BEAUTY: 6 wins, R189,645, 1600 - 2400m, Woolavington Cup, **Gr.2**, 4 places.
Von Cleef: 7 wins, R486,900, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, placed 23 times, inc.
2nd Duchess Of York Cup, **L**.

Beautiful Piper: **2 wins**, R28,120, at 2, 1100 - 1200m, from 5 starts; dam of **13 winners** inc.:

FOLLOW THE PIPER: 10 wins, R808,250, inc. Emerald Fillies H, **L**, placed 14 times.

KATY'S LANE: 4 wins, R586,375, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**,

Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd S A Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Pipe Opener: 4 wins, R115,850, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times, inc.

4th Tibouchina Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**.

Piper's Reel: **7 wins**, R306,563, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 15 times.

Jo Piper: **5 wins**, R279,290, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

Kaleidoscope: **4 wins** in SA and Mauritius, R152,220, 1400 - 1600m, placed 14 times.

Calumet: **4 wins**, R299,580, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 14 times.

Gamekeeper: **5 wins** in SA and Mauritius, R78,280, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times.

Splendid Tambur: **6 wins** in SA and Zimbabwe, R175,575, 1600 - 1800m, placed 13 times.

4th dam

POETIC (by Who Duzzit (USA)), **2nd Top Rated older mare in South Africa in 1982**,

9 wins, R184,507, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, Natalia S, **Gr.2**, Lubners Furnishers, **Gr.2**,

John Skeaping Trophy, **Gr.2**, Summer Champion S, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd SA

Two Thousand, **Gr.1**, Helios Fillies S, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **Poem**, Half sister to

IRISH LIMERICK; dam of 4 foals; 2 runners; **1 winner**.

From Soetendal Estate

LOT 32

STABLE A14

GOOD COUNCIL

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
01/09/2019

Oratorio (IRE) .....	[	Danehill (USA).....	[	Danzig (USA)
		Mahrah (USA).....		Razyana (USA)	
Madame Justice .....	[	Dynasty.....	[	Vaguely Noble (IRE)
2012				Champers.....	Montage (USA)
					Fort Wood (USA)
				Blakes Affair	
				Restructure (IRE)	
				Classy Play	

By ORATORIO (IRE) (2002- Stud Ireland & Australia 2006, South Africa 2013), Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2004, Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2005, 6 wins, £1,057,520, at 1200-2000m, inc. Grand Criterium Gr.1, Irish Champion S, Gr.1, Coral Eclipse S, Gr.1, 2nd Irish Two Thousand Guineas Gr.1, TFR 128. Sire of RAVE - MILITARY ATTACK(HK) (Gr.1), TEMIDA (Gr.1), BIZ THE NURSE (Gr.1), MANAWANUI (Gr.1), BEETHOVEN (Gr.1), MOURINHO (Gr.1), BANCHÉE (Gr.1), CHERRY COLLECT, VIZTORIA, LOLLY FOR DOLLY, TORIO'S QUEST. Sire in SA of wnr's VAN HALEN (Gr.1), DIVINE ODYSSEY, MARDI GRAS, VIVA RIO, CUE THE MUSIC, OTTIMO, SNAPSCAN, LOVE BOMB.

1st dam

MADAME JUSTICE, **winner**, R54,000, at 3, placed, all her starts; Own sister to **LEGISLATE STATUTE, The Gatekeeper**; dam of 2 previous foals
State Your Case (18 c. by Oratorio (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CHAMPERS, **4 wins**, R140,630, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **Asprey**; Half sister to **BLACK SKIMMER, Champagne 'n Roses, Dunedin Star**; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
LEGISLATE (c. by Dynasty): **Equus Champion 3YO Colt/Gelding in 2014, Equus Champion Middle Distance Horse in 2014, Equus Horse of the Year in 2014, Equus Champion Miller in 2014/15, 7 wins**, R5,788,600, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**, Greenpoint S, **Gr.2**, 7 places, 2nd Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**; sire.
STATUTE (f. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, R336,550, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**.
The Gatekeeper (c. by Dynasty): **2 wins**, at 1400 - 1600m, R171,350, 3rd Cape Derby **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Classy Play, 4 wins, R56,540, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Flamboyant S, **L**, Own sister to **JUNGLE CLASS** (grandam of **ROXANNE, POLAR MOON**); dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
BLACK SKIMMER: 10 wins, R597,930, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1400m, inc. KZN Merchants Hcp, **Gr.2**, placed 20 times, inc. 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**, Byerly Turk Plate **Gr.3**, Clairwood Christmas Hcp **Gr.3**, Thukela Hcp, **L**, 4th Clairwood Christmas Hcp **Gr.3**.
Champagne 'n Roses: 6 wins, R263,080, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, 4th SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
Cashmere 'n Caviar: winner, R104,820, 3rd Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.
Sauna's Rose: 4 wins, R259,800, 3rd Flamboyant Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.
Asprey: 10 wins, R486,480, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1800m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Memorial Mile, **L**.
Dunedin Star: 9 wins in SA and Mauritius, placed 19 times, 2nd Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.
Self-scented: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
SCENTED ASH: 4 wins, R260,250, inc. Breeders Guineas, **L**, placed 8 times; dam of **1 winner**.

4th dam

CLASSIC ART (by Jan Ekels (GB)), unplaced in 2 starts; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
JUNGLE CLASS: 9 wins, R181,085, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.2**; dam of: Roxy Cafe: **5 wins**, R157,475, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
ROXANNE: 5 wins, R561,760, Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Garden Province S, **Gr.1**; dam of:
STING OPERATION: 3 wins, R187,225, inc. Swallow S, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.
Se Agabor: 2 wins, R194,425, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Breeders Guineas, **L**; dam of:
GABOR: Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2018/19, 2 wins, R594,375, at 2, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed, inc. 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.2**.

STABLE D1

LOT 33

CAPTAINOFTHEGREEN

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
28/08/2019

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA).....	Southern Halo (USA) Woodman's Girl (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS) Dove Vai (AUS)
Madame Rooney	Windrush (USA).....	Seeking The Gold (USA) Tempest Dancer (USA)
2008	Miss Rooney.....	Father Rooney (USA) Parisienne

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). First 3YO in 40 years to win the Queen's P Gr.1. Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, LA BELLA MIA, GIMME SIX, GREEN PLAINS, HACK GREEN, NATIONAL PARK, THIRD RUNWAY, SHE'S A KEEPER, ECSTATIC GREEN, GREEN LASER, GREEN HAZE, LADY OF STEEL, GIMME DAT, SECOND BASE, GEE FOR GO.

1st dam

Madame Rooney, 4 wins, R328,295, at 2 to 5, 1300 - 1400m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Iridescence Stakes, **L**, 3rd Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, Half sister to **Ellie's Wish**; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Red Ten (17 c. by Elusive Fort): **winner**, R67,250, at 2, 1200m, placed, from only 3 starts.

2nd dam

Miss Rooney, 6 wins, R178,315, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3rd Natalia S **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile Handicap, **L**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
Ellie's Wish (f. by Elliodor (FR)): **5 wins**, R253,920, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Final Fling Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
Jamie Lee Jet: **6 wins**, R325,520, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times.

Madame Rooney: see above.

Miss Micky (f. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R206,800, 1600 - 2000m, placed twice; dam of **2 winners**:
The Magic Kingdom: **2 wins**, R138,975, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 8 times.
Disney Queen: **2 wins**, R182,825, at 3, 1600m, placed 12 times.

Mountain Mamma (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): **4 wins**, R195,975, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, placed 8 times; dam of **3 winners**.

The Graduate (g. by Elliodor (FR)): **5 wins**, R202,980, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 6 times.

Robust Rooney (c. by Joshua Dancer (USA)): **3 wins**, R170,850, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times.

Sporting Rooney (c. by Spectrum (IRE)): **3 wins**, R183,650, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 14 times.

3rd dam

Parisienne (by French Connection (FR)), **3 wins**, R31,560, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1700m, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, Transvaal H, **L**, 3rd Grafton Everest H, **L**, Half sister to

Jolly Molly, Jungle Sounds; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Miss Rooney: see above.

4th dam

XYLOMA (by Tajubena (GB)), unraced; Own sister to **ZANE GREY**; Half sister to **Enshroud**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Jolly Molly: 6 wins, R29,250, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 22 times, inc. 2nd JV

Samuels S, **L**, Gosforth Park Fillies S, **L**, International Juvenile S, **L**, Fillies Summer Champion S, **L**.

Parisienne: see above.

Jungle Sounds: 5 wins, R54,090, at 2 to 7, 1200 - 1400m, placed 21 times, inc. 4th

Computaform Juvenile S **Gr.3**, Vaal Bookmakers Straight Mile **Gr.3**.

5th dam

PRITHEE (by Abadan II (GB)), **winner**, R846, at 2, 1900m, placed twice, Own sister to **JELAL SHAH**,

KERASON, QUATRE BRAS, ORISON, Raphael; Half sister to **ISRAFEEL GRACIOUS**,

Veda, Honi Solt, Lord Lucan, Woburn; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

ZANE GREY: 2 wins, R1,485, at 2, inc. EP Colts Nursery, **L**, placed 4 times.

Enshroud: 11 wins, R44,750, at 2 to 5, 1000m, placed 23 times, inc. 3rd JWS Langerman H, **L**,

Juvenile Free H, **L**, Silver Jubilee S, **L**, Gordon Kirkpatrick Memorial H, **L**, 4th Merchants Cup **Gr.3**.

From Normandy Stud

LOT 34

STABLE D7

RUSSIAN TAIGA

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
20/11/2019

Silvano (GER)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Lomitas (GB).....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Niniski (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>La Colorada (GER)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spirit Of Eagles (USA)....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Beaus Eagle (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Big Spirit (USA)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Lomitas (GB).....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Niniski (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>La Colorada (GER)</td> </tr> </table>	Niniski (USA)	La Colorada (GER)	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Beaus Eagle (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Big Spirit (USA)</td> </tr> </table>	Beaus Eagle (USA)	Big Spirit (USA)
Lomitas (GB).....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Niniski (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>La Colorada (GER)</td> </tr> </table>	Niniski (USA)	La Colorada (GER)						
Niniski (USA)									
La Colorada (GER)									
Spirit Of Eagles (USA)....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Beaus Eagle (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Big Spirit (USA)</td> </tr> </table>	Beaus Eagle (USA)	Big Spirit (USA)						
Beaus Eagle (USA)									
Big Spirit (USA)									
Matushka	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Windrush (USA).....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Seeking The Gold (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tempest Dancer (USA)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Russian Muse.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Russian Fox (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Terpsichore</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Windrush (USA).....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Seeking The Gold (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tempest Dancer (USA)</td> </tr> </table>	Seeking The Gold (USA)	Tempest Dancer (USA)	Russian Muse.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Russian Fox (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Terpsichore</td> </tr> </table>	Russian Fox (USA)	Terpsichore
Windrush (USA).....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Seeking The Gold (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tempest Dancer (USA)</td> </tr> </table>	Seeking The Gold (USA)	Tempest Dancer (USA)						
Seeking The Gold (USA)									
Tempest Dancer (USA)									
Russian Muse.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Russian Fox (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Terpsichore</td> </tr> </table>	Russian Fox (USA)	Terpsichore						
Russian Fox (USA)									
Terpsichore									

By SILVANO (GER) (1996 - Stud Germany 2002, Imp. 2003), 7 wins, \$2.9m, 1400-2200m, inc. Arlington Million Gr.1, QE II Cup Gr.1, Singapore Cup Gr.1, 2nd Man 'O War S, Gr.1. Horse-Of-Year Germany, TFR 126. Dam Broodmare-Of-Year. Champion Sire in South Africa - 4 times. Sire of Gr.1 winners KINGS GAMBIT, BOLD SILVANO, ASLAN, FIELD FLOWER, BRAVURA, SEAL, FLIRTATION, MARTIAL EAGLE, HEAVY METAL, HAPPY VALENTINE, VERCINGETORIX, AL SAHEM, POWER KING, WAVIN' FLAG, DO YOU REMEMBER, MARINARESCO, SILVER MOUNTAIN, ORCHID ISLAND, NIGHTINGALE, HAWWAAM, SILVANO'S PRIDE, ZILLZAAL, KILINDINI, SUMMER PUDDING.

1st dam

MATUSHKA, unplaced in 3 starts at 2 to 3, Own sister to **MOTHER RUSSIA** (dam of **NOTHER RUSSIA**), **Baltic Beauty**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**: Cinderelabeautiful (17 f. by Coup De Grace (USA)): **winner**, R30,500, at 3, 1000m.

2nd dam

RUSSIAN MUSE, **winner**, R14,000, at 3, 1100m, placed, Own sister to **Russian Minstrel**; Half sister to **FRENCH MUSE**; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **MOTHER RUSSIA** (f. by Windrush (USA)): **Equus Champion Older Filly/Mare in 2010, 13 wins**, R5,055,500, 1200 - 2000m, Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Fancourt Majorca Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, L'Ormarins Queen's Plate (WFA), **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Riverworld Stud Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, Sweet Chestnut Fillies Stakes, **L**, placed 11 times, 2nd J & B Met, **Gr.1**, (twice), Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**, Avontuur Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Victory Moon S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Thekwini Fillies Stakes **Gr.1**, Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of **1 winner**: **NOTHER RUSSIA: Equus Champion Older Female in 2017/18, 8 wins**, 1400 - 1800m, R2,850,875, inc. Empress Club S, **Gr.1** (twice), Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Acacia H, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Champions Challenge **Gr.1**, 4th Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**. **Baltic Beauty** (f. by Windrush (USA)): **3 wins**, R173,360, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Betting World Perfect Promise Fillies Sprint, **L**, 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**. Ekaterina (f. by Dupont (GB)): unraced; grandam of: **Miss Putin: winner**, R67,400, at 2, 1200m, placed, inc. 3rd Devon Air Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

TERPSICHORE (by Drum Beat (IRE)), **4 wins**, R13,715, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **TRIBESMAN**; dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **FRENCH MUSE: 4 wins**, R119,930, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Vaal Bookmakers H, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 4th Gerald Rosenberg H **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **WINTER SOLSTICE: Equus Champion Older Mid Distance Male in 2005, Equus Horse of the Year in 2005, 12 wins**, R2,273,310, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Queens Plate, **Gr.1**, (twice), Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**. **Diva: 6 wins**, R200,093, 1200 - 1600m, 3rd EP Chairman's Cup, **L**; dam of **5 winners**: **DEPARDIEU: 6 wins**, R664,450, Betting World Cape Nursery, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**. Musing: **winner**, R51,150, at 3, 1000m, placed 7 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **BRAVURA: 8 wins**, R1,703,050, Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, 2nd J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, 3rd Premier Trophy **Gr.2**. **Mazar-e-sharif: 9 wins**, R514,375, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Dahlia Plate, **L**. Quetta: placed, at 2, from only 5 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **Sachdev: 2 wins**, R1,449,800, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Concorde Stakes, **Gr.2**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Guineas, **Gr.2**. Simone: unraced; grandam of: **SARAH: 6 wins**, R596,375, inc. Swallow S, **L**, 3rd Magnolia H, **Gr.3**, 4th Umkhomazi S, **Gr.2**.

From Beaumont Stud

STABLE C21

LOT 35

19MAYNOONA

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
31/10/2019

Querari (GER).....	{	Oasis Dream (GB).....	{	Green Desert (USA) Hope (IRE)
		Quetena (GER).....	{	Acatenango (GER) Quebrada (IRE)
Maynoona (AUS).....	{	Dubawi (GB).....	{	Dubai Millennium (GB) Zomaradah (GB)
2010		Girl Like You (AUS)....	{	Rory's Jester (AUS) Swell Time Girl (AUS)

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Republica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, MAXIMIZER, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, DAGMAR, DESERT WISDOM, WARFARER, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, PRINCIPESSA, CAYA COCO, PLEASEDTOMEETOU, MARYAH, etc.

1st dam

MAYNOONA(AUS), **winner**, R50,000, at 2, 1200m, from 4 starts, Half sister to **Seattle Lass**(AUS); dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Macara (17 f. by Vercingetorix): **3 wins**, R139,750, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed twice, from only 6 starts.

2nd dam

GIRL LIKE YOU(AUS), unplaced, Half sister to **Miss Broadway**(AUS) (dam of **Mr Jackman**(AUS)); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Seattle Lass(AUS) (04 f. by Fraar (USA)): **3 wins**, A\$157,310, 3rd South Australia S, **L**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Seattle Boom(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$83,995, in Australia.
Bricktop(AUS): **winner**, at 1200m, A\$80,940, in Australia.
Military Fresh(AUS) (08 c. by Nadeem (AUS)): **winner**, at 1100m, in New Zealand.
Maynoona(AUS): see above.

3rd dam

SWELL TIME GIRL(AUS), **2 wins**, at 1600 - 2200m, inc. Oaks Trial S, **L**, Half sister to **POWER AND GLORY**(AUS); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
Miss Broadway(AUS): **winner**, 3rd Debutant S, **L**; dam of:
Mr Jackman(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$171,910, 2nd Brown Crowley S, **L**, 4th Roman Consul S, **Gr.2**.
Beat to Quarters(AUS): **6 wins**, S\$208,484, at 1200 - 1400m, in Singapore.
Anuthabaa(AUS): **2 wins**, R141,850, at 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times.
Snowflower(AUS): **2 wins**, at 1100 - 1500m, in Australia; dam of **1 winner**.
Snip of a Girl(AUS): **2 wins**, at 1300 - 1600m, in Australia.
Charlie's Chance(AUS): **2 wins**, at 1150 - 1200m, in Australia.

4th dam

PARAPARAP(AUS) (by Manihi (AUS)), **4 wins**, at 1200 - 2000m, inc. Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Frances Tressady S, **Gr.3**, Great Western H, **L**, VATC Catanach's H, **L**; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
POWER AND GLORY(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$131,475, inc. Autumn Sprint H, **L**, 2nd Standish H, **Gr.3**.
SWELL TIME GIRL(AUS): see above.
Girl On The Run(AUS): **4 wins**, in Australia; dam of:
NICK ON THE RUN(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$118,940, inc. Autumn S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Sandown S, **Gr.3**.
Dance Parade(AUS): **winner**, at 1000m, in Australia; dam of:
SECOND TIME LUCKY(NZ): **3 wins**, NZ\$99,010, inc. Welcome S, **L**, 2nd Champagne S, **L**, Castletown S, **L**, Fordell O'Leary S, **L**, 4th Ray Coupland S, **L**.
Hayley Rose(NZ): **4 wins**, 2nd Eclipse S, **L**, 3rd Timaru S, **L**.
Miss Truce(AUS): placed, in Australia; dam of:
Light Shine(AUS): **2 wins**, 2nd Sires' Produce S, **Gr.3**, 4th Leslie Froggatt S, **L**.
That's A Rap(AUS): **4 wins**, in Australia.
Newland Avenue(AUS): **4 wins**, in Australia.

From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 36

STABLE D2

FRANZ LEHAR

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
07/11/2019

Querari (GER) .....	[	Oasis Dream (GB) .....	[	Green Desert (USA)
		Quetena (GER)			Hope (IRE)
				Acatenango (GER)	
				Quebrada (IRE)	
The Merry Widow .....	[	Captain Al .....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
					Off To War
2013				Miss Kiri .....		Jallad (USA)
				Dame Kiri	

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Republica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, MAXIMIZER, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, DAGMAR, DESERT WISDOM, WARFARER, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, PRINCIPESSA, CAYA COCO, PLEASEDTOMEETOU, MARYAH, etc.

1st dam

THE MERRY WIDOW, 4 wins, R341,000, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1400m, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Half sister to **Hollywoodbound**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**:

Danilo Danilovitch (18 c. by What A Winter): **3 wins**, R159,900, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Somerset 1200, **L**, from only 8 starts.

2nd dam

MISS KIRI, **winner**, R72,785, at 4, 1450m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **TALAHATCHIE**; Half sister to **JANE S PIDDY**, **Flaming Dame**, **Mystery Dame** (dam of **LADY IN BLACK**, **Lake Arthur**), **Leading Dame** (dam of **LIZZARE**, **Lake Arthur**), Boston Tea Party (dam of **SOLID SPEED**, **Rainy Day Blues**); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners**:

THE MERRY WIDOW: see above.

Hollywoodbound (f. by Master Of My Fate): **winner**, R102,000, at 2, 1450m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, from only 8 starts.

Yoda Man (c. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, in Mauritius, R257,053, at 1400 - 1500m, placed 9 times.

Al Capitano (c. by Captain Al): **2 wins**, R86,250, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 4 times.

Kawakami (f. by Master Of My Fate): **2 wins**, R189,550, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed 8 times.

3rd dam

DAME KIRI (by Flaming Rock (IRE)), **winner**, R45,350, at 3, 1400m, placed 8 times; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

TALAHATCHIE: **2 wins**, R431,375, at 2, 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**,

2nd Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**, Sea Cottage S, **L**, 3rd Jubilee H **Gr.3**, Darley Arabian, **L**.

JANE S PIDDY: **2 wins**, R213,750, at 2 to 3, inc. Lady's Slipper S, **L**, placed 7 times.

Mystery Dame: **5 wins**, R470,265, 1400 - 1800m, placed 33 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling S (WFA),

Gr.3, 3rd Final Fling S (WFA) **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

LADY IN BLACK: **Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2016/17**, **5 wins**, R1,596,875,

at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc.

2nd Paddock S, **Gr.1** (twice), Majorca S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**.

NEXUS: **7 wins**, R682,150, inc. Peninsula Handicap, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd

Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cup Trial **Gr.3**.

Flaming Dame: **4 wins**, R208,645, 2nd Jockey Club Stakes, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

Leading Dame: **winner**, R35,370, at 2, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

LIZARRE: **Champion Older Horse in Singapore**, **7 wins** in SA and Singapore,

R324,380 and S\$984,534, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Singapore New Year Cup, **Gr.2**,

Admiralty Classic, **Gr.3**, Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Singapore

Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, 4th International Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lake Arthur: **6 wins**, R456,885, 2nd Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Thukela Handicap, **L**.

Boston Tea Party: **winner**, R30,450, at 3, 1200m, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of **8 winners**:

SOLID SPEED: **8 wins**, R828,550, Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

Rainy Day Blues: **4 wins**, R342,300, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Jubilee Hcp, **Gr.3**.

Silva's Bullet: **3 wins**, R381,875, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd

Jet Master Stakes, **L**, Darley Arabian, **L**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

STABLE A26

LOT 37

19MIA JOSHUA

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
06/10/2019



By POMODORO (2008 -Stud 2014), 8 wins, 1160m-2450m, Vodacom Durban July Gr.1, SA Derby Gr.1, Tony Ruffel S Gr.3, KZN Guineas Trial L, 2nd SA Classic Gr.1, 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Gold Challenge Gr.1, Champions Cup Gr.1. By Horse of the Year and seven times Champion sire JET MASTER. His dam Broodmare Of The Year. Leading first Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of winners RETURN FLIGHT (Champion 2YO Filly and Gr.1 winner), RUSSIAN ROCK (Gr.1), LEOPOLD, CIRILLO, GOLDEN BELLE, CARALLUMA, Royal Italian (s/p), Putonthedright (s/p), Cornish Pomodoro (s/p), Westlife (s/p), Cedar Man (s/p), etc.

1st dam

Mia Joshua, 4 wins, R286,870, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1300m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Umzimkhulu Stakes **Gr.3**, Poinsettia Stakes **Gr.3**, Half sister to **HARD ROCK**, Solar Galleon (dam of **POTENT POWER - ROCKET LET WIN** (HK)); dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Joshua's Answer (12 c. by A.P. Answer (USA)): **2 wins**, R158,550, 1400m, placed 6 times.
Noble Joshua (15 c. by Noble Tune (USA)): **5 wins**, R384,775, at 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF RUBIES, **3 wins**, R96,315, 1200 - 1600m, placed 9 times, Half sister to **OPAL QUEEN**, **INTERNAL REVENUE**, **Lord Loot**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners**:
HARD ROCK (c. by National Emblem): **2 wins**, R260,200, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Godolphin Barb Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times.

Mia Joshua: see above.

Solar Galleon (f. by Captain Al): **winner**, R51,230, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners**:
POTENT POWER - ROCKET LET WIN (HK): **6 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R397,880, HK\$1,848,400, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Tsogo Sun Medallion, **Gr.1**, placed 4 times.

3rd dam

Queen's Booty (by Contraband (GB)), **6 wins**, R20,503, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Coco Rico Juvenile Fillies Sprint, **L**, Half sister to **Caribbean Song**, **Star Of Calypso**; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

INTERNAL REVENUE: **7 wins** in SA and Mauritius, R113,225, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Breeders Challenge S, **Gr.3**, placed 16 times.

OPAL QUEEN: **5 wins**, R183,950, inc. Swazi Howe Memorial Hcp, **L**; grandam of:

By Jove: **3 wins**, R298,950, 1200m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Swallow S, **L**.

Lord Loot: **6 wins** in SA and Mauritius, R97,550, 1200 - 1600m, 4th Nursery Stakes **Gr.3**.

Dunckton Wood: placed 3 times, at 3 to 4, from only 6 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Dunckton Quest: **3 wins**, R252,950, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2450m, inc. 2nd Spook Express Handicap, **L**.

4th dam

CALYPSO QUEEN (by Jamaica (FR)), unplaced in 3 starts at 2, Own sister to **JAMAICAN MUSIC** Half sister to **OVER THE WAVES**, **AQUARIUS**; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

Caribbean Song: **2 wins**, R20,970, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Flamboyant S, **L**.

Star Of Calypso: **6 wins**, R135,445, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Sophomore Sprint H, **L**, Kenilworth Fillies Futurity, **L**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Kingston Boy: **5 wins**, R405,825, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1300m, 10 places, inc. 3rd KIC Merchants, **Gr.2**.

Love To Dance: **2 wins**, R8,695, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

FOV'S DANCER: **ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1991**, **7 wins**, R303,780, at 2 to 5,

1000 - 1400m, inc. Allan Robertson Bloodline Championship, **Gr.1**, Post Natal Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**.

BAMBOOGIE: **7 wins**, R277,395, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1700m, inc. Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.3**,

placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

THE BOOGIEMAN: **5 wins**, R209,375, at 2 to 3, 1000m, inc. Lebelo Hcp, **Gr.3**.

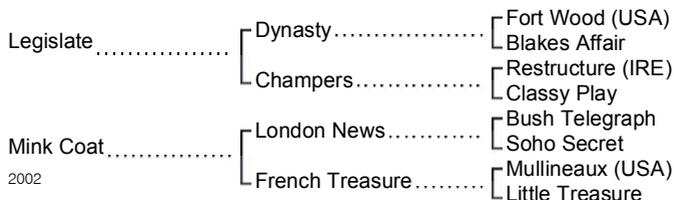
From Normandy Stud (Agent)

LOT 38

STABLE D12

19MINK COAT

Chestnut Colt
(11th produce)
09/10/2019



By **LEGISLATE (2010 - Stud 2016)**, Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2013-14. **Champion 3YO Colt & Middle Distance Male in South Africa in 2013-14 and Champion Miler in 2014-15, 7 wins, 1600 - 2000m, Cape Derby, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Daily News, Gr.1, Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. World Thoroughbred Ranking of 117 (in 2014), 115 (in 2016). Son of Champion Sire DYNASTY. Sire of winners SPEED MACHINE, ZIMBABA, SWAZI QUEEN, HOEDSPRUIT, Veronica Mars (s/p), So Flawless (s/p), Toto, Legal Star, etc.**

1st dam

Mink Coat, 3 wins. R155,770, at 2 to 4, 1450 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Guineas, **L**, Half sister to **FLIRTATION**; dam of 10 previous foals; 9 runners; **6 winners**: Global Express (09 c. by Jet Master): **8 wins**, R459,755, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 2400m, placed 13 times. Mink Trip (10 f. by Trippi (USA)): **2 wins**, R152,650, at 3, 1800 - 2000m, placed 7 times. Tomba La Bomba (11 c. by Trippi (USA)): **4 wins**, R244,475, 1000 - 1400m, placed 4 times. Shatoosh (12 f. by Trippi (USA)): **4 wins**, R383,550, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 10 times. Casual Wear (15 f. by What A Winter): **4 wins**, R383,713, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1160m, placed 9 times. Double Mink (14 c. by Twice Over (GB)): **winner**, R59,375, at 3, 1400m, from 10 starts. Serious Business (18 c. by Vercingetorix): placed twice, at 2, from only 5 starts.

2nd dam

French Treasure, 5 wins. R197,163, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Gosforth Park Fillies & Mares Challenge **Gr.1**, Majorca S **Gr.2**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **FLIRTATION** (f. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, R2,205,250, at 3 to 5, inc. Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd TBA Paddock Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, Jacaranda Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, President's Champions Challenge **Gr.1**, Gold Circle Oaks **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**. **Mink Coat**: see above. Eiffel (c. by Medaaly (GB)): **3 wins**, R149,745, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1200m, 4th Falcon Sprint, **L**, from only 9 starts.

3rd dam

LITTLE TREASURE (by Master Polly), raced once, at 4, Half sister to **CAROL TIDE**, **Drum Call**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **French Treasure**: see above. Royal Seal: **2 wins**, R6,625, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 7 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.: Mullroy: **2 wins**, R32,925, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1300m, placed 9 times. Big Bang: **2 wins**, R82,675, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 15 times. Gettysberg: **2 wins**, R82,488, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 12 times. Crown Jewel: **winner**, R6,200, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.: Bijou Noir: **2 wins**, R46,250, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 6 times. Hidden Value: **4 wins**, R116,600, at 3 to 5, 1700 - 2700m, placed 7 times. Sovereign Love: **2 wins**, R42,825, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed twice.

4th dam

Santa Clara (by Tenon), **11 wins**, R5,214, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, placed 35 times, inc. 3rd Durbanville Sprint H, **L**, Half sister to **KRISTABEL, MIDDLE PARK, AEROMATIC, EMERITUS, LAMORNA**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **CAROL TIDE**: **9 wins**, R12,130, inc. Queen Elizabeth II S, **L**, placed 30 times, inc. 2nd Abe Robinson Memorial Cup, **L**; sire. **Drum Call**: **9 wins**, placed 33 times, inc. 2nd Ascot Summer Sprint, **L**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

STABLE A9

LOT 39

IMAGINABLE

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
03/09/2019

William Longsword .....	[	Captain Al .....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
				Off To War	
		Pagan Princess		Fort Wood (USA)	
				Dancing Flower	
Miss Cap D'ail (GB) .....	[	Invincible Spirit (IRE) .....	[	Green Desert (USA)
2012					Rafha (GB)
				Miss Cap Ferrat (GB) .....		Darshaan (GB)
				Miss Beaulieu (IRE)	

By WILLIAM LONGSWORD (2013 - Stud 2016), 6 wins, R4,901,250, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, CTS Mile. Half brother to REAL PRINCESS (SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1). Dam, Pagan Princess was a winner and is the half-sister to SW's KELLY (Champion - Gold Bowl, Gr.2), VICTORY MOON (Champion - UAE Derby, Gr.2), FLAME. By Champ Sire, multiple Champ 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. From the family of SW's IMBONGI (Zabeel Mile S, Gr.2), SPRING GARLAND (Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2), ORACLE NEWS (Southern Cross S, Gr.2), MAHUBO. Sire of first crop wnsr DYCE, Remember When (s/p), Safe Return, Bon Vivant, Imbewu, Voldemort.

1st dam

MISS CAP D'AIL(GB), unraced, Half sister to **ST JEAN CAP FERRAT**(GB), **MISS CAP ESTEL**(GB), **Cap Francais**(GB); dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Miss Cap Mala (16 f. by Judpot (USA)): **winner**, R118,775, at 4, 1800m, placed 8 times.

2nd dam

MISS CAP FERRAT(GB), raced twice, at 3, Half sister to **MISS CORNICHE**(GB), **MISS RIVIERA GOLF**(GB) (dam of **HOTEL DU CAP**(GB)); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
ST JEAN CAP FERRAT(GB) (g. by Domedriver (IRE)): **6 wins**, in Britain, Denmark and Sweden, at 1600 - 2200m, inc. Harkila Pokallob, **L**, placed 13 times.
MISS CAP ESTEL(GB) (f. by Hernando (FR)), **4 wins**, inc. EBF Stallions Gillies S, **L**, 8 places.
Cap Francais(GB) (c. by Frankel (GB)): **3 wins**, 2nd Blue Riband Trial, **L**, 4th Derby Trial S, **L**.

3rd dam

MISS BEAULIEU(IRE) (by Northfields (USA)), **2 wins**, inc. Lupe S, **L**, 2nd Sun Chariot S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Nassau S, **Gr.2**, 4th Nell Gwyn S, **Gr.3**; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **11 winners** inc.:
MISS CORNICHE(GB): **2 wins**, inc. John Musker S, **L**, 2nd Foundation S, **L**, 3rd Severals S, **L**, Chalice S, **L**; dam of:
Moyenne Corniche(GB): **2 wins**, 2nd Prix Tantieme, **L**, 3rd Herbert Power S, **Gr.2**.
MISS RIVIERA GOLF(GB): **2 wins**, in Britain and France, inc. Prix Ceres, **L**; dam of:
HOTEL DU CAP(GB): **2 wins**, inc. Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, placed 4 times.
Mont Agel(GB): **winner**, in Britain, 2nd Hambleton S, **L**.
Miss Riviera(GB): **winner**, 2nd Fern Hill Rated H, **L**, 3rd Oak Tree S, **L**, Sceptre S, **L**, Conqueror S, **L**.
Miss Provence(GB): **winner**; dam of:
Oasis Cannes(GB): **Champion 3YO in Qatar in 2013**, **5 wins**, in Britain and Qatar, 2nd Silver Tankard S, **L**, Prix Fourrages Dutertre Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**.
St Michel(GB): **4 wins**, in Britain, 2nd Belmont Gold Cup Invitational, **Gr.3**, 3rd Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Cup S, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Miss Monaco(IRE) (by Crepello (GB)), **winner**, 2nd Molecomb S, **Gr.3**; dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
MISS BEAULIEU(IRE): see above.
MAONA DANCE(FR): **2 wins**, in France, inc. Prix de l'Agence Francaise, **L**, 2nd Prix d'Avilly-Saint-Leonard, **L**.
Beausoleil(IRE): **19 wins**, in Austria, France and Italy, 2nd Trial S, **L**.
Grace Dancer(FR): unraced; dam of:
DOLCE VELOCE(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$195,780, inc. Moet & Chandon Classic, **Gr.3**.
Filnova(AUS): unraced; dam of:
NOVA STAR(AUS): **7 wins**, A\$886,300, Tattersalls' Winter S, **Gr.1**, QTC Guineas, **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sir Douglas Wadley H, **L**, Silk Stocking H, **L**; dam of:
ACROSTAR(AUS): **6 wins**, R618,125, inc. Sweet Chestnut S, **L**, Jockey Club S, **L**, 2nd Final Fling S, **Gr.3**, Victress S, **Gr.3**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

LOT 40

STABLE A27

STREET OUTLAW

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
05/09/2019

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master.....	[Rakeen (USA) Jet Lightning
	Promisefrommyheart....	[Elliodor (FR) Secret Pact
Miss Varlocity	Var (USA).....	[Forest Wildcat (USA) Loma Preata (USA)
2012	Velvet's Image (ZIM)....	[Goldkeeper (USA) Velvet Mitt

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, GIFT FOR THE GAP, PRETTY BETTY, AMERICAN PRINCESS, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, MASTER SUPREME, NATIVE TONGUE.

1st dam

MISS VARLOCITY, raced once, at 3, Half sister to **REFLECTIVE IMAGE**; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Miss Generosity (17 f. by Philanthropist (USA)): **3 wins**, R143,350, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, placed 3 times.

Jack Tarr (18 c. by Jackson): **winner**, R66,000, at 2, 1000m, placed, from only 3 starts.

2nd dam

Velvet's Image(ZIM), **4 wins**, R219,475, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1160m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Magnolia Handicap (F & M), **Gr.3**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

REFLECTIVE IMAGE (f. by Tamburlaine (IRE)): **5 wins**, R601,758, 1200 - 1400m, inc.

Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Laisserfaire Stakes,

L (twice), 3rd Southern Cross Stakes (WFA) **Gr.2**, 4th Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**:

Cavaliere: **winner**, R79,625, at 3, 1400m, placed, from only 5 starts.

Miss Varlocity: see above.

Velvets Reflection (f. by Tamburlaine (IRE)): unplaced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Gold Image: 3 wins, R333,175, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd

Strelitzia Stakes **Gr.3**.

Stride Out (f. by Imperial Stride (GB)): **winner**, R112,525, at 4, 1400m, placed 9 times.

Gold Prospector (c. by Horse Chestnut): **3 wins**, R168,125, at 2 to 3, 1000m, from only 4 starts.

Pinot Var (f. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R91,250, at 2, 1000m, placed twice.

Velvet Thunder (f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **winner**, R44,375, at 3, 1200m, from only 4 starts.

3rd dam

VELVET MITT (by Just Three (GB)), **6 wins** in Zimbabwe, \$158,567, at 2 to 5, 1000m, placed 12 times; dam of 1 foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**:

Velvet's Image(ZIM): see above.

4th dam

VELVET GLOVE (by Gallantry), **3 wins**, R9,737, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Velvet Mitt: see above.

Loxley Lad by Star Cutter (USA): **winner**, in Zimbabwe, \$26,975, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times.

5th dam

DARK SILK (by Onyx), **3 wins**, R4,735, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. O & T Nursery S, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Presidents Bowl, **L**, Half sister to **Puzzlement**; dam of 10 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners**:

Velvet Glove: see above.

Bold Bard: **winner**, R6,124, at 2, 1600m, placed 4 times.

Silk Seam: **5 wins**, R22,420, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Norton Fitzwarren: **2 wins** in Zimbabwe, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1500m, placed 10 times.

From Sorrento Stud

STABLE D15

LOT 41

CORONATION TIME

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
30/11/2019

Louis The King,	Black Minnaloushe (USA)...	Storm Cat (USA) Coral Dance (FR)
	Pamushana.....	Rich Man's Gold (USA) Milden Magic
Nu (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA).....	Northern Dancer (CAN) Fairy Bridge (USA)
2008	Ingeburg (GB).....	Hector Protector (USA) Inchkeith (GB)

By LOUIS THE KING (2010 - Stud 2016), 7 wins, 1400 - 2450m, SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Summer Cup, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Sea Cottage S, (L), 2nd Queen's Plate, Gr.1, 3rd Daily News, Gr.1, Won SA Triple Crown. Grandam MILDEN MAGIC won Poinsettia S, Gr.3, Half sister to stakes winner EXTRAPOLATOR. Sire of winners PAMUSHANA'S PRIDE, Matthew The King (s/p), Waymaker (s/p), Princess Of Fire, Louis Gem & Dawn of a New Era.

1st dam

NU(IRE), unraced; dam of 6 previous foals; 6 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Trip Seven (15 c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **winner**, R36,250, at 2, 1000m, from 8 starts.

Meet At The George (16 f. by Vercingetorix): **4 wins**, R260,000, 1200 - 1500m, placed 6 times.

2nd dam

INGEBURG(GB), **2 wins**, in France and Germany, inc. Prix La Fleche, **L**, Half sister to Indistinto(GB)

(dam of **INCOGNITO**(IND), **State Secret**(IND)); dam of 12 foals; 7 runners; **3 winners**:

Lios Tulcha(IRE) (g. by Baratheia (IRE)): **winner**, in Britain, at 4, 2600m, placed.

Playboy Blues(IRE) (c. by Bertolini (USA)): **winner**, in Britain, at 2, 1400m, placed, from only 2 starts.

3rd dam

INCHKEITH(GB), **2 wins**, in Britain, placed 5 times; Half sister to **INCHINOR**(GB), **INCHENI**(IRE),

INGOZI(GB) (dam of **MISS KELLER**(IRE)), Inchyre(IRE) (dam of **URSA MAJOR**(GB),

INCHIRI(GB) grandam of **POET'S WORD**(IRE)); dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Indistinto(GB): unraced; dam of:

INCOGNITO(IND): **4 wins**, in India, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Breeders' Juvenile Fillies Ch'ship, **L**.

State Secret(IND): **2 wins**, 3rd Bangalore Derby, **L**, 4th Bangalore Oaks, **L**; dam of:

BORN QUEEN(IND): **5 wins**, in India, inc. India Derby, **L**, India Oaks, **L**, India 1000 Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

INCHMURRIN(IRE) (by Lomond (USA)), **Champion 3YO Filly in Italy in 1988, 6 wins**, inc.

Child S, **Gr.2**, Harry Rosebery Challenge Trophy, **L**, Venus Fillies S, **L**, 2nd Coronation S, **Gr.1**,

4th EP Taylor S, **Gr.1**, Own sister to Balnaha(GB) (dam of **BALISADA**(GB)), Half sister to

WELNEY(GB); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

INCHINOR(GB): **5 wins**, in Britain, Greenham S, **Gr.3**, Hungerford S, **Gr.3**, Criterion S, **Gr.3**; sire.

INCHENI(IRE): **2 wins**, in Britain, inc. Ballymacoll Stud S, **L**, 2nd Nell Gwyn S, **Gr.3**.

INGOZI(GB): **2 wins**, in Britain, inc. Roller Mile S, **L**; dam of:

MISS KELLER(IRE): **Champion Turf Female in Canada in 2010, 6 wins**, \$1,197,406,

€63,774, EP Taylor S, **Gr.1**, Canadian S, **Gr.2**, 2nd EP Taylor S, **Gr.1**.

Abunai(GB): **3 wins**, at 2, in Britain; dam of:

HARBOUR LAW(GB): **Champion 3YO Stayer in Europe & GB in 2016, 3 wins**,

£474,481, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, 2nd Queen's Vase, **L**, 3rd Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Oshiponga(GB): **winner**, in Britain, placed; dam of:

HATTA FORT(GB): **5 wins**, in Britain, in UAE and USA, Superlative S, **Gr.2**, Perryville S, **Gr.3**.

Inchyre(IRE): **winner**, in Britain, placed 3 times, from only 5 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

URSA MAJOR(GB): **4 wins**, £29,480, €100,645, inc. Curragh Irish St Leger Trial S, **Gr.3**.

INCHIRI(GB): **2 wins**, in Britain, inc. Galtres S, **L**, 3rd Golden Daffodil S, **L**; dam of:

HAWK'S EYE(GB): **6 wins** in Britain and SA, R458,625, Schweppes H, **Gr.3**, Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**.

Whirly Bird(GB): **5 wins**, in Britain, 3rd Harvest S, **L**; dam of:

POET'S WORD(IRE): **Head of the 2018 WTR (Long), Champion Older Horse in Europe**

& GB in 2018 (Long), 7 wins, £1,807,203, €237,500, HK\$500,000, 4,404,000Dhs, inc. King

George VI & QE S, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Irish Champion S, **Gr.1**, Champion S, **Gr.1**.

Inchmahome(GB): **winner**, in Britain, at 2300m; dam of:

VENUS DE MILO(GB): **4 wins**, inc. Give Thanks S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

LOT 42

STABLE A28

TURBO POWER

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
21/10/2019

Twice Over (GB),.....	Observatory (USA).....	Distant View (USA)
	Double Crossed (GB).....	Stellaria (USA)
		Caerleon (USA)
		Quandary (USA)
Off The Mark,.....	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
2011	Sport's Chestnut.....	Jet Lightning
		Sportsworld (USA)
		London Cry

By TWICE OVER (GB) (2005 - Stud 2013), Champion European Racehorse in 2009, 12 wins, 1600 - 2100m, inc. Champion S, Gr.1 (twice), Eclipse S, Gr.1, Juddmonte International, Gr.1, Prix Eugene Adam, Gr.2, York S, Gr.2, Craven S, Gr.3, 2nd Champion S, Gr.1, Juddmonte International, Gr.1, 3rd Breeders Cup Classic, Gr.1. Family of Horse Of The Year and Leading sire DAMASCUS. Sire in SA of winners DO IT AGAIN (Horse of the Year & 4 times Champion), SAND AND SEA (Gr.1), MOON IN JUNE (Gr.2), DOUBLEMINT (Gr.2), RUN RED, TWICE THE TRIP, Invidia (s/p), Ballet Shoes (s/p), Libra (s/p), Twice As Smart (s/p), Retro Effect (s/p), etc.

1st dam

OFF THE MARK, 5 wins, R453,950, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Acacia Hcp, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, Own sister to **Sports Coach**, Half sister to **Sports Acclaim**.

2nd dam

SPORT'S CHESTNUT, 4 wins, R382,730, at 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.2**, Diana S, **Gr.3**, 4th SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Cape Paddock S **Gr.1**, Half sister to **HEAD NORTH, LONDON'S DELIGHT**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

OFF THE MARK: see above.

Sports Acclaim (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R115,700, at 2, 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Storm Bird Stakes, **L**.

Sports Coach (c. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R380,397, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Gold Reef Resorts Medallion, **Gr.1**, 3rd Post Merchants **Gr.2**.

Miss Olympic (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **2 wins**, R98,300, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Le Clos: **2 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R245,030, 1400m, 3rd Tony Ruffel S, **Gr.3**.

Jeter (f. by Jet Master): **3 wins**, R206,950, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of **2 winners**.

3rd dam

LONDON CRY (by Singh (USA)), placed 4 times; Half sister to **HORSE CHESTNUT, WEST WALL**

(dam of **CAPE BADGER, MONYELA, IRON CURTAIN** grandam of **MR BROCK**),

RAWL PLUG (dam of **CORK WOOD**); dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

HEAD NORTH: 6 wins, in SA and Zim, 800 - 1200m, The Merchants H, **L**.

LONDON'S DELIGHT: 2 wins, in Zim, Ascot Memorial Trophy, **L**; dam of **5 winners**.

Lorgnette: **2 wins**, R80,976, 1300m, 7 places; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

LOUPE: 3 wins, R224,005, Swallow S, **L**, 3rd Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**:

Petra: **winner**, R125,300, at 2, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Strelitzia Stakes **Gr.3**, from 8 starts.

Quizzly London: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

SHENANIGANS: 4 wins, R693,800, inc. Betting World 2200, **Gr.3**, 2nd Jubilee Handicap, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

LONDON WALL (by Col Pickering), **Equus Champion Broodmare in 1998, winner**, R2,705,

at 2, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

HORSE CHESTNUT: Equus Horse Of The Year; Champion 3YO Colt & Champion Male Stayer in 1998, 9 wins, in SA and USA, SA Derby, **Gr.1**, The Classic, **Gr.1**, J&B Met, **Gr.1**.

WEST WALL: 3 wins, R82,580, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**; dam of **10 winners**:

CAPE BADGER: 5 wins, R293,150, 1600 - 2450m, Darley Arabian S, **L**; dam of **5 winners**:

MR BROCK: 8 wins, 1,322,855Dhs, Abu Dhabi Ch'ship, **L**, 2nd Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**.

MONYELA: Equus Champion Older Female Stayer in 2001, 5 wins, R460,750,

1900 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 8 places; dam of **5 winners**:

Tip Toe: **winner**, R160,250, at 3, 1200m, 2nd Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**, from only 8 starts.

Variety: **3 wins**; dam of **ZEN ARCADE: 3 wins**, R484,375, inc. Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**.

IRON CURTAIN: 8 wins, R853,050, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, 11 places.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

STABLE A29

LOT 43

MASERATI ROAR

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
30/09/2019

Rafeef (AUS),....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)....	Danehill (USA)
		Shantha's Choice (AUS)
	National Colour.....	National Assembly (CAN)
		Rainbow Cake
Only Emily.....	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
2010		Off To War
	Heavenly Ray.....	National Emblem
		Persian Guest

By **RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017)**, 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt **MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1)**. By multiple champion sire **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**. Dam, **NATIONAL COLOUR** was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of first crop wnr's William Robertson (Gr.1p), Mounia, Franca, Bella Chica, Civil Rights, Dockofthebay, Star Of The West, Ravensthorpe, Zambaq, Darjeeling, Aragosta, Sweet The Sound, Master Archie, Moonshiningthrough, Whafeef, Eagle Strike, etc.

1st dam

ONLY EMILY, 2 wins, R141,150, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Summer Juvenile Stakes, L, placed twice, from only 6 starts; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Black Tie (16 f. by Marchfield (CAN)): **winner**, R65,125, at 3, 1400m, placed.
Only Him (17 c. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **winner**, R49,000, at 3, 1400m, from only 3 starts.
Our Emily (18 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

HEAVENLY RAY, raced twice, at 2 to 3, Half sister to **EVENING ATTIRE. Special Invite**: dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
ONLY EMILY: see above.
Contact Zone (c. by Captain Of All): **2 wins**, R84,700, 1600m, placed 3 times, from only 7 starts.

3rd dam

PERSIAN GUEST (by Northern Guest (USA)), placed 6 times, at 2 to 3, Half sister to **Lustra Belle** (dam of **SECRET RISK** grandam of **UNDERCOVER AGENT**); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
EVENING ATTIRE: 6 wins, R576,625, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1160m, inc. Bauhinia Handicap, L, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd PG Bison Nursery, **Gr.2**, Goldfields Sprint, L, Gardenia Handicap, L, Swallow Stakes, L, Sycamore Sprint, L, 3rd Ruffian Stakes, L; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Eddie Sweet: 6 wins, R462,350, 1000 - 1400m, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Post Merchants **Gr.2**.
Special Invite: winner, R92,800, 1160m, 3rd Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**, from all his starts.

4th dam

Cabistan (by Lords (SNL)), **4 wins**, R81,720, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 2000m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Gerald Rosenberg H, L, 3rd Natalia S **Gr.2**, Half sister to **PEACE PALACE**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Lustra Belle: 4 wins, R83,840, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd TBA Juvenile Futurity, L; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
SECRET RISK: 2 wins, R150,950, at 3, 1800 - 2200m, inc. Winter Oaks, L, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Jamaica Handicap, L; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
UNDERCOVER AGENT: 8 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R5,342,447, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Sun Met, **Gr.1**.
Rainbow's End: 2 wins, R58,125, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Racing Association Stakes, L.

5th dam

PERSIAN PALACE (by Persian Wonder (GB)), **6 wins**, R14,655, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1700m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **KINGS PALACE. Royal Distinction. Hussein**; Half sister to **ROYAL CAVALIER**: dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
PEACE PALACE: 7 wins, R127,150, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, inc. African Breeders Plate, L, 3rd JG Hollis Futurity Plate **Gr.3**, Computaform Guineas, L (twice).
Silken Splendour: **winner**, R6,050, at 3, 1300m, placed 4 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
HIDDEN FLEECE: 2 wins, R55,100, inc. Joseph Dorfman Memorial Hcp, L, placed.

From Normandy Stud

LOT 44

STABLE D8

LA MAS BELLA

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
24/10/2019

Querari (GER)	<table style="border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Oasis Dream (GB)</td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Green Desert (USA) Hope (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Quetena (GER)</td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Acatenango (GER) Quebrada (IRE)</td> </tr> </table>	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA) Hope (IRE)	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER) Quebrada (IRE)
Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA) Hope (IRE)				
Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER) Quebrada (IRE)				
Pelaya	<table style="border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Silvano (GER)</td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Lomitas (GB) Spirit Of Eagles (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Pailita (GER)</td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Monsun (GER) Prada (GER)</td> </tr> </table>	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB) Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	Pailita (GER)	Monsun (GER) Prada (GER)
Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB) Spirit Of Eagles (USA)				
Pailita (GER)	Monsun (GER) Prada (GER)				

By **QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011)**, 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Republica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire **OASIS DREAM**, sire of G1 winners **POWER**, **PROHIBIT**, **MIDDAY**, **ARCANO**, etc. Sire of **QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1)**, **RIO QUERARI (Gr.1)**, **KANGAROO JACK**, **COSMIC LIGHT**, **MONKS HOOD**, **WONDERWALL**, **KAMPALA CAMPARI**, **MAXIMIZER**, **HEAD HONCHO**, **PINNACLE PEAK**, **DAGMAR**, **DESERT WISDOM**, **WARFARER**, **COCKNEY PRIDE**, **MILL QUEEN**, **PRINCIPESSA**, **CAYA COCO**, **PLEASEDTOMEETOU**, **MARYAH**, etc.

1st dam

PELAYA, unplaced in 5 starts at 3 to 4, Half sister to **PRINCIPESSA**, **Paolo**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.

Ocean Warrior (18 c. by Coup De Grace (USA)): placed, at 2, from only 3 starts.

2nd dam

PAILITA (GER), unraced, Half sister to **PAITA (GER)** (dam of **PIRIKA (GER)**), **PUNTILLA (GER)**, **Praia (GER)** (dam of **PARAISA (GER)**, **POTEMKIN (GER)**); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

PRINCIPESSA (f. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R257,900, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, inc. Jamaica Handicap, **L**, placed 4 times.

Paolo (c. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): **4 wins**, R302,425, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Winter Derby **Gr.3**.

Pinnaquin (f. by Count Dubois (GB)): placed, at 2, from only 5 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

PINNACLE PEAK: 4 wins, R799,775, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Man O'War Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**.

September Wind (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, placed 3 times.

Paladin (c. by Jay Peg): **4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R270,118, 1400 - 1800m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

PRADA (GER), **3 wins** in Germany, Nereide Rennen, **L**; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners**:

PAITA (GER): **Champion 2YO Filly In Germany In 2004, 3 wins**, in Italy & France, inc. Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, 6 places, inc. 2nd Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix Diane Hermes, **Gr.1**, Prix Vermeille-Lucien Barriere, **Gr.1**, Prix du Conseil, **Gr.2**, Schwargold Rennen, **Gr.3**; dam of:

PIRIKA (GER): **3 wins**, €245,700, inc. Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, Prix Joubert, **L**, 4th Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**.

PUNTILLA (GER): **Joint 4th Top Rated 3YO Filly in Germany in 2000, 2 wins**, inc. Deutsches Stuten Derby, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Pakama (GER): **2 wins**, in Germany, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Berberis Rennen, **L**.

Palucca (GER): unraced; dam of:

PAS DE DEUX (GER): **Champion Older Male in Germany in 2016, 8 wins**, €264,950, Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.2** (twice), Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, **Gr.3**.

Prix Bertrand du Breuil, **Gr.3**, Grosse Europa Meile, **Gr.3**, 2nd Meilen Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Praia (GER): **winner**, in Germany, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Grosser Preis der Stadtparkasse, **L**, Grosser Preis der Dr. Duve Inkasso, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

POTEMKIN (GER): **Joint Champion Older Male in Italy in 2016, 14 wins**, €552,617, inc. Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, **Gr.3**, Preis der Deutschen Einheit, **Gr.3**, Baden-Wurttemberg-Trophy, **Gr.3**, GP de la Region Grand Est, **L**, 2nd Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, **Gr.3**, 3rd Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1** (twice), Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, **Gr.3**.

PARAISA (GER): **winner**, in Germany, inc. Grosser Preis Vom Gestüt Burg Eberstein, **L**, 2nd Kronimus Rennen, **L**, 3rd Preis der Winterkonigin, **Gr.3**.

From **Klawervlei Stud (Pty) Ltd**

STABLE A6

LOT 45

19ROXANNE

Chestnut Filly
(9th produce)
22/08/2019

William Longsword	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
	Pagan Princess.....	Fort Wood (USA) Dancing Flower
Roxanne	Western Winter (USA)....	Gone West (USA) Chilly Hostess (USA)
2002	Roxy Cafe.....	Royal Chalice Jungle Class

By **WILLIAM LONGSWORD** (2013 - Stud 2016), 6 wins, R4,901,250, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, CTS Mile. Half brother to **REAL PRINCESS** (SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1). Dam, Pagan Princess was a winner and is the half-sister to SW's **KELLY** (Champion - Gold Bowl, Gr.2), **VICTORY MOON** (Champion - UAE Derby, Gr.2), **FLAME**. By Champ Sire, multiple Champ 2YO sire **CAPTAIN AL**. From the family of SW's **IMBONGI** (Zabeel Mile S, Gr.2), **SPRING GARLAND** (Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2), **ORACLE NEWS** (Southern Cross S, Gr.2), **MAHUBO**. Sire of first crop wns **DYCE**, Remember When (s/p), Safe Return, Bon Vivant, Imbewu, Voldemort.

1st dam

ROXANNE, 5 wins, R561,760, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**, Half sister to **Se Agabor**; dam of 8 previous foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

STING OPERATION (07 f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R187,225, at 3, 1160 - 1200m, inc. Swallow Stakes, **L**, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

SILVER OPERATOR (16 c. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R300,700, at 2 to 4, 1400m, inc. Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Langerman, **Gr.3**, Thukela H, **L**.

Outlandos D'amour (15 f. by Captain Al): **4 wins**, R291,150, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Lady's Pendant, **L**.

Putontheredlight (16 c. by Pomodoro): **5 wins**, R438,750, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**.

My Man Alex (12 c. by Trippi (USA)): **winner**, R51,950, at 3, 1300m, placed twice.

Red Light Girl (13 f. by Captain Al): **2 wins**, R449,050, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 7 times.

2nd dam

ROXY CAFE, 5 wins, R157,475, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

ROXANNE: see above.

Se Agabor (f. by Trippi (USA)): **2 wins**, R194,425, at 3, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Breeders Guineas, **L**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

GABOR: Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2018/19, 2 wins, R594,375, at 2, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, from 4 starts.

Cafe Supreme (f. by Jet Master): **winner**, R45,570, at 3, 1400m, placed twice; dam of **1 winner**.

Leading The Field (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R80,050, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

JUNGLE CLASS, 9 wins, R181,085, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1400m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.2**, AECI Spring Fillies S, **L**. Own sister to **Classy Play** (dam of **BLACK SKIMMER** grandam of **LEGISLATE**); Half sister to **Classic Review**, **Complete Classic**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Polar Art: **2 wins**, R69,025, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

POLAR MOON: 6 wins, R637,000, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Senor Santa Handicap, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Golden Horse Casino Sprint **Gr.1**, Lebelo Sprint **Gr.3**, Tommy Hotspur Handicap **Gr.3**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**.

Polar Jet: **winner**, R61,347, at 4, placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Padre Pio: 5 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R509,334, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, Duchess of York Cup.

Going Astray: **winner**, R20,110, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; grandam of:

LION IN WINTER: 8 wins, R733,225, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Peninsula Handicap, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Green Point Stakes **Gr.2**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

LOT 46

STABLE A36

19SCHISM

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
11/10/2019

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA) Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB) Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Schism	Count Dubois (GB).....	Zafonic (USA) Madame Dubois (GB)
2009	Wild Wolverine (SNL).....	Wolf Power Northern Pine (USA)

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ARMANDO, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, SARAH, THREE TWO CHARLIE, HELLO WINTER HELLO, FABIAN, SACRED ARROW, CELESTIAL LOVE, FORT WINTER, WHATEVER NEXT etc.

1st dam

SCHISM 3 wins, R204,700, at 3, 1400 - 2200m, inc. Winter Oaks, **L**, placed 5 times, Half sister to **GONE WILD**; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

SEEKING THE STARS (17 c. by Vercingetorix): **4 wins**, R950,750, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc.

Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Greyville Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Seventh Sea (15 c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **winner**, R918,000, at 2, 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

WILD WOLVERINE(SNL) (by Wolf Power), **5 wins**, R267,336, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. George Azzie Memorial Hcp, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Turffontein Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Henry Eatwell Memorial **Gr.3**, Half sister to **SPRING THAW**(USA) (dam of **BOREALE**(AUS), **DONAR**(AUS), **THE NORTH**(AUS)), **Value Investor**(USA), **Scent Of Pine** (dam of **PINE PRINCESS**), **Northern Tribe**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

GONE WILD (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **6 wins**, R329,670, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

LOBO'S LEGEND: **3 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R1,360,275, HK\$2,823,000, 1160 - 1800m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**, placed 9 times.

SCHISM: see above.

Bright Future (g. by Rakeen (USA)): **3 wins**, R234,450, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1600m, placed 26 times.

Occhi Di Lupo (c. by Dupont (GB)): **5 wins**, R282,175, at 1000 - 1450m, placed 6 times.

Elusive Wolf (c. by Elusive Fort): **6 wins**, R419,150, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 12 times.

3rd dam

NORTHERN PINE(USA) (by Far North (CAN)), unraced, Half sister to **COUNTRY PINE**(USA); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **12 winners** inc.:

WILD WOLVERINE(SNL): see above.

SPRING THAW(USA): **5 wins** in Australia, \$241,930, PJ O'Shea S, **Gr.2**, Dewar's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**; dam of:

BOREALE(AUS): **7 wins** in Australia, A\$597,450, Villiers S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Doncaster S, **Gr.1**.

DONAR(AUS): **3 wins** in Australia, A\$352,680, The AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sires Produce S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S, **Gr.1**, Castlemaine S, **Gr.1**.

THE NORTH(AUS): **5 wins** in Australia, Prime Television Quality S, **L**, Carbine Club S, **L**.

Value Investor(USA): **4 wins** in USA, 2nd Lexington S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Jersey Derby, **Gr.2**, Laurence Realization H, **Gr.2**, 4th Secretariat S, **Gr.1**.

Scent Of Pine: **4 wins**, R154,090, 2nd Winter Oaks, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PINE PRINCESS: **5 wins**, R1,470,125, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Devon Air S, **L**, 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.1**, 4th SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Maine Chance Paddock S, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**.

Pure Spice: **winner**, R60,975, at 4, placed 4 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Pomander: **2 wins**, R201,325, at 2 to 3, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Northern Tribe: **7 wins**, R490,320, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Sunday Tribune Byerley Turk **Gr.3**.

From Sorrento Stud

STABLE D17

LOT 47

PRINCESS MAHA

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
28/10/2019

Louis The King,	Black Minnaloushe (USA)...	Storm Cat (USA) Coral Dance (FR)
	Pamushana	Rich Man's Gold (USA) Milden Magic
Scholarship	Fanatic Dane (NZ)	Danehill (USA) Frenetic (NZ)
2004	Cum Laude	Caesour (USA) Kit Kat

By LOUIS THE KING (2010 - Stud 2016), 7 wins, 1400 - 2450m, SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Summer Cup, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Sea Cottage S, (L), 2nd Queen's Plate, Gr.1, 3rd Daily News, Gr.1, Won SA Triple Crown. Grandam MILDEN MAGIC won Poinsettia S, Gr.3, Half sister to stakes winner EXTRAPOLATOR. Sire of winners PAMUSHANA'S PRIDE, Matthew The King (s/p), Waymaker (s/p), Princess Of Fire, Louis Gem & Dawn of a New Era.

1st dam

SCHOLARSHIP, placed, at 3; dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

BURSARY (10 f. by Lundy's Liability (BRZ)): **2 wins**, R204,600, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Jockey Club S, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.
Mr Balboa (11 g. by Lundy's Liability (BRZ)): **4 wins**, R241,050, 1450 - 1600m, placed 6 times.
Student Grant (13 c. by Royal Air Force): **winner**, R90,250, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from 5 starts.
Chief Officer (16 c. by Captain Of All): **winner**, R114,250, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times.

2nd dam

CUM LAUDE, **2 wins**, R62,220, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **THUNDER CAT**, Seal Of Office (dam of **EMCEE**, **SUPERIOR SERVICE**), **Bee Hive**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Iris And Ruby (f. by Counter Action): **3 wins**, R172,575, at 4 to 5, 1000m, placed 9 times; dam of: Sun At Midnight: **4 wins**, R343,950, at 2 to 5, 1200m, placed 10 times.
Vars Honour (f. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R50,375, placed, from only 5 starts; dam of **2 winners**: Oden: **5 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R98,950, at 3 to 4, 1100 - 1260m, placed.
Lake Albert (c. by Lake Coniston (IRE)): **5 wins**, R436,325, 1000 - 1600m, placed 20 times.
Amour De La Bonte (c. by Seul Amour (NZ)): **winner**, R102,325, 1200m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

KIT KAT (by Mexico II (GB)), **2 wins**, R4,000, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

THUNDER CAT: 10 wins, R245,020, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Merchants S, **Gr.2**, Gordon Kirkpatrick Memorial H, **L**, 7 places, inc. 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 4th Chairmans S **Gr.2**.
Bee Hive: 4 wins, R206,685, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Matchem S, **Gr.3**, Sophomore Sprint, **L**, Cape Breeder's Stakes, **L**, 3rd JWS Langerman H **Gr.3**.
Seal Of Office: raced once, at 3; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

EMCEE: 7 wins, R464,232, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1600m, inc. Matchem S, **Gr.3**, JWS Langerman Hcp, **Gr.3**, Wolf Power H, **L**, Cape Breeders S, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Racecourse Bookmakers Hcp, **Gr.3**, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Thukela H, **L**.
SUPERIOR SERVICE: 5 wins in SA and Macau, R205,505, 1000 - 1600m, inc. The Somerset 1200, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd Selangor Cup **Gr.2**, Matchem Stakes **Gr.3**.
Upwardly Mobile: 3 wins, R73,650, 3rd Diamond Stakes, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BADGER'S GIFT: 8 wins, R722,690, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1800m, inc. TBA Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Victress Stakes, **L**, 3rd Tibouchina Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

GIFTED FOR GLORY: 6 wins, R454,875, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2800m, inc. Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd J & B Jet Stayers **Gr.2**.
SILVER STRIPE: 3 wins, R279,250, at 3 to 4, 2200 - 2450m, inc. Spook Express Handicap, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd East Coast Cup, **L**.
Clematis: 3 wins, R185,712, 1400 - 2000m, 2nd Off To Stud H, **L**; dam of **2 winners**:
Gold Dragon: winner, R68,475, at 2, 1200m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Dahlia Plate, **L**.
Flymetothestars: **2 wins**, R83,260, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Flying Silver: 3 wins, R248,375, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Off To Stud Stakes, **L**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

LOT 48

STABLE A31

TRIP TO MARS

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
15/10/2019



By TRIPPI (USA) (1997 - Stud USA 2002. Imp. 2008), 5 wins, \$781,820, 1400-1800m, Vosburgh S, Gr.1, Riva Ridge S, Gr.2, Tom Fool H, Gr.2. AEI 1.53. Champion Sire of Florida, Champion sire in SA in 2015/16, Sire winners inc. R HEAT LIGHTNING (Gr.1), INARA (Gr.1), FOR THE LADS (Gr.1), REAL PRINCESS (Gr.1), AFRIKABURN (Gr.1), DEO JUVENTE (Gr.1), CHIMICHURI RUN (Gr.1), LOBO'S LEGEND (Gr.1), JET DARK (Gr.1), TRAVELIN MAN, JEALOUS AGAIN, TRIPPI'S STORM, MISS MACY SUE, LET IT ROCK, BUNKER HILL, TRIP FOR AJ, GOURMET DINNER, A SEA TRIPPI, GREEN VEGAS, LANNER FALCON, TRIP TO HEAVEN, PATERFAMILIAS, HAMMIE'S HOOKER, TRIP TEASE, LIQUID MERCURY, LIVE LIFE, TRIPTIQUE, GOLD STANDARD.

1st dam

SENSIBLE LOVER(AUS), 3 wins, R666,475, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1450m, inc. Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, Acacia Hcp, **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3rd Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**; dam of 1 previous foal
My Kind Of Girl (18 f. by Gimmethelight (AUS)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ALMAH, Equus Champion Older Female Stayer in 2002, 8 wins, in SA and Britain, R348,725, 1400 - 3800m, inc. J&B Reserve Stayers H, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gold Vase **Gr.2**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Gold Bowl **Gr.1**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**; dam of 5 winners; Own sister to **ZAMBOMBA**, Half sister to **ZAMBUCCA**, **Zamburak**: dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; 2 winners inc.:
SENSIBLE LOVER(AUS): see above.

3rd dam

JAZZ CHAMPION (by Dancing Champ (USA)), **winner**, R15,450, at 3, 1600m, placed, Half sister to **ALL JAZZED UP**, **JAZZARAZZ**, dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:
ALMAH: see above.
ZAMBOMBA: 6 wins, R513,345, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 2850m, inc. Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Aquanaut Handicap, **L**, Aquanaut Handicap, **L**, 3rd Racing Association Handicap **Gr.3**, Unitrans Racing Association Handicap **Gr.3**, Sugar Mill 2200, **L**, Corporate Finance Michaelmas Handicap, **L**, Michaelmas Handicap, **L**.
ZAMBUCCA: 4 wins, R618,675, at 2 to 4, inc. Victory Moon Stakes, **Gr.2**, Derby Trial, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**.
Zamburak: 5 wins, R256,460, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Drum Star Handicap, **L**.
Zebulon: 8 wins, R557,420, at 3 to 8, 1400 - 2200m, placed 27 times.

4th dam

THATS JAZZ (by Oligarchy (USA)), 3 wins, R8,080, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **Sister Ella**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:
ALL JAZZED UP: 10 wins, R138,690, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Administrator's Champion S, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd TAB TVL Champion S, **Gr.2**, Java H, **L**, 3rd George Azzie Memorial H, **L**.
JAZZARAZZ: 7 wins, R263,670, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1400m, inc. New Year Juvenile S, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Clairwood Park Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Smirnoff Sprint **Gr.1**.
Gempete: 4 wins, R74,410, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of 3 winners inc.:
Gemstone: **winner**, R41,000, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, inc. 2nd Hibiscus Stakes, **L**, 3rd New Year Fillies Juvenile Stakes, **L**, from only 4 starts; dam of 3 winners.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

STABLE A32

LOT 49

GIMME THE BEST

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
17/09/2019

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA).... Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Southern Halo (USA) Woodman's Girl (USA) Canny Lad (AUS) Dove Vai (AUS)
Six Of The Best..... 2010	Jet Master..... District Six (IRE).....	Rakeen (USA) Jet Lightning Mujadil (USA) Cidaris (IRE)

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). First 3YO in 40 years to win the Queen's P Gr.1. Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, LA BELLA MIA, GIMME SIX, GREEN PLAINS, HACK GREEN, NATIONAL PARK, THIRD RUNWAY, SHE'S A KEEPER, ECSTATIC GREEN, GREEN LASER, GREEN HAZE, LADY OF STEEL, GIMME DAT, SECOND BASE, GEE FOR GO.

1st dam

SIX OF THE BEST, **2 wins**, R170,650, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **GIMME SIX**, dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Cane Lime 'n Soda (16 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **2 wins**, R180,450, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Racing Association Stakes, **L**.
Golly Miss Molly (17 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R74,100, at 4, 1400m, placed.

2nd dam

DISTRICT SIX(IRE), **winner**, R67,590, placed 4 times, from only 9 starts, Own sister to **Irony**(IRE), Half sister to **CARIOCA**(IRE) (dam of **TUPI**(IRE); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners**:

GIMME SIX (f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **4 wins**, R1,146,800, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix du Cap **Gr.3**, 4th Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1** (twice).

3rd dam

CIDARIS(IRE), raced once, Half sister to Mystic Spring(IRE) (dam of **RABIYA, SECRET OF VICTORIA, SPRING LILAC, RAFIYA, TOUCH THE SKY** grandam of **ALL IS SECRET, VICTORIAN SECRET**)); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

CARIOCA(IRE): **2 wins**, in Britain, inc. Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, dam of:
TUPI(IRE): **3 wins**, inc. King Charles II S, **L**, Sir Henry Cecil S, **L**, 2nd Vintage S, **Gr.2**.
Irony(IRE): **7 wins** in Britain, 2nd Mill Reef S, **Gr.2**, Molecomb S, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SECRET SUNDAY(USA), **winner** in Britain, placed 5 times, Own sister to **MYSTIKO**(USA), Half sister to **Mer Belle**(USA) (dam of **BASIM**(USA); dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Mystic Spring(IRE): **Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year in 2016/17**, raced once; dam of:

RABIYA: Equus Champion 3YO Classic Male in 2005, 5 wins, R1,270,500, at 3, 1600 - 2200m, Daily News, **Gr.1**, Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**; Died at 3.

BELA-BELA: Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2015/16, 7 wins, R2,636,875, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**.

SECRET CAPTAIN: 3 wins, R660,000, inc. KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Drum Star H, **L**.
SECRET OF VICTORIA: 6 wins, R490,180, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**; dam of:

ALL IS SECRET: Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2012, 6 wins, R1,537,380, inc.

Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Ch'ship, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**:
SOVEREIGN SECRET: 3 wins, R931,950, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 3rd EC Paddock S, **L**.

THE SECRET IS OUT: 6 wins, R1,172,275, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.

CANUKEEPITSECRET: 3 wins, R314,125, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1250m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, from only 10 starts.

SPRING LILAC: 2 wins, R112,650, Cape Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners**:

SNOWDANCE: 5 wins, R2,466,000, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.

TOUCH THE SKY: 4 wins, Oaks Trial, **L**, Syringa H, **L**, 3rd Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**; dam of:

AMY JOHNSON: winner, R125,650, inc. Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, placed.

From Normandy Stud (Agent)

LOT 50

STABLE D9

19SKIPPING GAL

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
29/08/2019



By FLOWER ALLEY (USA) (2002 -Stud USA 2007. Imp 2015), 5 wins, 1600-2000m, \$2,6 million, Travers St, Gr.1, Jim Dandy, Gr.2, Lanes End, Gr.2, 2nd Breeders Cup Classic, Gr.1. Sire of over 30 St-horses inc. I'LL HAVE ANOTHER (Champ. 3YO USA, Kentucky Derby, Preakness) LUKE'S ALLEY (Champ. Older Male Canada. Gr.1), LILACS AND LACE (Gr.1), BULLARDS ALLEY (Gr.1), MY WANDY'S GIRL (Champion), KARIBU GARDENS, AWESOME FLOWER, NECK AND NECK, BOQUET BOOTH, ZUCCHINI FLOWER, SATURDAY NITE RIDE, FIRESPIKE. Sire in SA of winners PRINCESS CALLA, FAYROOZ, BAYBERRY, SANTA THERESE, Marygold (Gr.1p), Keep Smiling (s/p).

1st dam

SKIPPING GAL, **winner**, R58,125, 1000m, placed 3 times, Own sister to **CAPTAIN GAMBLER**, Half sister to **LIQUID MERCURY**, **Trip Poker**; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners.

2nd dam

Skip Poker(USA), **3 wins**, in USA, 1600 - 1800m, 3rd Twin Lights S, **L**, Half sister to **HUAMBO**(USA), **CHIMICHURRI**(USA) (grandam of **SOLEMN TRIBUTE**(USA), **WONDER GADOT**(USA)); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

LIQUID MERCURY (c. by Trippi (USA)): **6 wins**, in SA and UAE, R462,750, 398,634Dhs, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Derby **Gr.1**, Winter Classic **Gr.3**, 4th Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.

CAPTAIN GAMBLER (f. by Captain Al): **2 wins**, R290,100, at 2, 1400 - 1500m, inc. Irridescence Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Investec Cape Derby **Gr.1**.

Trip Poker (f. by Trippi (USA)): **2 wins**, R102,275, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Irridescence Stakes, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.

3rd dam

HARD KNOCKER(USA), unraced, Half sister to **FOLK ART**(USA), **MASHAALLAH**(USA), **SPORTIN' LIFE**(USA), Connie Knows(USA) (dam of **CONNIE'S GIFT**(USA), **COURT HOSTESS**(USA)), Eishin Michigan(USA) (dam of **EISHIN CHAMP**(USA)), Home Love(USA) (dam of **LOCAL TALENT**(USA), **LOCAL SUITOR**(USA)); dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

CHIMICHURRI(USA): **3 wins**, \$269,000, Tempted S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Pioress S, **Gr.1**; grandam of:

HARD NOT TO LOVE(USA): **5 wins**, \$568,980, inc. La Brea S, **Gr.1**, Santa Monica S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Beholder Mile S, **Gr.1**, Santa Maria S, **Gr.2**, Zenyatta S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Angels Flight S, **L**.

SECRET SPICE(USA): **3 wins**, \$548,510, inc. Beholder Mile S, **Gr.1**, 2nd La Troienne S, **Gr.1**, Clement L Hirsch S, **Gr.1**, Zenyatta S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Desi Arnaz S, **L**.

WONDER GADOT(USA): **Horse of the Year in Canada in 2018, Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Canada in 2017 & 2018, 5 wins**, \$1,524,861, Demoiselle S, **Gr.2**, Mazarine S, **Gr.3**, Queen's Plate S, **L**, Prince of Wales S, **L**, 2nd Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Fantasy S, **Gr.3**, Silverbulletday S, **L**, Woodbine Oaks, **L**, 3rd Natalma S, **Gr.1**, Cotillion S, **Gr.1**, Rachel Alexandra S, **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.2**.

SOLEMN TRIBUTE(USA): **3 wins**, in USA, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Tropical Park Derby, **L**, 2nd King Edward S, **Gr.2**, West Showing Up S, **L**.

HUAMBO(USA): **5 wins**, in Germany & Turkey, €3,594, 89,365Dm, inc. Orakel der Dreijahrigen, **L**. Proven Desire(USA): **winner**, \$37,450; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

QUICK HAWK(BRZ): **winner**, inc. Classico Jose Calmon, **L**, 2nd GP Juliano Martins, **Gr.1**, G.P. Mario de Azevedo Ribeiro, **Gr.3**, 3rd G.P. Ipiranga, **Gr.1**, G.P. Linneo de Paula Machado, **Gr.1**, G.P. Presidente da Republica, **Gr.1**.

Red Tulip(BRZ): **2 wins**, in Brazil; dam of:

EXHIBITION(BRZ): **2 wins**, G.P. Presidente Jose Bonifacio Coutinho Nogueira, **Gr.2**, G.P. Presidente Hernani Azevedo Silva, **Gr.2**, G.P. Presidente Fabio da Silva Prado, **Gr.2**, G.P.

Presidente Jose Antonio Pamplona de Andrade, **Gr.2**, G.P. Presidente Guilherme Ellis, **Gr.3**.

Valley Fever(USA): **winner**, in USA; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

VALLI WITH A VOW(USA): **4 wins**, \$210,771, inc. Pago Hop S, **L**, 3rd Nassau S, **Gr.2**.

From Lammerskraal Stud

STABLE A2

LOT 51

LONGTRIP

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
16/08/2019

William Longsword .....	[	Captain Al .....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
				Off To War	
		Pagan Princess		Fort Wood (USA)	
				Dancing Flower	
Sunset Tripp .....	[	Trippi (USA) .....	[	End Sweep (USA)
2011					Jealous Appeal (USA)
				Red Growler .....		Fort Wood (USA)
				Imperious Sue	

By WILLIAM LONGSWORD (2013 - Stud 2016), 6 wins, R4,901,250, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, CTS Mile. Half brother to REAL PRINCESS (SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1). Dam, Pagan Princess was a winner and is the half-sister to SW's KELLY (Champion - Gold Bowl, Gr.2), VICTORY MOON (Champion - UAE Derby, Gr.2), FLAME. By Champ Sire, multiple Champ 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. From the family of SW's IMBONGI (Zabeel Mile S, Gr.2), SPRING GARLAND (Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2), ORACLE NEWS (Southern Cross S, Gr.2), MAHUBO. Sire of first crop wnr's DYCE, Remember When (s/p), Safe Return, Bon Vivant, Imbewu, Voldemort.

1st dam

SUNSET TRIPP, 6 wins, R640,375, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1400m, inc. Sweet Chestnut S, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Dahlia Plate, **L**, 3rd East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**.

2nd dam

RED GROWLER, placed twice, at 3 to 4, from only 3 starts; Own sister to **BLUE HEATHER**;
Half sister to **IMPERIOUS STAR**; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

SUNSET TRIPP: see above.

Fashion Queen (f. by Spectrum (IRE)): **winner**, R56,230, at 2, 1000m, placed twice; dam of:

Donderweer: **3 wins**, R251,050, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times.

Nefetari (f. by King Of Kings (IRE)): placed, at 3; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Valentine's Girl: **5 wins**, R350,400, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 12 times.

3rd dam

IMPERIOUS SUE (by Northern Guest (USA)), **ARCSA Champion Older Female in 1997**,

6 wins, R773,620, 1400 - 2000m, inc. J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**,

Natalia S, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Arc-En-Ciel Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, Half sister to

CITY STATE, ROYAL AIR FORCE; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

BLUE HEATHER: 2 wins, R136,050, at 3, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Winter Oaks, **L**, placed 7 times;

dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Big Cat: 7 wins, R529,150, 1400 - 2000m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd The Darley Arabian, **L**.

IMPERIOUS STAR: 5 wins, R687,880, at 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**,

Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Garden Province S, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners**:

Double Appeal: winner, R224,450, at 2, 1160m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.1**.

4th dam

Regal Blue (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), **4 wins**, R23,765, 3 places, inc. 3rd Natal Oaks **Gr.1**,

Own sister to **WILD HYACINTH** (grandam of **FLAME, KELLY, VICTORY MOON,**

IMBONGI, SPRING GARLAND); dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

CITY STATE: 8 wins, R257,275, Mala Mala Basil Jenman H, **L**, 2nd Natalia Christmas H, **Gr.3**.

ROYAL AIR FORCE: 4 wins, R344,260, inc. Astrapak 1900, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times; sire.

Hidcote Blue: **winner**, R19,210, at 2, 1600m, placed twice; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

HIDDEN BEAUTY: 6 wins, R906,875, inc. S A Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 2nd Empress

Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Allan Robertson Championship **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**.

Hidcote Ridge: 6 wins, R376,355, 2nd Secretariat Stakes, **Gr.3**, Hyperion Hcp, **L**.

5th dam

BLUEBELL GIRL (by Drum Beat (IRE)), **3 wins**, 1700 - 2400m, dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

WILD HYACINTH: 4 wins, Majorca S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1** dam of:

Dancing Flower: **4 wins**, R38,415, placed 5 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

VICTORY MOON: Horse of the Year UAE 2000, 7 wins, UAE Derby, **Gr.2**,

UAE 2000 Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1** sire.

Garden Verse (f. by Foveros (GB)): unraced; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

IMBONGI: 7 wins, in SA, GB & UAE, inc. KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

LOT 52

STABLE A47

19SUPER GUPPY

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
12/08/2019

Pomodoro	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA) Jet Lightning
	Golden Apple.....	Northern Guest (USA) Averogold
Super Guppy	Fort Beluga.....	Fort Wood (USA) Langoustine
2011	Itlaaq.....	Muhtafal (USA) Balsam (IRE)

By POMODORO (2008 -Stud 2014), 8 wins, 1160m-2450m, Vodacom Durban July Gr.1, SA Derby Gr.1, Tony Ruffel S Gr.3, KZN Guineas Trial L, 2nd SA Classic Gr.1, 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Gold Challenge Gr.1, Champions Cup Gr.1. By Horse of the Year and seven times Champion sire JET MASTER. His dam Broodmare Of The Year. Leading first Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of winners RETURN FLIGHT (Champion 2YO Filly and Gr.1 winner), RUSSIAN ROCK (Gr.1), LEOPOLD, CIRILLO, GOLDEN BELLE, CARALLUMA, Royal Italian (s/p), Putontheredlight (s/p), Cornish Pomodoro (s/p), Westlife (s/p), Cedar Man (s/p), etc.

1st dam

SUPER GUPPY, **2 wins**, R158,300, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **JO'S BOND**.

2nd dam

ITLAAQ, unraced; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

JO'S BOND (f. by Captain Al): **8 wins**, R762,525, at 2 to 4, 1000m, inc. Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.2**, Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 4th Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**

Rock Of Asia (c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **2 wins**, R111,875, at 2, 1000m, placed.

3rd dam

BALSAM(IRE) (by Cadeaux Genereux (GB)), unraced; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Tafaani: **5 wins**, R364,300, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 20 times; dam of **1 winner**.

Tamarind: **3 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R134,675, at 3 to 6, 1200m, placed 12 times.

Pomelo (c. by Pomodoro): **winner**, R66,500, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 5 starts.

4th dam

DIALI(USA), **winner**, in Ireland, placed, Half sister to **POLISH PRECEDENT**(USA),

JASMINA(USA); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

MAHARIB(IRE): **4 wins**, in Britain and Saudi Arabia, inc. Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Martin

Molony S, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Vintage Crop S, **L**, 3rd Ballycullen S, **L**.

5th dam

PAST EXAMPLE(USA) (by Buckpasser (USA)), unraced; dam of 10 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

JASMINA(USA): **6 wins**, in USA, \$115,895, inc. Southland S, **L**, 2nd Mademoiselle S, **L**; dam of:

SABADILLA(USA): **8 wins**, in Britain and UAE, inc. Theo Fennell Glorious Rated S, **L**.

POLISH PRECEDENT(USA): **Top rated 3YO Miler in France in 1989, 7 wins**,

PR Du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, PR du Haras de Fresnay-le-Buffard le Marois, **Gr.1**; sire.

Passed So Fast(USA): unplaced; dam of:

SHAMAAL(IND): **Champion Sprinter in India in 2003-2004, 6 wins**, in India,

Thomas Sprinters' Cup, **L**, Stud Million, **L**, 2nd Breeders' Juvenile Fillies' Ch'ship, **L**; dam of:

FIELD MARSHAL(IND): **7 wins**, in India, inc. Mysore Derby, **L**, Mysore Maharaja's Cup, **L**,

Rajyotsava Trophy, **L**, Mysore Two Thousand Guineas, **L**, Two Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3rd

Indian Derby, **L**, Ramnarain Ruia Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Ardeshir Trophy, **L**.

Lightning Bolt(IND): **7 wins**, in India, 2nd South India Derby, **L**, South India Two Thousand

Guineas, **L**, 3rd Colts Championship S, **L**.

Polish Lightning(IND): **7 wins**, in India, at 1400 - 1600m, 3rd Bangalore Oaks, **L**; dam of:

BIRTHDAY STAR(IND): **6 wins**, inc. Godolphin Barb S, **L**, 4th Golconda Juvenile Million, **L**.

WARSAW PACT(IND): **5 wins**, in India, inc. Indian St Leger, **L**, Ramnarain Ruia Gold Cup, **L**,

CN Wadia Gold Cup, **L**, 2nd General Rajendrasinhji Trophy, **L**; dam of:

BOLD MARCH(IND): **4 wins**, nc. Breeders' Produce S, **L**, 2nd Karnataka Juvenile Million, **L**.

Zienelle(USA): unraced; dam of **Cecconi**(USA): **17 wins**, in USA, \$152,225, 3rd Speed S, **L**; grandam of

INTIKHAB(USA): **Champion Older Horse in Europe in 1998, 8 wins**, in Britain and UAE, inc.

Queen Anne S, **Gr.2**, Diomed S, **Gr.3**; sire.

From **Beaumont Stud**

STABLE C17

LOT 53

MEDLERS TART

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
27/10/2019

Master Of My Fate	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Jet Master.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Promisefrommyheart....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Elliodor (FR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Secret Pact</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Jet Master.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> </table>	Rakeen (USA)	Jet Lightning	Promisefrommyheart....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Elliodor (FR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Secret Pact</td> </tr> </table>	Elliodor (FR)	Secret Pact
Jet Master.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> </table>	Rakeen (USA)	Jet Lightning						
Rakeen (USA)									
Jet Lightning									
Promisefrommyheart....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Elliodor (FR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Secret Pact</td> </tr> </table>	Elliodor (FR)	Secret Pact						
Elliodor (FR)									
Secret Pact									
Taffety Tart.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Trippi (USA).....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>End Sweep (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jealous Appeal (USA)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rock Candy (ARG).....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Candy Stripes (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Uponthisrock (USA)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Trippi (USA).....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>End Sweep (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jealous Appeal (USA)</td> </tr> </table>	End Sweep (USA)	Jealous Appeal (USA)	Rock Candy (ARG).....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Candy Stripes (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Uponthisrock (USA)</td> </tr> </table>	Candy Stripes (USA)	Uponthisrock (USA)
Trippi (USA).....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>End Sweep (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jealous Appeal (USA)</td> </tr> </table>	End Sweep (USA)	Jealous Appeal (USA)						
End Sweep (USA)									
Jealous Appeal (USA)									
Rock Candy (ARG).....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Candy Stripes (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Uponthisrock (USA)</td> </tr> </table>	Candy Stripes (USA)	Uponthisrock (USA)						
Candy Stripes (USA)									
Uponthisrock (USA)									

By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. **Premier Trophy Gr.2**, **Peninsula H, Gr.2**. **World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116** (in 2014). By **Horse of Year & seven times Champion** sire **JET MASTER**, sire of **Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE**, etc. He is out of **Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of **Triple Crown** winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1)**, **SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1)**, **ZARINA (Gr.1)**, **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **GIFT FOR THE GAP**, **PRETTY BETTY**, **AMERICAN PRINCESS**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **MASTER SUPREME**, **NATIVE TONGUE**.

1st dam

Taffety Tart, winner, R219,275, at 3, 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, **Choice Carriers Championship Gr.2**, Own sister to **PUNK ROCKER**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**:
Green Taffety (18 f. by Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R45,500, at 2, 1000m, from only 2 starts.

2nd dam

ROCK CANDY(ARG), **winner**, R36,360, at 3, 1450m, placed, Half sister to **Glad Lady(ARG)**; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
PUNK ROCKER (c. by Trippi (USA)): **2 wins**, R162,200, at 2, 1000 - 1100m, inc. **Godolphin Barb S, Gr.3**, placed twice, from only 8 starts.

Taffety Tart: see above.

Red Mars (c. by Var (USA)): **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R481,383, 1500 - 1600m, 11 places.

3rd dam

UPONTHISROCK(USA), unraced; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
Glad Lady(ARG): **2 wins**, in Argentina, 1000 - 1400m, 2nd GP de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, **Clasico La Mission, Gr.2**, 3rd Gran Palermo Jorge de Atucha, **Gr.1**, 4th San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Distaff, **Gr.1**, **Clasico Los Haras, Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Gladstone - Spyder(SING): **6 wins** in Singapore & Argentina, S\$288,121, 148,400Arg\$.

4th dam

STONECHURCH(USA), **winner** in USA, placed, Half sister to **FLAMA ARDIENTE(USA)** (dam of **MT LIVERMORE(USA)**, **MAGICAL WONDER(USA)**), **ROYAL SAINT(USA)**, **Buda Lady(USA)** (dam of **SALT DOME(USA)**); dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners**:
Abbeystead(USA): **3 wins**, in UAE, 1600 - 2000m.

5th dam

ROYAL RAFALE(USA) (by Reneged (GB)), **6 wins**, in Puerto Rico, inc. **CL Antonio Campos, L**; dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **10 winners** inc.:
FLAMA ARDIENTE(USA): **15 wins**, in USA, \$192,732, inc. **Falls City H, Gr.3**, 19 places, inc. **2nd Spinster S, Gr.1**, **Open Fire S, Gr.3**, **Regret H, Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
MT LIVERMORE(USA): **11 wins**, in USA, \$610,644, inc. **Carter H, Gr.2**, **Fall Highweight H, Gr.2**, **Boojum H, Gr.3**, **Jaipur S, Gr.3**; **A Leading Sire**.
MAGICAL WONDER(USA): **4 wins**, in France, inc. **PR Jean Prat, Gr.1**; sire.
Exclusive Moment(USA): unraced; dam of **EXCLUSIVE BIRD(USA)**: **8 wins**, \$163,428, inc. **La Troienne Stakes, L**; grandam of **SAUGERTIES(USA)**: **11 wins**, in Austria, Germany and Hungary, inc. **Preis der Spielbanken des Landes, Gr.3**.
ROYAL SAINT(USA): **5 wins**, in USA, \$86,786, inc. **Bayou H, L**; grandam of:
ELLENICA(IRE): **2 wins**, inc. **Premio Legnano, Gr.3**, **4th Oaks d'Italia, Gr.1**.
Buda Lady(USA): **winner**, in USA, 6 places, inc. **3rd Schuylkill S, L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
SALT DOME(USA): **7 wins**, in USA, \$226,321, inc. **Count Fleet Sprint H, Gr.2**; sire.
Water Course(USA): unraced; dam of **STREAM CAT(USA)**: **10 wins**, \$781,064, inc. **Kentucky Cup Juvenile S, Gr.3**, **Arlington International, Gr.3**, **3rd Lane's End Breeders' Futurity, Gr.1**.

From Golden Touch Thoroughbred Services (Agent)

LOT 54

STABLE D25

ANGELSWILLFOLLOWME

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
03/10/2019

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
		Jet Lightning
	Promisefrommyheart.....	Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Take Me To Church	Judpot (USA).....	A.P. Indy (USA)
		Miesque (USA)
2014	Dollar Crisis	Goldmark
		Gran Moza (ARG)

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, GIFT FOR THE GAP, PRETTY BETTY, AMERICAN PRINCESS, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, MASTER SUPREME, NATIVE TONGUE.

1st dam

TAKE ME TO CHURCH, unraced; Half sister to **BIG CITY LIFE, CASH REGISTER** (dam of **SNAPSCAN, SPEEDPOINT, POINT OF SALE, Chat Ching**), Bretton Woods (dam of **Kleever Kathy**); dam of 1 previous foal
L'arche (18 c. by William Longsword): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

DOLLAR CRISIS, **2 wins**, R78,340, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 8 times; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners;

7 winners inc.:

BIG CITY LIFE (c. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): **Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2009**, **8 wins**, R3,939,750, inc. Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, K R A Guineas, **Gr.2**, Racing Association S, **L**, 2nd Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's P (WFA) **Gr.1**.

CASH REGISTER (f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): **4 wins**, R321,010, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, inc.

Final Fling Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of **4 winners**:

SNAPSCAN: 4 wins, R563,250, 1200 - 2800m, inc. Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**, Victress S, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Oaks, **L**, 3rd Track & Ball Oaks **Gr.3**, 4th East Coast Cup, **L**.

SPEEDPOINT: 3 wins, R907,085, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Southeaster Sprint, **L**,

2nd Diadem S, **Gr.2**, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**, The Langerman, **L**.

POINT OF SALE: 2 wins, R241,000, 1250 - 1400m, inc. Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times.

Chat Ching: 2 wins, R195,350, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, 4th Paddock Stakes **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**.

Bretton Woods (f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): unplaced in 3 starts at 3; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Kleever Kathy: 4 wins, R317,850, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**.

Albarakah (c. by Almushtarak (IRE)): **9 wins**, R487,000, at 3 to 7, 1200m, placed 11 times.

3rd dam

Gran Moza(ARG), **4 wins** in Argentina, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd CL Olavarria **Gr.3**, CL General Arenales **Gr.3**, CL Provincia de Cordoba, **L**, CL Provincia de Santiago del Estero, **L**, 4th CL Panama **Gr.3**, Own sister to **HARD UP**(ARG); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners**.

4th dam

ALAMOSA(ARG) (by El Califa (USA)), **winner** in Argentina, 1600m; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners;

4 winners inc.:

HARD UP(ARG): **Champion Sprinter in Argentina in 1983, 6 wins** in Argentina, inc. GP Felix de Alzaga Unzue, **Gr.1**, CL Anniversario de La Lot de Ben, **Gr.2**, CL Loteria Nacional, **Gr.2**, CL Cyllene, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd GP Felix de Alzaga Unzue, **Gr.1**, GP Suipacha, **Gr.1**, 4th GP Felix de Alzaga Unzue **Gr.1**; sire.

Gran Moza(ARG): see above.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

STABLE A46

LOT 55

TIME FOR LOVE

Bay Filly
(7th produce)
18/10/2019

Time Thief (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS).. Procrastinate (AUS).....	[Danehill (USA) Shantha's Choice (AUS) Jade Hunter (USA) Reigntaine (AUS) Rakeen (USA) Jet Lightning
Teresina	Jet Master..... Goodgollymisspolly.....	[Golden Thatch (IRE) Young Polly
2006		

By TIME THIEF (AUS) (2005 - Stud AUS 2010. Imp. 2015), 2 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Zeditave S, L, 2nd Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Danehill S, Gr.3, 3rd Australia S, Gr.1. TFR 120. Brother to SW A TIME FOR JULIA. Half-brother to SW's LAISSERFAIRE (Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 - twice), FOREPLAY, PERSONIFY. By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Sire in AUS of winners IN HER TIME (Galaxy H, Gr.1), VOLKOFF, HAPPY CASH, TEMPS VOLEUR, ROM BARO-KINGSFIELD, IN GOOD TIME, Tumbler (s/p), Star Reflection (s/p), etc. Sire in SA of wnr's Yessircanboogie (4th Gr.1), Macthief (Gr.1p), Sir Caleb, Retallick, The Contractor.

1st dam

TERESINA, 2 wins, R81,900, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1800m, placed 5 times, Own sister to **Eagle Squadron**, Half sister to **Irish Magic**; dam of 6 previous foals; 6 runners; **6 winners**: **Ready Steady Go** (14 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **6 wins**, R635,800, 1000 - 1400m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, Jet Master S, **L**, 3rd Matchem S, **Gr.3**. St Teresina (11 f. by St Petersburg (AUS)): **winner**, R47,025, at 4, 1400m, placed. Terepova (12 f. by St Petersburg (AUS)): **winner**, R220,325, at 3, 1600m, placed 8 times. Argonova (13 f. by Argonaut): **winner**, R55,250, at 3, 1600m, from 10 starts. Mr Green Street (15 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **2 wins**, R101,875, 1200 - 1600m, from 5 starts. Terra Time (18 f. by Time Thief (AUS)): **winner**, R42,000, at 2, 1400m, from only 3 starts.

2nd dam

GOODGOLLYMISSPOLLY, **winner**, R42,562, 1600m, 5 places, Half sister to **YOUNG RAKE RUBIROSA**, **Little Fox** (dam of **TARA'S SON**), Half sister to Princess Polly (dam of **MASTER PLAN**, **GREAT RUMPUS**), Perfect Polly (dam of **ALONG CAME POLLY**), Miss Teenage Dream (dam of **COMEBACKANDDANCE**); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **Irish Magic** (c. by Kilconnel (USA)): **8 wins**, R236,968, 3rd Thaba 'Nchu Sun Casino Stakes, **L**. **Eagle Squadron** (c. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Duchess of York S, **L**, 3rd Winter Classic **Gr.3**. Timefortea (f. by Sportsworld (USA)): **winner**, R16,425, at 3, 1300m; dam of **8 winners** inc.: **Acuppa**: **8 wins** in SA and Mauritius, 1400 - 2100m, 23 places, inc. 2nd The Maiden Cup, **L**. Farah: **2 wins**, R216,875, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **MR O'NEILL**: **6 wins**, R440,975, 1600 - 1950m, inc. Michaelmas H, **L**, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

YOUNG POLLY, **6 wins**, R119,980, at 4 to 6, 1400 - 3200m, inc. Vaal Stayers H, **Gr.3**, 15 places, inc. 3rd Woolavington Cup **Gr.3**, Own sister to **WALLAH**, Half sister to Polly Bland (grandam of **ROCK OPERA**, **HIT SONG**); dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **RUBIROSA**: **5 wins**, R230,840, inc. Spook Express H, **L**; dam of **4 winners**. **YOUNG RAKE**: **Equus Champion Male Stayer in 1999**, **11 wins**, R2,501,550, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Champion Stakes, **Gr.1** (twice), Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Rothmans July, **Gr.1**, Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Colorado King S, **Gr.2**. Princess Polly: **6 wins**, R209,625, 1200 - 1700m, 3 places; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **MASTER PLAN**: **6 wins**, R1,094,600, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Betting World Derby, **Gr.2**, Mango 2200, **Gr.3**, 6 places, inc. 2nd Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**. **GREAT RUMPUS**: **5 wins**, R528,325, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Easter H, **L**, placed 14 times. **POLYPHONIC**: **4 wins**, R715,250, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Jacaranda Handicap, **L**, 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**. Miss Teenage Dream: **2 wins**, R57,200, 2000m, placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **COMEBACKANDDANCE**: **3 wins**, R231,720, inc. Breeders Guineas, **L**, placed 9 times. Perfect Polly: **winner**, R48,815, 1300m, placed 4 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **ALONG CAME POLLY**: **Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2013**, **2 wins**, R1,639,000, inc. Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, 2nd SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

LOT 56

STABLE D21

19UROOJ

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
18/11/2019

William Longsword .....	[	Captain Al.....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
		Pagan Princess...		Off To War	
				Fort Wood (USA)	
				Dancing Flower	
Urooj (AUS).....	[	Galileo (IRE).....	[	Sadlers Wells (USA)
2007					Urban Sea (USA)
		Tafra (AUS).....		Redoute's Choice (AUS)	
				Mexicana (NZ)	

By WILLIAM LONGSWORD (2013 - Stud 2016), 6 wins, R4,901,250, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, CTS Mile. Half brother to REAL PRINCESS (SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1). Dam, Pagan Princess was a winner and is the half-sister to SW's KELLY (Champion - Gold Bowl, Gr.2), VICTORY MOON (Champion - UAE Derby, Gr.2), FLAME. By Champ Sire, multiple Champ 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. From the family of SW's IMBONGI (Zabeel Mile S, Gr.2), SPRING GARLAND (Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2), ORACLE NEWS (Southern Cross S, Gr.2), MAHUBO. Sire of first crop wrns DYCE, Remember When (s/p), Safe Return, Bon Vivant, Imbewu, Voldemort.

1st dam

UROOJ(AUS), **winner**, R43,800, at 3, 2000m, placed, from only 5 starts; dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Sultanah (16 f. by Veringetorix): **3 wins**, R185,700, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 3 times.
Rownak (12 c. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R56,250, at 4, 1600m, from only 5 starts.

2nd dam

TAFRA(AUS), **winner**, at 1000m, Half sister to **KENCONCARNE**(AUS); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
Tayaar (c. by Trippi (USA)): **5 wins**, R239,275, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 11 times.

3rd dam

MEXICANA(NZ), **winner**, 1100m, Half sister to **FOREHAND**(AUS), **Stand And Cheer**(AUS), Tanamur(AUS) (dam of **ELLIOTTO**(AUS)), Lady Langham(AUS) (dam of **READY TO RIP**(AUS)); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
KENCONCARNE(AUS): **10 wins**, A\$321,600, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Doomben S, **L**, Marco Polo H, **L**, Ascot H, **L**, 2nd Cameron H, **L**, 3rd Summer S, **Gr.3**, Members H, **L**, 4th Ten Thousand S, **Gr.1**, Sprint H, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

WINNING HIT(AUS), placed, Half sister to **EUPHORIA**(AUS) (dam of **FLEET**(AUS), **CHRISTMAS TREE**(AUS), **JEWELIN THE CROWN**(AUS), Planet Hollywood(AUS) (dam of **CONSPLECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION**(MAC)), Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD**(AUS), **PRESENTING**(AUS)); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
FOREHAND(AUS): **9 wins**, A\$199,250, inc. Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**, Boulder Cup, **L**.
Stand And Cheer(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$85,560, 3rd Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.
Tanamur(AUS) (f. by Danehill (USA)): **winner**, 1200m, in Australia; dam of:
ELLIOTTO(AUS): **9 wins**, A\$466,625, RJ Peters S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Asian Beau S, **Gr.3**.
Miss Lazarus(AUS): placed, at 3, in Australia; dam of:
Miss Wutika(AUS): **winner**, at 2, 3rd Gibson Carmichael S, **L**; grandam of:
EGO(NZ): **6 wins**, NZ\$114,413, A\$15,710, inc. Concorde H, **Gr.2**.
Lady Langham(AUS): raced once; dam of:
READY TO RIP(AUS): **8 wins**, A\$604,960, inc. Bletchingly S, **Gr.3**, Sprinters Final H, **L**.
Sir Lago(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$76,970, HK\$726,525, 3rd Norman Robinson S, **Gr.3**.

5th dam

JOY AND FUN(AUS) (by Showdown (GB)), unraced; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
EUPHORIA(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$292,060, Champagne S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Ansett Australia S, **Gr.1**.
CHRISTMAS TREE(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$214,740, inc. Pago Pago S, **Gr.2**; sire.
JEWEL IN THE CROWN(AUS): **3 wins**, Heath S.H, **L**, 2nd Sterling S. H, **L**; grandam of
SO GORGEOUS(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$494,500, Ascot Vale, **Gr.3**, Edward Manifold S, **Gr.2**;
third dam of **STERLING CITY**(AUS): **Champion Older Sprinter in UAE 2013-14**,
8 wins, A\$4,000, S\$20,000, HK\$10,795,750, 4,404,000Dhs, inc. Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

STABLE A33

LOT 57

19VAL DE VIE

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
25/11/2019

Captain Of All .....	[	Captain Al.....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
		Serious Side.....		[Off To War
				Fard (IRE)	
				Forty Jewels	
Val De Vie .....	[	Goldmark.....	[	Golden Thatch (IRE)
2005					Pillow Talk
		Popular.....			Elliodor (FR)
				Party Time	

By CAPTAIN OF ALL (2010 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion Sprinter in 2014/15, 6 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion Gr.1, Tsogo Sun Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Diadem S, Gr.2, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, 3rd Computaform Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe Sprint Gr.1, Champion first season sire in 2018/19, Rated 126. By Champion Sire, multiple Champion 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. Sire of winners LINEBACKER (Gr.1), SPRINGS OF CARMEL, SHANGO, CAPTAIN ANNE BONNY, WHAT YOU ARE, Cartel Captain (s/p), Captain's Run (s/p).

1st dam

VAL DE VIE, placed 3 times, at 3, from only 5 starts; Own sister to **TRADEMARK**, Half sister to **SUPER BRAND**, Ashbrook (dam of **Lunar Approach**); dam of 8 previous foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Valminoushe (11 f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **winner**, R58,775, at 3, 1900m, placed twice; dam of **1 winner**.

Valedition (12 f. by Captain Al): **4 wins**, R335,700, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times.

Lady Elliodor (14 f. by Twice Over (GB)): **winner**, R105,875, at 3, 1800m, placed 3 times.

2nd dam

POPULAR, placed twice, Own sister to **Board Director**, Half sister to **Eligible, Happy Birthday**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

TRADEMARK (g. by Goldmark): **Equus Champion Older Classic Male in 2000, 11 wins**, in SA and USA, R1,835,805, \$120,000, 1400 - 2200m, inc. Durban July, **Gr.1**, Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, Barnard Baruch H, **Gr.2**, Fourstardave H, **Gr.2**, Champions Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **L**, placed 25 times, inc. 2nd J&B Met., **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, Poker H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Of Good Hope Derby **Gr.1**, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Al Fahidi Fort, **L**, 4th Horse Chestnut 1600 **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**.

SUPER BRAND (f. by Royal Chalice): **4 wins**, R146,660, 1600 - 1900m, inc. Final Fling S, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Winstar Galaxy Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Winter Oaks, **L**.

Ashbrook (f. by Doowaley (IRE)): **4 wins**, R244,360, 1600 - 1800m, placed 8 times; dam of **2 winners**:

Lunar Approach: 3 wins, R283,775, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Secretariat S, **L**.

Dan The Lad: **7 wins**, R885,900, at 3 to 7, 1160 - 1475m, placed 20 times.

3rd dam

PARTY TIME (by Filipepi (GB)), **9 wins**, R28,525, inc Cape Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Paddock S, **Gr.1**; dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Eligible: 4 wins, 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**; dam of **MORISCO: 8 wins**, R611,470, inc.

Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**, Premier's S, **Gr.2**; grandam of **IMPERIAL TRIUMPH: 5 wins**, R292,030, inc. Debutante S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**; **IMPERIAL ICE: 3 wins**, in SA and UAE, inc. UAE Oaks, **L**, 2nd UAE Guineas, **L**; **SALLY BOWLES: 2 wins**, R288,750, inc. KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**; third dam of **CONSUMER**

CREDIT(USA): **4 wins**, in USA, inc. Sweetest Chant S, **Gr.3**, Memories Of Silver S, **L**, Wait A While S, **L**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Florida Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3rd American Oaks **Gr.1**.

First Party: unplaced; dam of **LAMBARINA: 5 wins**, R233,665, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**; grandam of

Rhinestone: 4 wins, R176,240, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**; **CLIFTON QUEEN: 5 wins**, Tibouchina, **L**; **FIRST ARRIVAL: Spey Bridge Champion Filly, 6 wins**, Spey Bridge,

Gr.3; third dam of **LET'S ROCK 'N ROLL: Equus Champion 3YO Male Sprinter In 2006, 7 wins**, R674,635, inc. Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, 2nd Labelo Handicap, **Gr.3**; **IN THE FAST LANE: Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2014, 5 wins**, R1,769,025,

at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Exported to GB;

LIGHT THE LIGHTS: 5 wins, in SA and UAE, R668,550, 1,003,745Dhs, inc. Peninsula H, **Gr.2**.

From Golden Touch Thoroughbred Services

LOT 58

STABLE D28

BIG SLICK

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
23/10/2019

Canford Cliffs (IRE)	Tagula (IRE).....	Taufan (USA) Twin Island (IRE)
	Mrs Marsh (GB).....	Marju (IRE) Drei (USA)
Velvets Reflection	Tamburlaine (IRE).....	Royal Academy (USA) Well Bought (IRE)
2006	Velvet's Image (ZIM)...	Goldkeeper (USA) Velvet Mitt

By CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE) (2007- Stud AUS, IRE 2012. Imp. 2018), 7 wins, 1200-1600m, Sussex St. Gr.1, Lockinge St. Gr.1, Queen Anne St. Gr.1, St James's Palace St. Gr.1 etc. Champion 3YO Miler. Champion Older Miler. Sire of SW's CLIFF'S EDGE, PAINTED CLIFFS, PRINCESS ASTA, AL JAZI, PRINCESS POSH, FISH RIVER, MOST BEAUTIFUL, FALCAO NEGRO, CHARM APPEAL, DORSET NOBLE, AKTORIA, Cliff Hanger, Seaella, Salouen, etc.

1st dam

VELVETS REFLECTION, unplaced, Own sister to **REFLECTIVE IMAGE**; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Gold Image (14 f. by Horse Chestnut): **3 wins**, R333,175, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Strelitzia Stakes **Gr.3**.

Lets Be Frank (15 c. by Galileo's Night (GB)): **winner**, R82,950, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times. Splitting Image (18 f. by Twice Over (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Velvet's Image(ZIM), **4 wins**, R219,475, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1160m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Magnolia Handicap (F & M), **Gr.3**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

REFLECTIVE IMAGE (f. by Tamburlaine (IRE)): **5 wins**, R601,758, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Laisserfaire Stakes, **L** (twice), 3rd Southern Cross Stakes (WFA) **Gr.2**, 4th Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**: Cavalieri: **winner**, R87,625, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, from only 6 starts.

Miss Varlocity (f. by Var (USA)): raced once, at 3; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Miss Generosity: **2 wins**, R61,350, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, placed, from only 8 starts.

Jack Tarr **winner**, R66,000, at 2, 1000m, placed, from only 3 starts.

Stride Out (f. by Imperial Stride (GB)): **winner**, R112,525, at 4, 1400m, placed 9 times.

Gold Prospector (c. by Horse Chestnut): **3 wins**, R168,125, at 2 to 3, 1000m, from only 4 starts.

Pinot Var (f. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R91,250, at 2, 1000m, placed twice.

Velvet Thunder (f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **winner**, R44,375, at 3, 1200m, from only 4 starts.

3rd dam

VELVET MITT (by Just Three (GB)), **6 wins** in Zimbabwe, \$158,567, at 2 to 5, 1000m, placed 12 times; dam of 1 foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**:

Velvet's Image(ZIM): see above.

4th dam

VELVET GLOVE (by Gallantry), **3 wins**, R9,737, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Velvet Mitt: see above.

Loxley Lad by Star Cutter (USA): **winner**, in Zimbabwe, \$26,975, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times.

5th dam

DARK SILK (by Onyx), **3 wins**, R4,735, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. O & T Nursery S, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Presidents Bowl, **L**, Half sister to **Puzzlement**; dam of 10 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners**: Velvet Glove: see above.

Bold Bard: **winner**, R6,124, at 2, 1600m, placed 4 times.

Silk Seam: **5 wins**, R22,420, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Norton Fitzwarren: **2 wins** in Zimbabwe, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1500m, placed 10 times.

From Soetendal Estate

STABLE A15

LOT 59

LOVE ISLAND

Grey Colt
(12th produce)
20/09/2019

William Longsword .....	[	Captain Al .....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
				Off To War
		Pagan Princess		Fort Wood (USA)
				Dancing Flower
Whatsinakiss .....	[	Elliodor (FR) .....	[	Lyphard (USA)
2000			Kiss Of Peace .....		Fordham (USA)
				Pax Romana

By **WILLIAM LONGSWORD** (2013 - Stud 2016), 6 wins, R4,901,250, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, CTS Mile. Half brother to **REAL PRINCESS** (SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1). Dam, Pagan Princess was a winner and is the half-sister to SW's **KELLY** (Champion - Gold Bowl, Gr.2), **VICTORY MOON** (Champion - UAE Derby, Gr.2), **FLAME**. By Champ Sire, multiple Champ 2YO sire **CAPTAIN AL**. From the family of SW's **IMBONGI** (Zabeel Mile S, Gr.2), **SPRING GARLAND** (Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2), **ORACLE NEWS** (Southern Cross S, Gr.2), **MAHUBO**. Sire of first crop wns **DYCE**, **Remember When (s/p)**, **Safe Return**, **Bon Vivant**, **Imbewu**, **Voldemort**.

1st dam

WHATSINAKISS, placed, at 3, from 3 starts; Half sister to **KISS ME QUICK**, **MASON DIXON**, **Kiss And Fly** (dam of **KILINDINI**); dam of 11 previous foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **KISS AGAIN** (06 c. by Al Mufti (USA)): **6 wins**, R538,830, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Winter Juvenile Stakes, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup **Gr.2**, Winter Classic **Gr.3**. **TOP JET** (10 c. by Jet Master): **2 wins**, R236,100, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Racing Association S, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd The Duchess Of York Cup, **L**, 3rd Matchem S **Gr.3**. **Passionate Kiss** (09 f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R144,750, at 3, 1400m, placed 9 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **SECOND BASE** (17 c. by Gimmethelight (AUS)): **5 wins**, R749,900, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Sea Cottage S, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Premier's Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Derby **Gr.1**. **Kissimmee** (11 f. by Jet Master): **3 wins**, R326,525, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2200m, placed 12 times. **Different Light** (16 f. by Gimmethelight (AUS)): **winner**, R68,700, at 3, 1160m, placed twice. **Whatsinadream** (17 f. by Judpot (USA)): **winner**, R94,400, at 3, 1800m, placed 5 times.

2nd dam

KISS OF PEACE (by Fordham (USA)), **ARCSA Champion 3YO Filly In 1987, 8 wins**, R291,540, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, BAR Valley S, **Gr.1**, BAR Valley Classic, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2nd Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**. Half sister to **MAGNOLIA KING**, **AT THE SAVOY**; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **6 winners**: **MASON DIXON** (c. by Foveros (GB)): **5 wins**, R203,995, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Matchem Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, 3rd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery **Gr.3**, Sophomore Sprint, **L**. **KISS ME QUICK** (f. by Caesour (USA)): **6 wins**, R380,100, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Golden Bracelet, **Gr.2**, East Coast Hcp, **L**, placed 16 times; dam of **5 winners**. **Kiss And Fly** (f. by Jet Master): **3 wins**, R133,580, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **HEIR LINE**: **5 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1600 - 2000m, inc. The Republic Cup, **L**, 8 places. **KILINDINI**: **3 wins**, R761,625, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times, from all his starts; Exported to Hong Kong. **Kiss Me Hardy**: **6 wins**, R611,375, 2nd Protea S, **Gr.3**, Storm Bird Stakes, **L**. **Colombe D'or** (f. by Elliodor (FR)): unplaced in 6 starts at 3; dam of **9 winners** inc.: **Golden Dominion**: **2 wins**, R201,460, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 3rd Protea Stakes **Gr.2**. **Roman Eagle**: **7 wins**, R504,045, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Queen Of The Sand Handicap, **L**; dam of **4 winners**.

3rd dam

PAX ROMANA, **winner**, R2,080, at 2, placed, Half sister to **HARRY HOTSPUR**, **ROTTERDAM**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **MAGNOLIA KING**: **13 wins**, R76,835, inc. Rebel Grand Prix, **Gr.3**, EP Colts Nursery, **L**. **AT THE SAVOY**: **8 wins**, R339,235, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

LOT 60

STABLE A34

19WOJHA

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
13/09/2019

Pomodoro	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA) Jet Lightning
	Golden Apple.....	Northern Guest (USA) Averogold
Wojha (AUS).....	Nadeem (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS) Candide (NZ)
2011	Mihnah (IRE).....	Lahib (USA) Nafhaat (USA)

By POMODORO (2008 -Stud 2014), 8 wins, 1160m-2450m, Vodacom Durban July Gr.1, SA Derby Gr.1, Tony Ruffel S Gr.3, KZN Guineas Trial L, 2nd SA Classic Gr.1, 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Gold Challenge Gr.1, Champions Cup Gr.1. By Horse of the Year and seven times Champion sire JET MASTER. His dam Broodmare Of The Year. Leading first Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of winners RETURN FLIGHT (Champion 2YO Filly and Gr.1 winner), RUSSIAN ROCK (Gr.1), LEOPOLD, CIRILLO, GOLDEN BELLE, CARALLUMA, Royal Italian (s/p), Putonthedright (s/p), Cornish Pomodoro (s/p), Westlife (s/p), Cedar Man (s/p), etc.

1st dam

WOJHA(AUS), unraced; Own sister to **MUJAARIB**(AUS), Half sister to **Tahtheeb**(AUS), Azwa(AUS) (dam of **FIRDOAS**(AUS), **Ataab**(AUS), **Fareeq**(AUS)); dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners.

2nd dam

MIHNAH(IRE), **2 wins**, in Britain, at 1200 - 1600m, Half sister to **RANIN**(GB), **Wahchi**(IRE), **Ghalib**(IRE), Qhazeenah(GB) (dam of **GIRL WARRIOR**(USA)), Khibraat(IRE) (dam of **Cavaleiro**(IRE)); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

MUJAARIB(AUS) (c. by Nadeem (AUS)): **5 wins**, in SA and UAE, R637,500, 647,338Dhs, at 1200 - 1800m, inc. Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Al Rashidiya S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Dubai Millennium S, **L**, Singspiel S, **L**, 4th Al Rashidiya S, **Gr.2**.

Tahtheeb(AUS) (f. by Muhtarram (USA)): **2 wins**, 2nd Upavon S, **L**, 3rd Foundation S, **L**, 4th CTT & Thoroughbred Owners of California H, **L**, Severals S, **L**, Yerba Buena S, **L**.

Azwa(AUS) (f. by Haafhd (GB)): **2 wins**, A\$115,988, at 1050 - 1200m, 4th Matron S, **Gr.3**; dam of:

FIRDOAS(AUS): **2 wins**, R215,113, at 2, inc. Devon Air Stakes, **L**, placed twice.

Ataab(AUS): **3 wins**, R265,100, 3rd KRA Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile **Gr.3**.

Fareeq(AUS): **8 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R612,940, in SA and Zimbabwe, 2nd Wolf Power H, **L**, OK Grand Challenge, **L**, 3rd Castle Tankard, **L**, The Republic Cup Trust, **L**, Gold Cup Sprint, **L**.

3rd dam

Nafhaat(USA) (by Roberto (USA)), **winner**, in Britain, 2nd Giolla Mear S, **L**; dam of 16 foals; 14 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

RANIN(GB): **4 wins**, inc. Park Hill S, **Gr.3**, Aphrodite S, **L**, 2nd Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, 3rd Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Galtres S, **L**; dam of:

Anmar(GB): **3 wins**, 2nd Stardom S, **L**, 3rd Steventon S, **L**, 4th Strensall S, **Gr.3**.

Wahchi(IRE): **2 wins**, 2nd Feilden S, **L**, 3rd Derby Trial S, **L**.

Ghalib(IRE): **3 wins**, 3rd James Seymour S, **L**.

Qhazeenah(IRE): **3 wins**, at 1200 - 1400m; dam of:

GIRL WARRIOR(USA): **4 wins**, in USA, inc. El Encino S, **Gr.2**, Miss America H, **L**.

Londonintheraln(USA): **winner**, in France, 3rd Prix Rose de Mai, **L**.

Soul Mountain(IRE): **2 wins**, in Britain; dam of:

French Quebec(IRE): **Champion 3YO Filly in Czech Republic in 2012**, **6 wins**, in Ireland, Czech and Slovakia, 2nd Premio Verziere, **Gr.3**.

Perfect Madge(IRE): **winner**, in Britain, at 2, 3rd Marygate S, **L**.

Khibraat(IRE): unplaced; dam of:

Cavaleiro(IRE): **2 wins**, at 2, 3rd Derby Trial S, **Gr.3**, Noel Murless S, **L**.

4th dam

DISTANT HORIZON(USA) (by Exclusive Native (USA)), placed; Own sister to **SISTERHOOD**(USA), Half sister to **SWEET RHAPSODY**(USA) (dam of **NATSKI**(IRE) and **RHAPSODIEN**(IRE)); dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners**.

STABLE A7

LOT 61

19WOOD MANOR

Chestnut Filly
(7th produce)
08/09/2019

Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)
		Broom Dance (USA)
	Jealous Appeal (USA)	Valid Appeal (USA)
		Jealous Cat (USA)
Wood Manor	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadlers Wells (USA)
2005		Fall Aspen (USA)
	Tudor Vino	Silvino (USA)
		Tudor Rullah

By **TRIPPI (USA)** (1997 - Stud USA 2002. Imp. 2008), 5 wins, \$781,820, 1400-1800m, Vosburgh S, Gr.1, Riva Ridge S, Gr.2, Tom Fool H, Gr.2. AEI 1.53. Champion Sire of Florida, Champion sire in SA in 2015/16, Sire winners inc. R HEAT LIGHTNING (Gr.1), INARA (Gr.1), FOR THE LADS (Gr.1), REAL PRINCESS (Gr.1), AFRIKABURN (Gr.1), DEO JUVENTE (Gr.1), CHIMICHURI RUN (Gr.1), LOBO'S LEGEND (Gr.1), JET DARK (Gr.1), TRAVELIN MAN, JEALOUS AGAIN, TRIPPI'S STORM, MISS MACY SUE, LET IT ROCK, BUNKER HILL, TRIP FOR AJ, GOURMET DINNER, A SEA TRIPPI, GREEN VEGAS, LANNER FALCON, TRIP TO HEAVEN, PATERFAMILIAS, HAMMIE'S HOOKER, TRIP TEASE, LIQUID MERCURY, LIVE LIFE, TRIPTIQUE, GOLD STANDARD.

1st dam

WOOD MANOR, **2 wins**, R234,875, at 3 to 4, placed 10 times, Half sister to **CARNADORE**; dam of 6 previous foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

FOREST EXPRESS (14 m. by Oracy (NZ)): **4 wins**, R363,801, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2600m, inc. Spook Express Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times.

Seven Wood (12 c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **2 wins**, R178,000, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times.

Rock On Wood (13 f. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **2 wins**, R244,275, at 3, 1400 - 2000m, placed 11 times.

Tudor Manor (15 c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **winner**, R161,975, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times.

Rock Manor (16 c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **winner**, R95,325, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times.

2nd dam

TUDOR VINO, **4 wins**, R167,900, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

CARNADORE (g. by National Emblem): **Equus Champion 2YO Colt/Gelding in 2005**, **4 wins**, R681,270, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Gold Reef C R Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, KZN Breeders 1600, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Champions Cup **Gr.1**, The Nursery **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TUDOR RULLAH (by Red Regent (IRE)), **7 wins**, R165,980, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, inc.

Joseph Dorfman Memorial H, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd TBA 2-y-o Fillies H, **L**, George Azzie Memorial, **L**, 4th Star Sprint **Gr.1**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Rullingham Royalty: **2 wins**, R109,552, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1700m, placed 14 times.

4th dam

LITTLE SALLY (by Ambiooise (USA)), placed, from her only start; Half sister to **BRAID HILLS**; dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

TUDOR RULLAH: see above.

Waterfall Convention: **2 wins**, R53,050, at 3, 1000m, placed 7 times.

5th dam

Tee Off (by Brookhill (GB)), **8 wins**, R7,412, at 4 to 6, 1000m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Holiday H, **L**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

BRAID HILLS: **8 wins**, R37,075, at 3 to 5, 1400m, inc. Matchem S, **L**, placed 32 times, inc. 3rd Ascot Summer Sprint, **L**.

Bogey Queen: **winner**, R1,400, at 3, 1000m, placed; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Devoted Queen: **3 wins**, R16,550, 1400 - 1600m, placed 11 times; dam of **2 winners**.

Archdeacon: **4 wins**, R26,822, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 20 times.

Divine Prince: **2 wins**, R10,995, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times.

My Charmer: **2 wins**, R3,400, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times.

Golfing Prince: **4 wins**, R37,775, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, placed 14 times.

From Normandy Stud (Agent)

LOT 62

STABLE D6

MADAME LONGSWORD

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
02/11/2019

William Longsword	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
	Pagan Princess....	Fort Wood (USA) Dancing Flower
Woosh.....	Windrush (USA)...	Seeking The Gold (USA) Tempest Dancer (USA)
2009	National Cheer.....	National Assembly (CAN) Chiribiri

By WILLIAM LONGSWORD (2013 - Stud 2016), 6 wins, R4,901,250, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, CTS Mile. Half brother to REAL PRINCESS (SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1). Dam, Pagan Princess was a winner and is the half-sister to SW's KELLY (Champion - Gold Bowl, Gr.2), VICTORY MOON (Champion - UAE Derby, Gr.2), FLAME. By Champ Sire, multiple Champ 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. From the family of SW's IMBONGI (Zabeel Mile S, Gr.2), SPRING GARLAND (Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2), ORACLE NEWS (Southern Cross S, Gr.2), MAHUBO. Sire of first crop wns DYCE, Remember When (s/p), Safe Return, Bon Vivant, Imbewu, Voldemort.

1st dam

WOOSH, **winner**, R55,100, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners**: Bridge Of Spies (15 g. by Great Britain (GB)): **2 wins**, R216,325, at 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times. Amor Ardiente (14 c. by Antonius Plus (USA)): **4 wins**, R471,300, 1400 - 1600m, placed 19 times. Intrepid Winter (17 c. by What A Winter): unraced. An African King (18 c. by Louis The King): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

NATIONAL CHEER, placed, at 2, from only 2 starts; Own sister to **Cut Free**; Half sister to **WALK IN SPACE, ROYAL VOYAGER**; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Mr Beauocrat (c. by Indigo Magic (GB)): **2 wins**, R157,525, at 3, 1400m, placed 18 times. Taurus (c. by Indigo Magic (GB)): **winner**, R54,650, at 4, 1000m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

CHIRIBIRI (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), unplaced in 4 starts at 3, Half sister to **Oom Jim**; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **10 winners** inc.: **WALK IN SPACE**: **4 wins**, R77,460, inc. Sophomore Sprint H, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Cape of Good Hope Guineas **Gr.1**, Cape of Good Hope Nursery S **Gr.3**. **ROYAL VOYAGER**: **4 wins**, R99,105, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Durbanville Cup, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 4th Chairmans H **Gr.2**. **Cut Free**: **5 wins**, R97,820, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Eastern Province Coastal Breeders' Stakes, **L**, 4th Strelitzia Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**: Al Caruso: **6 wins**, R287,600, at 4 to 5, placed 11 times. Bold Manoeuvre: **winner**, R19,420, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **Steady Action**: **3 wins**, R115,585, at 2 to 3, 1900 - 2000m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**. Angelic Appeal: **4 wins**, R100,200, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of **6 winners**. Allied Force: **4 wins**, R113,650, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, placed 11 times; dam of **1 winner**. Photocopy: **3 wins**, R93,650, at 4, 1600 - 2450m, placed 6 times. Economist: **2 wins**, R50,250, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed.

4th dam

Patricia (by Noble Chieftain (IRE)), **3 wins**, R5,585, at 3, 1000m, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Majorca S, **Gr.3**. Own sister to **Noble Beauty**; Half sister to **BENZOL**; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **Oom Jim**: **winner**, R3,190, at 2, 1600m, placed twice, inc. 4th Administrators Champion Juvenile S **Gr.1**, from all his starts. Drum Melody: **winner**, R1,145, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.: **MAXIMUS**: **2 wins**, R8,725, inc. Stewards Juvenile Cup, **L**, 4th SA Nursery **Gr.1**; sire. **INSURGENT**: **5 wins**, R29,780, inc. WP Colts Nursery, **L**, placed 15 times. Touch Of Rhythm: **winner**, R14,580, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **Rhythm Of The Rock**: **9 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R235,150, placed 24 times, inc. 3rd Thaba N'chu Sun Casino Stakes, **L**, Michaelmas Handicap, **L**, Air Mauritius Maiden Cup, **L**.

From Soetendal Estate

STABLE A16

LOT 63

MUSIC IS LIFE

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
27/08/2019

Oratorio (IRE) .....	[	Danehill (USA).....	[	Danzig (USA)
		Mahrah (USA).....		Razyana (USA)
A Woman's Will .....	[	Var (USA).....	[	Vaguely Noble (IRE)
2012		A Daughters Legacy.....		Montage (USA)
				Forest Wildcat (USA)
				Loma Preata (USA)
				Windrush (USA)
				Mississippi Masala

By ORATORIO (IRE) (2002- Stud Ireland & Australia 2006, South Africa 2013), Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2004, Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2005, 6 wins, £1,057,520, at 1200-2000m, inc. Grand Criterium Gr.1, Irish Champion S, Gr.1, Coral Eclipse S, Gr.1, 2nd Irish Two Thousand Guineas Gr.1. TFR 128. Sire of RAVE - MILITARY ATTACK(HK) (Gr.1), TEMIDA (Gr.1), BIZ THE NURSE (Gr.1), MANAWANUI (Gr.1), BEETHOVEN (Gr.1), MOURINHO (Gr.1), BANCHEE (Gr.1), CHERRY COLLECT, VIZTORIA, LOLLY FOR DOLLY, TORIO'S QUEST. Sire in SA of wnr's VAN HALEN (Gr.1), DIVINE ODYSSEY, MARDI GRAS, VIVA RIO, CUE THE MUSIC, OTTIMO, SNAPSCAN, LOVE BOMB.

1st dam

A WOMAN'S WILL, **2 wins**, R166,125, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times, Own sister to **A WOMENS WAY**, Half sister to **Ancestry**

2nd dam

A DAUGHTERS LEGACY, 8 wins, R658,970, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, Final Fling Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, Half sister to Utah Hoo-ha (dam of **CAPTAIN SCOTT**); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

A WOMENS WAY (f. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, R282,750, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. The Debutante, **Gr.2**, placed twice.

Ancestry (c. by Oratorio (IRE)): **2 wins**, R448,475, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Premiers Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

MISSISSIPPI MASALA (by Elliodor (FR)), unraced; Half sister to **Kayani**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

A DAUGHTERS LEGACY: see above.

Utah Hoo-ha: **winner**, R47,650, 1800m, placed 3 times, from only 5 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

CAPTAIN SCOTT: 4 wins, R788,480, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1800m, Joburg Spring Challenge, **L**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, London News Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Daily News, **Gr.1**, Charity Mile **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel Stakes **Gr.3**, Joburg Spring Challenge **Gr.3**.

Missmasala: **3 wins**, R292,250, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 9 times.

Spice Route: **3 wins**, R99,100, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 4 times.

4th dam

BREYANI (by Jamaica (FR)), **ARCSA Champlon 2YO Filly In 1980, Champlon 3YO Filly in 1981, 10 wins**, R168,250, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Sigma Classic, **Gr.1**, Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**, Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Flamboyant S, **L**, WP Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed twice, 3rd Revlons Charlie Fillies H **Gr.2**, Half sister to **WINNETKA, DE KOONIG**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Kayani: 2 wins, R30,890, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd African Breeders S, **L**.

Penderel Moon: **7 wins**, R153,770, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times.

5th dam

INDIAN SPICE (by Royal Affair), **7 wins**, R11,840, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. Sarie Marais S, **Gr.1**, placed 6 times, Half sister to **KAVA, GALINGALE, TABASCO, Peppimio**; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

BREYANI: see above.

DE KOONIG: 4 wins, R212,545, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Summerveld S, **Gr.3**, 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, Administrators Champion Futurity S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Smirnoff Futurity Plate **Gr.1**, SA Invitation S **Gr.2**.

WINNETKA: 7 wins, R255,460, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Natal Free H, **L**, 2nd South Easter Sprint, **L**, 3rd Merchants Stakes **Gr.2**, Durban Merchants, **Gr.2**, 4th Cape Flying Ch'ship **Gr.1**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

LOT 64

STABLE A35

19ABELIA

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
26/09/2019

Royal Mo (USA)	Uncle Mo (USA).....	Indian Charlie (IRE) Playa Maya (USA) Saint Ballado (USA) Irish Linnet (USA)
	Royal Irish Lass (USA)....	Fastnet Rock (AUS) Comical Smile (USA)
Abelia (AUS)	Smart Missile (AUS).....	Zabeel (NZ) Miss Power Bird (AUS)
2013	Lady Zabelia (NZ).....	

By ROYAL MO (USA) (2014 -Stud 2018), 2 wins, 1600 - 1700m, in USA, inc. Robert B. Lewis S, Gr.3, 3rd Santa Anita Derby, Gr.1. Son of Champion 2YO and leading sire UNCLE MO. Half brother to Gr.1 placed SW, TARA FROM THE CAPE. Dam is a half sister to SW's IRISH ART and BLUSHING IRISH. Grandam, IRISH LINNET a multiple Graded SW of 19 races in USA. His first crop are current 2yo's.

1st dam

ABELIA(AUS), unraced, Half sister to **TIME FOR WAR**(AUS), **Lord Cecil**(AUS); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:
Angry Warrior (18 c. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R68,850, at 2, 1200m, placed twice, from only 4 starts.

2nd dam

LADY ZABELIA(NZ), **3 wins**, R110,135, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, from only 8 starts, Half sister to Lady Firebird(NZ) (dam of **HIFLYER**(NZ)); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
TIME FOR WAR(AUS) (c. by Snitzel (AUS)): **3 wins**, A\$470,950, at 2, inc. Pago Pago S, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Brian Crowley S, **L**, Glasshouse H, **L**, 4th Sires' Produce S, **Gr.1**.
Lord Cecil(AUS) (c. by Animal Kingdom (USA)): **winner**, at 2, 3rd Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.
Lady With Spurs(AUS) (f. by Flying Spur (AUS)): 4 wins, in Australia, at 1600 - 2700m.
Age of War(AUS) (f. by Snitzel (AUS)): **winner**, in Australia, at 1400m.

3rd dam

MISS POWER BIRD(AUS); **5 wins**, A\$211,000, inc. Dairy Farmer's Milk, **L**, 2nd Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, Let's Elope S, **L**, 3rd Mannerism S, **Gr.3**, Half sister to **LUCKY OWNERS**(NZ), **Fast Ruler**(NZ) (Sumehra(NZ) (dam of **MOSHEEN**(AUS))); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **4 winners**:
Lady Firebird(NZ): placed, at 2; dam of:
HIFLYER(NZ): **9 wins**, NZ\$326,335, A\$13,500, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Eagle Technology S, **Gr.3**, Thompson H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**, Easter S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Thorndon Mil, **Gr.1**, 4th Winter S, **L**, Winter Challenge H, **L**.
Mister Mclroy(NZ): **6 wins**, A\$97,544, in Australia.

4th dam

MISS PRIORITY(IRE), **winner**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
LUCKY OWNERS(NZ): **Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2003-04, 8 wins**, in Hong Kong, HK\$23,718,900, inc. Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, International Mile Trial H, **L**, 2nd Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, **Successful sire**.
MISS POWER BIRD(AUS): see above.
Fast Ruler(NZ): **3 wins**, at 1600 - 2000m, 3rd VRC St Leger, **L**.
Sumehra(NZ): **winner**, at 1600m; dam of:
MOSHEEN(AUS): **Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 2YO Classification, 8 wins**, A\$2,780,350, at 1000 - 2500m, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S, **Gr.1**, Edward Manifold S, **Gr.2**, Blazer S, **Gr.2**, Manfred S, **L**, 2nd Golden Slipper S, **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vanity S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Quezette S, **L**; dam of:
PRIMO SCENE(JPN): **4 wins**, 206,000,000¥, Sekiya Kinen, **Gr.3**, Fairy S, **Gr.3**, Shimbun Hai, **Gr.3**, 2nd Victoria Mile, **Gr.1**, Lord Derby Challenge Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3rd Toyota Sho Chukyo Kinen, **Gr.3**.

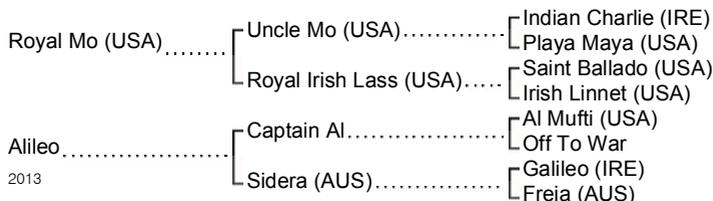
From Normandy Stud (Agent)

STABLE D13

LOT 65

19ALILEO

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
03/09/2019



By **ROYAL MO (USA) (2014 -Stud 2018)**, 2 wins, 1600 - 1700m, in USA, inc. **Robert B. Lewis S, Gr.3**, 3rd Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**. Son of **Champion 2YO** and leading sire **UNCLE MO**. Half brother to **Gr.1** placed **SW, TARA FROM THE CAPE**. Dam is a half sister to **SW's IRISH ART** and **BLUSHING IRISH**. Grandam, **IRISH LINNET** a multiple Graded **SW** of 19 races in USA. His first crop are current 2yo's.

1st dam

ALILEO, **3 wins**, R243,525, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times.

2nd dam

SIDERA(AUS), **3 wins**, R299,250, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. GommaGomma Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**,

Starling Stakes, **L**, placed; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Roll Of Drums (c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **winner**, R149,888, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times.

Bright Eyed Girl (f. by Captain Al): **winner**, R79,750, at 4, 1400m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

FREJA(AUS), **winner**, at 2000m, in Australia. Own sister to **Diamond Hill**(AUS) (dam of **RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT**(MAC), Continental Flyer(AUS)); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

SIDERA(AUS): see above.

The Sledgehammer(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$92,595, at 1400 - 1600m, in Australia.

4th dam

ROYAL TIARA(NZ) (by Blanco (GB)), **5 wins**, NZ\$225,525, A\$113,500, at 2000- 3200m, inc.

Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 2nd Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.2**,

New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th BMW S, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S, **Gr.1**, St Leger, **Gr.2**,

Half sister to **ELBIO**(GB), **Magaling**(NZ); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Diamond Hill(AUS): **4 wins**, 2nd NZ St Leger, **Gr.3**; dam of:

RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT(MAC): **9 wins**, inc. Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Continental Flyer(AUS): **2 wins**, in Singapore, 3rd Fernhill H, **L**.

Royal Excess(AUS): **winner**, at 2100m, in Australia; dam of:

Excessabeel(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$133,505, at 1600 - 2200m, 2nd Birthday Cup, **L**.

Royal Lady(AUS): **5 wins**, at 2000 - 2050m; dam of **2 winners**.

5th dam

MAGANYOS(HUN) (by Pioneer (USA)), **10 wins**, GB, France, Italy, Germany, Hungary and Switzerland,

Grand Prix de Nantes, **L**, Prix de Creil, **L**, Preis des Murgtals Hurdle, **L**, Chepstow Memorial Hurdle, **L**,

2nd Prix du Duc d'Aoste, **L**, Bet With the Tote Novice Hurdle, **L**, Winter Novice Hurdle, **L**, 3rd Prix de la

Pepiniere, **L**, 4th Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Furstenberg Rennen, **Gr.3**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners;

5 winners inc.:

ROYAL TIARA(NZ): see above.

ELBIO(GB): **9 wins**, £329,385, in GB, France and Germany, inc. Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**,

King's Stand S, **Gr.2** (twice), Temple S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye

de Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Magaling(NZ): **winner**, at 2100m, 2nd Royal S, **Gr.3**; grandam of:

SUPERTUBE(AUS): **4 wins**, R377,825, inc. Racing Association S, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

LOT 66

STABLE A30

19ALL FOR U

Bay Colt
(8th produce)
30/09/2019

Captain Of All	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
	Serious Side.....	Fard (IRE) Forty Jewels
All For U	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA) Jet Lightning
2005	Leading Dame.....	Jallad (USA) Dame Kiri

By CAPTAIN OF ALL (2010 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion Sprinter in 2014/15, 6 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion Gr.1, Tsogo Sun Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Diadem S, Gr.2, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, 3rd Computaform Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe Sprint Gr.1, Champion first season sire in 2018/19, Rated 126. By Champion Sire, Multiple Champion 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. Sire of winners LINEBACKER (Gr.1), SPRINGS OF CARMEL, SHANGO, CAPTAIN ANNE BONNY, WHAT YOU ARE, Cartel Captain (s/p), Captain's Run (s/p).

1st dam

ALL FOR U, **winner**, R60,130, at 2, 1450m, placed twice, from only 4 starts; Own sister to **LIZARRE, Lake Arthur**; dam of 7 previous foals; 7 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Dollar Tractor (14 c. by Captain Al): **2 wins**, R120,325, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice.
Star Master (18 c. by Trippi (USA)): **winner**, R48,450, at 2, placed, from only 3 starts.

2nd dam

LEADING DAME, **winner**, R35,370, at 2, 1000m, placed 5 times, Own sister to **TALAHATCHIE**, Boston Tea Party (dam of **SOLID SPEED, Rainy Day Blues, Silva's Bullet**), Miss Kiri (dam of **THE MERRY WIDOW**), Half sister to **JANE S PIDDY, Flaming Dame, Mystery Dame** (dam of **LADY IN BLACK, Nexus**); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
LIZARRE (c. by Jet Master): **Champion Older Horse in Singapore, 7 wins**, in SA and Singapore, R324,380, S\$984,534, 1200 - 2200m, inc. KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, Singapore New Year Cup, **Gr.3**, Admiralty Classic, **Gr.3**, 2nd Singapore Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore International Cup, **Gr.1**.
Lake Arthur (c. by Jet Master): **6 wins**, R456,885, 2nd Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Thukela H, **L**.

3rd dam

DAME KIRI (by Flaming Rock (IRE)), **winner**, R45,350, at 3, 1400m, placed 8 times; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:
TALAHATCHIE: 2 wins, R431,375, at 2, 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, 2nd Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**, Sea Cottage S, **L**, 3rd Jubilee H **Gr.3**, Darley Arabian, **L**.
JANE S PIDDY: 2 wins, R213,750, at 2 to 3, inc. Lady's Slipper S, **L**, placed 7 times.
Mystery Dame: 5 wins, R470,265, 1400 - 1800m, placed 33 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling S (WFA), **Gr.3**, 3rd Final Fling S (WFA) **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
LADY IN BLACK: Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2016/17, 5 wins, R1,596,875, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Paddock S, **Gr.1** (twice), Majorca S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**.
NEXUS: 7 wins, R682,150, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Peninsula H, **Gr.2**, 2nd Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.
Flaming Dame: 4 wins, R208,645, 2nd Jockey Club Stakes, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.
Boston Tea Party: **winner**, R30,450, at 3, 1200m, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of **8 winners**:
SOLID SPEED: 8 wins, R828,550, Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.
Rainy Day Blues: 4 wins, R342,300, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Jubilee Hcp, **Gr.3**.
Silva's Bullet: 3 wins, R381,875, 3rd Jet Master Stakes, **L**, Darley Arabian, **L**.
Miss Kiri: **winner**, R72,785, at 4, 1450m, placed 7 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
THE MERRY WIDOW: 4 wins, R341,000, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1400m, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**; dam of:
Danilo Danilovitch: 3 wins, R159,900, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, 3rd Somersset 1200, **L**.
Hollywoodbound: winner, R102,000, at 2, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.2**.

4th dam

DUZZNT MISS (by Foveros (GB)): **2 wins**, 1000m, placed; dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; **1 winner**:
Dancing Miss: placed 4 times, at 2 to 3; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
DANCE WITH AL: 6 wins, R833,460, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Betting World Merchants, **Gr.2**, 2nd Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia S, **Gr.3**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

STABLE A24

LOT 67

CASINO ACE

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
23/09/2019

What A Winter ...	[	Western Winter (USA).....	[	Gone West (USA)
		Waseela (IRE).....		Chilly Hostess (USA)
Aunty Carol..... 2012	[	Oracy (NZ).....	[	Ahonoora (GB)
				Wassl's Sister (IRE)
		Demanding Damsel (USA)..		Zabeel (NZ)
				Lady Dehere (NZ)
				Deputy Commander (USA)
				Hoh Flyer (USA)

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD** (Gr.1), **RUSSET AIR** (Gr.1), **WARRIOR'S REST** (Gr.1), **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ARMANDO**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **SARAH**, **THREE TWO CHARLIE**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **FABIAN**, **SACRED ARROW**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **FORT WINTER**, **WHATEVER NEXT** etc.

1st dam

AUNTY CAROL, winner, R71,775, at 4, 2000m, placed 3 times, Half sister to **DEMANDING LADY**, (dam of **Charles Somerset Maugham**), **A Quiet Rush**.

2nd dam

DEMANDING DAMSEL(USA), winner, R26,675, at 3, 1400m, placed, from only 7 starts, Half sister to **KISSIMMEE KYLE**(USA); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

DEMANDING LADY (08 f. by Dynasty): **5 wins**, R567,050, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.3**, 3rd Acacia H, **Gr.3**, Oaks Trial, **L**; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Charles: **3 wins**, R504,350, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**, 3rd Langerman, **L**.

Somerset Maugham: **2 wins**, R126,600, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Legal Eagle Stakes **Gr.3**, Pocket Power Stakes **Gr.3**.

A Quiet Rush (c. by Windrush (USA)): **2 wins**, R214,963, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Nijinsky Stakes, **L**.

Jimmijagga (c. by Spectrum (IRE)): **winner**, R146,125, at 4, 1000m, placed 7 times.

Bono (c. by Philanthropist (USA)): **3 wins**, R213,125, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times.

Willfull Path (f. by Pathfork (USA)): **winner** in Zimbabwe, at 2, 1100m, placed, from all her starts.

3rd dam

HOH FLYER(USA), winner, at 2; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

KISSIMMEE KYLE(USA): **6 wins**, \$391,702, in USA, inc. Bayou St Johns S, **L** (twice), John Franks Memorial S, **L**, 2nd Champions Day Turf, **L** (twice), 2nd Gold Cup S, **L**, 3rd Costa Rising S, **L**, Turf Classic S, **L**, Showcase Turf S, **L**.

4th dam

BEAUTIFUL BEDOUIN(USA) (by His Majesty (USA)), unraced, Half sister to **SILVER HAWK**(USA),

BLAST OFF(USA), Papal Decree(USA) (dam of **PAPAL POWER**(USA)); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

WANDERING STAR(USA): **5 wins**, in Britain and USA, inc. E P Taylor S, **Gr.2**, Lyceum Atalanta S, **L**, 2nd Long Island H, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

WAR COMMAND(USA): **4 wins**, 316,693, €89,385, inc. Dewhurst S, **Gr.1**, Futurity S, **Gr.2**, Coventry S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Phoenix S, **Gr.1**, 4th St James's Palace S, **Gr.1**.

NAVAL OFFICER(USA): **3 wins**, in France, Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**. Wonder Woman(USA): **2 wins**, in USA, placed twice; dam of:

WAR OFFICER(USA): **6 winners**, in FR & HK, inc. Prix Montonica, **L**, Prix Sigy, **L**.

MAJOR HERO(USA): **7 wins**, in USA, \$165,925, inc. Finlandia Cup S, (L), 3rd Cinema H, **Gr.3**. Bielska(USA): **winner**, in France, placed 5 times; dam of:

ANGELO MINNY(FR): **3 wins**, in France, Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**, 2nd Prix Vulcain, **L**. An Attitude(USA): unraced; grandam of **BRIGADER**(USA): **7 wins**, inc. Robert G Leavitt Mem H **L**.

Out of Egypt(USA): raced once; dam of **ROLLOUT THE CARPET**(AUS): **Top Filly on the**

2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins, inc.

New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Diamond S, **Gr.1**.

From Rlethuiskraal Stud

LOT 68

STABLE C14

DREAMSCAPE

Chestnut Filly
(4th produce)
13/10/2019

Visionaire (USA),.....	[	Grand Slam (USA).....	[	Gone West (USA)
		Scarlet Tango (USA).....		Bright Candles (USA)
Bint Susu (IRE).....	[	Singspiel (IRE).....	[	French Deputy (USA)
2007		Susu (GB).....		Silver Tango (USA)
				In The Wings (GB)
				Glorious Song (USA)
				Machiavellian (USA)
				Home Truth (GB)

By VISIONAIRE (USA) (2005 - Stud USA 2010, Imp. 2011), Champion Freshman sire in SA in 2015, 5 wins, at 1300 - 1700m, inc. King's Bishop S, Gr.1, Gotham S, Gr.3, 3rd Risen Star S, Gr.3, Northern Dancer S, Gr.3, etc. Sire in USA of SW BACOPA BREEZE. Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Leading Second Season Sire in 2015-16. Sire in SA of wnr's TAKINGTHEPEACE (Gr.1), GOOD TRAVELLER (Gr.1), AFRICA RISING, THE THINKER, HEAPS OF FUN, ROYAL PLEASURE, Visuality (Gr.1/p), Lala (s/p), Vilakazi (s/p), Spiritofthegroove (s/p), Ad Altissima (s/p), Keep The Lights On (s/p), Blonde Vision (s/p), Fantasy Quest (s/p), etc.

1st dam

BINT SUSU(IRE), **5 wins**, at 1400m, in Germany, Half sister to **SPECIAL FIGHTER**(IRE); dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners.
Goethe (18 c. by Pathfork (USA)): raced once, at 2.

2nd dam

SUSU(GB), **Champion Older Female Miler in GB in 1999, 7 wins**, in Britain and UAE, at 1200 - 1400m, inc. Newmarket Challenge S, **Gr.2**, HH The President Cup S, **L**, Sceptre S, **L**, 3rd Valiant S, **L**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
SPECIAL FIGHTER(IRE) (c. by Teofilo (IRE)): **5 wins**, in Britain and UAE, at 1900 - 2800m, inc. Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S, **Gr.1**, Entisar S, **L**, 2nd Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S, **Gr.1**, 4th Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**.
Swaziland(GB) (c. by Green Desert (USA)): **7 wins**, in Greece, €114,230, at 1000 - 1800m; sire.
Kindia(GB) (f. by Cape Cross (IRE)): **winner**, in France, at 1700m.
Susu's Pride(USA) (f. by A.P. Indy (USA)): unraced; dam of:
Excel Pride(USA): **18 wins**, in Italy, at 1100 - 1200m.
Ora and Pride(USA): **9 wins**, in Italy, at 1350 - 2150m.

3rd dam

Home Truth(GB) (by Known Fact (USA)), **3 wins**, at 1400 - 1600m, 2nd Barronstown Stud S, **L**.
Half sister to **Chief's Image**(GB); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
SUSU(GB): see above.
Cadeaux Cher(GB): **7 wins**, in Britain, at 1200 - 1250m.
Royal Insult(GB): **2 wins**, in Britain, at 1200 - 1400m.
Pivotal Truth(GB): **winner**, in Britain, at 1450m.
Return Of The Mac(GB): **winner**, in Britain, at 2400m.

4th dam

DANCE CARD(GB) (by Be My Guest (USA)), placed, in Britain; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners**:
Home Truth(GB): see above.
Chief's Image(GB): **4 wins**, in Britain, 3rd Phoenix S, **Gr.1**, 4th Bay Meadows H, **Gr.2**.
Charlo(GB): **2 wins**, in Britain, at 2000m.
Crown Prosecutor(GB): **winner**, in Britain, at 3500m.

5th dam

IVOR'S HONEY(GB) (by Sir Ivor (USA)), unraced, Own sister to **I'VE A BEE**(USA), Half sister to PRAEFECTUS(GB), **Honey Crepe**(GB), **Honeyville**(GB), Sticky Habit(GB) (dam of **SPLENDENT**(USA), **AIM FOR THE TOP**(USA)); dam of 10 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners**:
Lindisfarne(USA): **3 wins**, in France, 3rd Premio Ezio Vanoni, **L**.
Ashley River(USA): unraced; dam of:
ABRANZINI(MEX): **2 wins**, in Mexico, inc. Clasico de Campeones, **L**, 2nd Las Americas Handicap Alvaro Pineda, **L**, Clasico Northern Dancer, **L**, 3rd Clasico Asociacion Mexicana de Caballistas, **L**.

From Nadeson Park Stud

STABLE C26

LOT 69

Time Thief (AUS)	[	Redoute's Choice (AUS)...	[	Danehill (USA)
		Procrastinate (AUS).....	[	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Arctic Green..... 2013	[	Gimmetheregreenlight (AUS)	[	Jade Hunter (USA)
			[	Reigntaine (AUS)
			[	More Than Ready (USA)
			[	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)
			[	Silvino (USA)
			[	Lightning Sands

ARCTIC TIME

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
10/09/2019

By **TIME THIEF (AUS) (2005 - Stud AUS 2010. Imp. 2015), 2 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Zeditave S, L, 2nd Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Danehill S, Gr.3, 3rd Australia S, Gr.1. TFR 120. Brother to SW A TIME FOR JULIA. Half-brother to SW's LAISSERFAIRE (Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 - twice), FOREPLAY, PERSONIFY. By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Sire in AUS of winners IN HER TIME (Galaxy H, Gr.1), VOLKOFF, HAPPY CASH, TEMPS VOLEUR, ROM BARO-KINGSFIELD, IN GOOD TIME, Tumbler (s/p), Star Reflection (s/p), etc. Sire in SA of wnr's Yessircanboogie (4th Gr.1), Macthief (Gr.1p), Sir Caleb, Retallick, The Contractor.**

1st dam

ARCTIC GREEN, placed 6 times, at 2 to 3, Half sister to West Wacker (dam of **Star Profile**).

2nd dam

SILVER ARC, 5 wins, R334,350, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, placed 7 times, 2nd Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**, Lady Pendant, **L**, Half sister to **Eastern Lights, Pacific Lights** (dam of **Illuminator**); dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
West Wacker (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **2 wins**, R166,475, 1800m, placed 12 times; dam of: **Star Profile: winner**, R202,475, at 2, 1400m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Pretty Polly Stakes **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LIGHTNING SANDS, **4 wins**, R47,325, 1100 - 1200m, 3 places, Own sister to **Sir Vista**. Half sister to Spanish Peace (dam of **SPANISH DRUMMER, STORMY APPEAL**); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners**:
SILVER ARC: see above.
Eastern Lights: 4 wins, R179,220, 3rd Poinsettia S **Gr.3**, Flamboyant S, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.
Pacific Lights: 5 wins, R273,425, 2nd Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 3rd Goldfields Sprint, **L**; dam of:
Illuminator: 3 wins, R8,526,875, CTS Million Dollar (Non-Black type), 2nd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.
Rock The Globe: 2 wins, R589,375, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Premiers Champion Stakes **Gr.1**.
Massachusetts: **3 wins**, R197,825, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
William Robertson: 2 wins, R327,000, 3rd Premiers Champion Stakes **Gr.1**, from all his starts.
Colonial Tiger: unraced; dam of **1 winner**:
Oriental Tiger: 4 wins, R385,175, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Umkhomazi S, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

ESTEBAN, **2 wins**, placed 8 times, Half sister to **ATTILA**; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **9 winners**:
Newton Abbey: 8 wins, R33,995, at 2 to 4, 1200m, 17 places, inc. 2nd Chairmans H, **Gr.3**.
Sir Vista: 4 wins, R113,645, 1000 - 1100m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Snow Cruywagen Juv H, **L**.
Charming Princess: 3 wins, R88,490, 1000 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Hibiscus S, **L**, 4th Morris Lipschitz Memorial Plate **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners**.
Spanish Peace: **3 wins**, R63,835, 1200 - 1400m, placed 17 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
SPANISH DRUMMER: 16 wins in SA and Mauritius, R258,445, 1000 - 1500m, Basil Jenman H, **L**, Duchess of York Cup, **L**, placed 26 times, inc. 3rd Frank Lambert Stakes **Gr.3**.
STORMY APPEAL: 14 wins, R549,275, 1000 - 2000m, inc. St Andrews Paddock Stakes, **L**, East Cape Breeders S, **L**, East Cape Paddock S, **L**, Jockey Club S (F & M), **L**, 2nd Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, Lady's Bracelet S, **L**, Lady's Pendant S, **L**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
FORT PETERSBURG: 4 wins, R315,455, inc. Thukela H, **L**, 3rd Sea Cottage S, **L**.
STORMY COAST: 7 wins, R656,625, East Cape Paddock S, **L**, 3rd The Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**.
STORMY ECLIPSE: 9 wins, R921,000, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, 2nd Christmas H, **Gr.3**.
STORM DESTINY: 3 wins, R373,688, inc. Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed twice, from 9 starts.
Stormy Peace: **3 wins**, R144,830, at 2 to 5, 1100 - 1200m, placed 15 times; grandam of:
ELUSIVE HEART: 7 wins, R828,475, inc. Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Lady's Pendant, **L**, East Cape Paddock S, **L**, 2nd Poinsettia S, **Gr.3**, Darley Arabian, **L**, 3rd Garden Province S, **Gr.1**.

From Evergreen Farms

LOT 70

STABLE D33

19CAPITOL HILL

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
06/10/2019



By CAPTAIN OF ALL (2010 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion Sprinter in 2014/15, 6 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion Gr.1, Tsogo Sun Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Diadem S, Gr.2, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, 3rd Computaform Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe Sprint Gr.1, Champion first season sire in 2018/19, Rated 126. By Champion Sire, multiple Champion 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. Sire of winners LINEBACKER (Gr.1), SPRINGS OF CARMEL, SHANGO, CAPTAIN ANNE BONNY, WHAT YOU ARE, Cartel Captain (s/p), Captain's Run (s/p).

1st dam

CAPITOL HILL, unraced.

2nd dam

SEATTLE WEEKEND(USA), unplaced, Half sister to **BITE THE BULLET**(USA), **SHUAILAAN**(USA), Love Me True(USA) (dam of **DUKE OF MARMALADE**(IRE), **RULER OF THE WORLD**(IRE), **ANNUS MIRABILIS**(IRE), **NORWAY**(IRE)), **Black Mambo**(USA), Run for Lassie(USA) (dam of **MADISON'S CHARM**(USA)); dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.: Dixie Dear(USA) (f. by Dixie Union (USA)): **3 wins**, \$98,568, at 1200 - 1650m, in USA.

3rd dam

Lassie's Lady(USA) (by Alydar (USA)), **2 wins**, in USA, 3rd Sonnenberg H, **L**, Half sister to **WOLFHOUND**(USA), **WEEKEND SURPRISE**(USA) (dam of **A.P. INDY**(USA), **SUMMER SQUALL**(USA), **WELCOME SURPRISE**(USA), **EAVESDROPPER**(USA)), **FOXHOUND**(USA), **SPECTACULAR SPY**(USA), Al Mufti(USA), Lassie Connection(USA) (dam of WINNING CONNECTION(USA)), Charming Lassie(USA) (dam of **LEMON DROP KID**(USA), **BRULAY**(USA), **STATUE OF LIBERTY**(USA)); dam of 15 foals; 14 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **BITE THE BULLET**(USA): **5 wins**, in USA, inc. Sanford S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Iroquois S, **L**, Stirrup Cup H, **L**, Tri-State H, **L**, 3rd Arlington Washington Futurity, **Gr.1**; sire **SHUAILAAN**(USA): **5 wins**, inc. William Hill S, **L**, 2nd Newmarket S, **L**, Aston Park S, **L**. **Love Me True**(USA): **winner**, at 1600m, 3rd Killavullan S, **Gr.3**, Garnet S, **L**; dam of **DUKE OF MARMALADE**(IRE): **Champion Older Male in Europe in 2008, 6 wins**, in Britain and France, Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International S, **Gr.1**. **RULER OF THE WORLD**(IRE): **Champion 3YO in Europe, GB & Ireland in 2013, Champion Older Male in Ireland in 2014, 4 wins**, £956,220, €138,395, inc. The Derby, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, 3rd Champion S, **Gr.1**; sire. **ANNUS MIRABILIS**(IRE): **5 wins**, €12,905, A\$525,920, in Ireland and Australia, inc. Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, Bagot H, **L**, 4th Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**. **NORWAY**(IRE): **3 wins**, £62,476, €217,580, A\$36,520, inc. Enterprise S, **Gr.3**, Zetland S, **L**, 2nd Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, 3rd Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur S, **Gr.2**, 4th Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Soinlovewithyou(USA): **winner**, at 2, in Ireland; dam of: **LOVE SO DEEP**(JPN): **3 wins**, inc. Chalice S, **L**, 2nd Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**. **Black Mambo**(IRE): **3 wins**, \$100,790, 2nd Reappeal S, **L**, 4th Jatski S, **L**; sire. Bereng Cruise(USA): **2 wins**, in USA; grandam of: **TRAVELIN MAN**(USA): **5 wins**, \$330,734, inc. Swale S, **Gr.2**, Sir Shackleton S, **L** (twice). **DISCREET DANCER**(USA): **4 wins**, \$365,900, inc. Gulfstream Park H, **Gr.2**, 3rd Carter H, **Gr.1**. **SWEET N DISCREET**(USA): **4 wins**, \$366,447, inc. Distaff S, **L**, 2nd Sabin S, **Gr.2**; dam of: **SWEET MELANIA**(USA): **3 wins**, \$401,500, inc. Jessamine S, **Gr.2**, Wonder Again S, **Gr.3**. Run for Lassie(USA): unraced; dam of: **MADISON'S CHARM**(USA): **3 wins**, \$202,045, inc. Comely S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Acorn S, **Gr.1**. **Bees**(USA): **2 wins**, \$105,021, 2nd Polly's Jet S, **L**, 4th Susan's Girl S, **L**; dam of: **BEE JERSEY**(USA): **5 wins**, \$912,800, 233,030Dhs, inc. Metropolitan H, **Gr.1**, Steve Sexton Mile S, **Gr.3**, 2nd UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**.

From Nadeson Park Stud

STABLE B11

LOT 71

COUNTRY TIME

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
08/11/2019

Time Thief (AUS).....	[	Redoute's Choice (AUS)...	[	Danehill (USA)
		Procrastinate (AUS).....	[	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Country Girl.....	[	Mon Sang (USA).....	[	Jade Hunter (USA)
			[	Reigntaine (AUS)
		Diligent Dame.....	[	A.P. Indy (USA)
2007			[	Trouble Woman (USA)
			[	Exclusive Patriot (USA)
			[	Lazy Susan

By **TIME THIEF (AUS) (2005 - Stud AUS 2010. Imp. 2015)**, 2 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Zeditave S, L, 2nd Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Danehill S, Gr.3, 3rd Australia S, Gr.1. TFR 120. Brother to SW A TIME FOR JULIA. Half-brother to SW's LAISSERFAIRE (Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 - twice), FOREPLAY, PERSONIFY. By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Sire in AUS of winners IN HER TIME (Galaxy H, Gr.1), VOLKOFF, HAPPY CASH, TEMPS VOLEUR, ROM BARO-KINGSFIELD, IN GOOD TIME, Tumbler (s/p), Star Reflection (s/p), etc. Sire in SA of wnr's Yessiricanboogie (4th Gr.1), Macthief (Gr.1p), Sir Caleb, Retallick, The Contractor.

1st dam

COUNTRY GIRL, 3 wins, R246,695, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, L, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Betting World Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**, Perfect Promise Fillies Sprint, L, Lady's Pendant, L; dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

ROLL IN THE HAY (16 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **4 wins**, R250,300, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Lady's Pendant, L, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Western Cape Fillies Championship **Gr.2**, Southern Cross Stakes **Gr.2**.

Rock Country (12 c. by Rock Of Rochelle (USA)): **2 wins**, R84,900, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times. Country Rock (15 c. by Rock Of Rochelle (USA)): **winner**, R108,650, at 2, 1200m, placed 6 times. Country Clock (18 c. by Time Thief (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

DILIGENT DAME, unraced; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

COUNTRY GIRL: see above.

Barthez (c. by Goldkeeper (USA)): **7 wins**, R340,076, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times.

3rd dam

LAZY SUSAN (by Flower Power), placed twice, at 2, from 6 starts; Own sister to **BUSY LIZZY**. Half sister to Ollies Last (dam of **ALPHA OMEGA, FINAL CLAIM, OVER BEARING**; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **2 winners**).

4th dam

MOUNT OLIVE (by Prince Tor (IRE)), **2 wins**, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, Half sister to **MILDENHALL**,

HALESWORTH, KENTFORD; dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

BUSY LIZZY: 3 wins, R46,575, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Cape Debutante S, L, Highlands Stud S, L, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Mexico Sceptre S, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Fair Blanca: 5 wins, R201,940, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, 2nd Majorca S, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.3**, Azalea H, L, 3rd Majorca Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of **10 winners**:

FAIR MAIDEN: 5 wins, R658,625, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**; dam of:

LADY OF STEEL: 7 wins, R516,300, inc. Acacia H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**.

BRAGGADACIO: 5 wins, R725,800, Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**.

AZEROTH: 4 wins, R200,390, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Guineas, L.

Westeron Fair: **2 wins**, R98,165, 1450 - 1500m, placed 7 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

AMUR AFFAIR: 3 wins, R404,950, inc. Acacia H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Wolf Power 1600, L.

Fiesta Queen: **winner**, R71,125, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

GIMME ONE NIGHT: 6 wins, R864,175, inc. Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**.

COUSIN LIZ: 2 wins, R190,250, at 2, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed twice.

Ollies Last: **ARCSA Champion Broodmare in 1996, winner**, R8,960; dam of **6 winners**:

FINAL CLAIM: 7 wins, R275,660, inc. Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, Diana S, **Gr.3**; dam of:

FINAL JUDGEMENT: 2 wins, R818,000, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, 2nd KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Off To Stud S, L, 3rd Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**.

ALPHA OMEGA: 8 wins, R524,895, inc. Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, Premier's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**.

OVER BEARING: 5 wins, R374,250, inc. Victory Moon H, **Gr.3**, Wolf Power H, L.

From Nadeson Park Stud

LOT 72

STABLE B5

TIME TOGETHER

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
18/08/2019

Time Thief (AUS).....	[	Redoute's Choice (AUS)...	[	Danehill (USA)
		Procrastinate (AUS).....	]	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Cream Of Chrome... 2013	[	Captain Al.....	[	Jade Hunter (USA)
			]	Reingtaine (AUS)
			[	Al Mufti (USA)
		Kiribati.....	]	Off To War
			[	Model Man
			]	Island Squaw

By TIME THIEF (AUS) (2005 - Stud AUS 2010. Imp. 2015), 2 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Zeditave S, L, 2nd Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Danehill S, Gr.3, 3rd Australia S, Gr.1. TFR 120. Brother to SW A TIME FOR JULIA. Half-brother to SW's LAISSERFAIRE (Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 - twice), FOREPLAY, PERSONIFY. By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Sire in AUS of winners IN HER TIME (Galaxy H, Gr.1), VOLKOFF, HAPPY CASH, TEMPS VOLEUR, ROM BARO-KINGSFIELD, IN GOOD TIME, Tumbler (s/p), Star Reflection (s/p), etc. Sire in SA of wnr's Yessircanboog (4th Gr.1), Macthief (Gr.1p), Sir Caleb, Retallick, The Contractor.

1st dam

CREAM OF CHROME, placed, at 3; dam of 1 previous foal
Time Is Ticking (18 f. by Time Thief (AUS)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

KIRIBATI, 3 wins, R380,555, at 2 to 3, inc. Starling Stakes, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Jacaranda Handicap, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **Keanu Beach**, Half sister to **Archipello**, **Tiger Island**; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Wafiqah (f. by Toreador (IRE)): **2 wins**, R122,475, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times.
Emerald Isla (f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **winner**, R105,750, at 3, 1950m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

ISLAND SQUAW, **4 wins**, R256,288, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1700m, placed 18 times, Own sister to **INDIAN SQUAW, Little Indian** (dam of **YORKER**); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
KIRIBATI: see above.
Archipello: **5 wins**, R355,650, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**, Tommy Hotspur Handicap **Gr.3**.
Keanu Beach: **6 wins**, R403,900, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Riverside Handicap, **L**.
Tiger Island: **4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R84,500, 2nd CapeOf Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

TOTEM QUEEN (by Savonarola), placed twice, at 3 to 4, Half sister to **MERMAID, HALO**, **Hidden Honey**; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
INDIAN SQUAW: **4 wins**, R123,250, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Smirnoff Ladies Day Hcp, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Debutante Stakes, **L**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
Indian Hawk: **6 wins**, R525,175, 2nd East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, 3rd Dahlia Plate, **L**.
Wounded Knee: **winner**, R70,525, at 2, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Pretty Polly Stakes **Gr.3**.
Indian Express: **winner**, R39,370, at 2, 1000m, from 7 starts; dam of **4 winners**:
King Of Indians: **5 wins**, R353,350, placed 16 times, inc. 3rd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.
Little Indian: **4 wins**, R215,425, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1700m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Syringa Hcp, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
YORKER: **Equus Champion Older Male in 2014, 6 wins**, R3,818,675, at 3 to 4, inc. Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, 3 places, inc. 2nd J & B Met, **Gr.1**, 3rd Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, Exported to UAE and GB.
The Raj: **2 wins**, R245,025, 2nd The Nursery, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**.
Queen's Ensign: **4 wins**, R35,662, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 21 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
MANIPUR: **6 wins**, R495,075, inc. SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, 2nd Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**.
Queen's Service: unraced; dam of **Georgia On My Mind**: **4 wins**, R260,225, 3rd Nkosazana S, **L**.

5th dam

WAHOO (by Tiger Fish), **winner**, 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to **HAIDEE, CALF LOVE**, **HERO WORSHIP, MARK TAPLEY**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
MERMAID: **13 wins**, R15,435, at 2 to 4, EP Breeders S, **L**, (twice); dam of **7 winners**.

From Rlethulskraal Stud

STABLE C7

LOT 73

PROTECTIVE LIGHT

Chestnut Colt
(1st produce)
18/10/2019

Black Minnaloushe (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)...	Storm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
	Coral Dance (FR)..	Green Dancer (USA) Carvinia (FR)
Cutey Me	Harry Hall.....	Pivotal (GB) Artistic Lady (GB)
2013	Cutey Lee (AUS)...	Is It True (USA) Our Cutey (AUS)

By **BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA)** (1998 - Stud 2002, Imp. 2007), **Champion 3yo Miler IRE 2001**, 4 wins, 1200 - 1600m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, St. James' Palace St, Gr.1. Sire of **SW JOKER'S WILD (Gr.1)**, **BLACK MAMBA (Gr.1)**, **DANCING IN SILKS (Gr.1)**, **GOLD ONYX (Gr.1)**, **LOUIS THE KING (Gr.1)**, **KOCHKA (Gr.1)**, **ASH CLOUD (Gr.1)**, **ARABIAN BEAT (Gr.1)**, **HOLLINGER**, **STREAM CAT**, **SHE'S CHEEKY**, **BLACK ASTOR**, **BLACK CHARMER**, **CADRE NOIR**, **SUPERTURF**, **STORMPEDE**, **JAZZELLA**, **BLACKIE**, **BLACK TOGA**, **THE BLACK ROSE**, **CAT AND THE MOON**.

1st dam

CUTEY ME, **winner**, R97,450, at 3, 1400m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **LIELUMS**.

2nd dam

CUTEY LEE (AUS), **5 wins**, R256,260, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Three Troikas Hcp, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 4th Umzimkhulu Hcp **Gr.3**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners**: **LIELUMS** (f. by National Emblem): **6 wins**, R421,025, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Breeders S, **L**, Milkwood S, **L**; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **Hyde Park**: **3 wins**, R98,650, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, 3rd Langerman H, **Gr.3**. Lunar Lee (f. by Victory Moon): **8 wins**, R411,050, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m placed 9 times. Cute Lady (f. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, R109,850, at 3, 1000m, placed. Cutey Me (f. by Harry Hall): **winner**, R97,450, at 3, 1400m, placed 7 times. Dragon Power (c. by What A Winter): **3 wins**, R285,525, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times.

3rd dam

OUR CUTEY (AUS), **winner** at 2 in Australia inc. Gimcrack Stakes, **L**; dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners**: **CUTEY LEE (AUS)**: see above. True Toranni(AUS) (f. by Is It True(USA)): **winner** at 2 in Australia.

4th dam

INCEPTION(AUS) (by Inceptor (NZ)), **3 wins**, 1400 - 2000m; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners**: **OUR CUTEY (AUS)**: see above. **Stormblitz(AUS)**: **7 wins**, A\$224,125, 2nd Strickland S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Boulder Cup, **L**. Close Quarters(AUS): **7 wins** in Australia, 1600 - 2900m. Born To Smile(AUS): **4 wins**, in Australia, at 2100 - 2400m. Dancing Pinnacle(AUS): **2 wins**, in Malaysia, at 1200m. Rainbow Raider(AUS): **2 wins**, in Australia, at 1300 - 1500m. Half the Bar(AUS): **winner**, in Australia, at 1300m.

5th dam

VIARANI(AUS) (by Holborn (GB)), **3 wins** in Australia; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **CORSO PLUS(AUS)**: **5 wins**, 1000 - 2100m, inc. WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, 2nd WATC Belgravia Stakes, **L**, Challenge Quality Stakes, **L**. **Toranni(AUS)**: **5 wins**, 1400 - 2100m, 3rd Hill-Smith Hcp, **L**. Beau Vani(AUS): **2 wins** in Australia. Broadway Lady(AUS): **winner**; dam of: Cuban Ramba(AUS): **5 wins** in Australia.

From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

LOT 74

STABLE C3

19DANISH ZEALOT

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
28/10/2019

Wylie Hall (AUS),.....	[	Redoute's Choice (AUS).	[	Danehill (USA)
		Beauty Belle (AUS).....			Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Danish Zealot (AUS)..	[	Danehill Express (AUS)..	[	Ideal Planet (AUS)
2009		She's Zeel (NZ).....			Electric Belle (NZ)
					Danehill (USA)
				Savana City (AUS)	
				Zabeel (NZ)	
				She's Fun (NZ)	

By WYLIE HALL (AUS) (2009 - Stud 2015), 6 wins, R3,694,625, at 1400 - 2450m, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, Presidents Champions Challenge, Gr.1, Colorado King S, Gr.2, Derby Trial, L, 2nd Vodacom Durban July H, Gr.1, 3rd London News S, Gr.3, 4th Daily News 2000 S, Gr.1, Presidents Champions Challenge, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW GENIUS AND EVIL-ABSOLUTE CHAMPION(HK) (Champion Sprinter in HK, HK Sprint, Gr.1). Sire of wnrns TWILIGHT MOON - SUPER DOBBIN(HK), WYLIE WENCH, Wylie's Flame, De La Cruz, Flatware, Dads Roots, El Ballero, Kavian's Cara, Ballantine Hall, Wiley Kim, Why Leigh, etc.

1st dam

DANISH ZEALOT(AUS), **4 wins**, R292,687, 1600 - 1700m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **CAT'S FUN**(AUS); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
My Boy Reecey (18 c. by Wylie Hall (AUS)): **winner**, R43,500, at 3, placed, from only 6 starts.

2nd dam

SHE'S ZEEL(NZ), **2 wins**, at 1800 - 2150m; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
CAT'S FUN(AUS) (c. by Catbird (AUS)): **12 wins**, A\$1,068,948, at 1400 - 3900m, inc. WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Cox S, **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Melvista S, **L**, 3rd JC Roberts S, **L**, Aquanita S, **L**, 4th Coongy H, **Gr.3**.
Tamanu Park(AUS) (c. by Bletchley Park (IRE)): **6 wins**, A\$133,745, at 1600 - 2200m.
Fire Spur(AUS) (c. by Flying Spur (AUS)): **4 wins**, in Malaysia, at 1600 - 1800m.

3rd dam

SHE'S FUN(NZ) (by Racing Is Fun (USA)), **12 wins**, NZ\$268,855, at 1400 - 1650m, inc. Letz Rent a Car Trophy, **Gr.2**, Highview Stud S, **Gr.3**, Cuddle S.H, **Gr.3** (twice), Levin S.H, **L**, Rotorua S, **L**, 2nd Highview Stud S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Noble Heights S, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
Page Point(AUS): **2 wins**, in Britain and New Zealand, at 2100 - 4300m.

4th dam

FIRST DAWN(NZ) (by In The Purple (FR)), **winner**, in Australia, at 1400m, Half sister to **DEVANTE**(NZ) (dam of **TRAPPINGS**(NZ), **RECORD BREAKER**(NZ)), Lanceanum(NZ) (dam of **LEGGINGS**(NZ)), New Horizon(NZ) (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**(NZ)); dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
SHE'S FUN(NZ): see above.

5th dam

SKYLIT(NZ) (by Wilkes (FR)), **winner**, at 1200m, in New Zealand; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners**:
DEVANTE(NZ): **9 wins**, inc. New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3rd New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **Gr.3**, Lady Norrie S, **L**, 4th Desert Gold S, **Gr.2**, Century S, **L**, Metropolitan H, **L**; dam of:
TRAPPINGS(NZ): **4 wins**, A\$128,225, inc. Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaks Trial S, **L**.
RECORD BREAKER(NZ): **2 wins**, inc. Maribyrnong Trial S, **L**, 4th Keith Mackay H, **L**.
Avant(NZ): **5 wins**, in New Zealand, at 1200 - 1600m; dam of:
BATTOCCHI(NZ): **4 wins**, NZ\$10,400, A\$139,440, at 1200 - 2200m, inc. Matriarch S, **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3rd Tesio S, **Gr.3**, 4th Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**; dam of:
GUISEPPINA(NZ): **6 wins**, NZ\$369,913, inc. Telegraph H, **Gr.1**, Flying H, **L**, Levin S, **L**, 2nd Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, 3rd Otaki Maori RC WFA S, **Gr.1**, Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **Gr.2**, 4th Windsor Park P, **Gr.1**, Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.
Lanceanum(NZ): **4 wins**, in New Zealand, at 1400 - 1600m; dam of:
LEGGINGS(NZ): **9 wins**, A\$165,065, inc. Classic Mile, **L**, Robert A Lee S, **L**, Lord Mayor's Mile H, **L**.
New Horizon(NZ): placed, in USA; dam of:
SOUND HORIZON(NZ): **10 wins**, A\$658,520, inc. Epsom H, **Gr.1**, All-Aged S, **Gr.1**.

STABLE B21

LOT 75

19DELMONICA

Grey Filly
(8th produce)
10/11/2019

Vercingetorix	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Silvano (GER)</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Lomitas (GB)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spirit Of Eagles (USA)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>National Vixen</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>National Assembly (CAN)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Royal Vixen</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Silvano (GER)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Lomitas (GB)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spirit Of Eagles (USA)</td> </tr> </table>	Lomitas (GB)	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	National Vixen	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>National Assembly (CAN)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Royal Vixen</td> </tr> </table>	National Assembly (CAN)	Royal Vixen
Silvano (GER)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Lomitas (GB)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spirit Of Eagles (USA)</td> </tr> </table>	Lomitas (GB)	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)						
Lomitas (GB)									
Spirit Of Eagles (USA)									
National Vixen	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>National Assembly (CAN)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Royal Vixen</td> </tr> </table>	National Assembly (CAN)	Royal Vixen						
National Assembly (CAN)									
Royal Vixen									
Delmonica	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Western Winter (USA)</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Gone West (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chilly Hostess (USA)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Donatella</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Fine Edge (GB)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Doradella</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Western Winter (USA)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Gone West (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chilly Hostess (USA)</td> </tr> </table>	Gone West (USA)	Chilly Hostess (USA)	Donatella	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Fine Edge (GB)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Doradella</td> </tr> </table>	Fine Edge (GB)	Doradella
Western Winter (USA)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Gone West (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chilly Hostess (USA)</td> </tr> </table>	Gone West (USA)	Chilly Hostess (USA)						
Gone West (USA)									
Chilly Hostess (USA)									
Donatella	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Fine Edge (GB)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Doradella</td> </tr> </table>	Fine Edge (GB)	Doradella						
Fine Edge (GB)									
Doradella									

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), AFRICAN WARRIOR, IKIGAI, VIKING MOON, CELTIC VOYAGER, SEEKING THE STARS, MOUNT ANDERSON, SEEHAAM, NEBRAAS, POMP AND POWER, HOOVES OF TROY, Astrix, Galic Princess, Padre Pio, Wisteria Walk, Rascallion, Forever Mine.

1st dam

DELMONICA, **winner**, R76,550, at 5, 1900m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **SEÑOR VERSACE**, Diorella (dam of **Spring Man**); dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
Vienna Wood (09 c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **6 wins**, R423,250, 1200 - 1600m, placed 10 times.
Bandana Girl (10 f. by Go Deputy (USA)): **winner**, R96,925, at 4, 1600m, placed 6 times.
Lady Marshall (12 f. by Parade Leader (USA)): **2 wins**, R146,625, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times.
Wintertime (16 f. by Visionaire (USA)): **winner**, R105,625, at 4, 1400m, placed 4 times.
Willow Express (17 c. by Willow Magic (AUS)): **3 wins**, R400,875, at 2 to 3, placed 5 times.

2nd dam

DONATELLA, Equus Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in 1998, 7 wins, R614,100, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, Majorca S, **Gr.2**, Majorca Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina S, **Gr.3**, Victress S, **L**, 4th Arc-en-Ciel Paddock S **Gr.1**, Half sister to **VIA DELLA**, **Tempress Moon**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
SEÑOR VERSACE (c. by Parade Leader (USA)): **7 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R816,025, 1500 - 2300m, Colorado King S, **Gr.2**, Derby Trial, **L**, Maiden Cup, 2nd Maiden Cup, 3rd Steinhoff International Summer Cup **Gr.1**, The Barbe Cup.
Diorella (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **3 wins**, R155,880, 1600 - 1900m, 9 places; dam of **3 winners**:
Spring Man: **2 wins**, R236,900, at 3, 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.
Brave Leader (c. by Parade Leader (USA)): **5 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R331,098, 8 places.

3rd dam

DORADELLA (by Elliodor (FR)), **winner**, R34,650, at 3, 2000m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **GRASS DANCER**, **ABBY'S GIRL**, **Dellafair**, **Georgian Dancer**, dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
DONATELLA: see above.
VIA DELLA: **4 wins**, R284,055, inc. Sun Classique Fillies Handicap, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.
Tempress Moon: **winner**, R38,850, 3rd St Andrews Paddock S, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.
Touch Of Tuscan: **3 wins**, R146,060, at 2 to 4, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
NEGROAMARO: **2 wins**, R894,175, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Three Troikas Stks, **Gr.3**, 3rd Daisy Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**.

4th dam

SERADELLA (by Selenio (ARG)), unplaced, Half sister to **FAIRLEAD**, Grey Dawn (dam of **DORSET**); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
GRASS DANCER: **4 wins**, R73,800, inc. Victress Stakes, **L**, placed twice; dam of **3 winners**.
ABBY'S GIRL: **4 wins**, R157,930, inc. Durbanville Cup, **L**, placed 9 times; dam of **2 winners**:
Vita-louise: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
BALANCE SHEET: **4 wins**, R609,275, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.
Leylani: R89,625, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of:
CELESTIAL LOVE: **5 wins**, R438,250, at 3, inc. Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, Man O' War Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Swallow Stakes, **L**, from all her starts.

From Nadeson Park Stud

LOT 76

STABLE B10

MRS SHELBY

Bay Filly
(10th produce)
20/09/2019

Twice Over (GB),.....	[	Observatory (USA).....	[Distant View (USA)
			[Stellaria (USA)
District Six (IRE),..... 2004	[	Double Crossed (GB)....	[Caerleon (USA)
			[Quandary (USA)
		Mujadil (USA).....	[Storm Bird (CAN)
			[Vallee Secrete (USA)
		Cidaris (IRE).....	[Persian Bold (GB)
			[Secret Sunday (USA)

By **TWICE OVER (GB) (2005 - Stud 2013)**, Champion European Racehorse in 2009, 12 wins, 1600 - 2100m, inc. Champion S, Gr.1 (twice), Eclipse S, Gr.1, Juddmonte International, Gr.1, Prix Eugene Adam, Gr.2, York S, Gr.2, Craven S, Gr.3, 2nd Champion S, Gr.1, Juddmonte International, Gr.1, 3rd Breeders Cup Classic, Gr.1. Family of Horse Of The Year and Leading sire **DAMASCUS**. Sire in SA of winners **DO IT AGAIN (Horse of the Year & 4 times Champion)**, **SAND AND SEA (Gr.1)**, **MOON IN JUNE (Gr.2)**, **DOUBLEMINT (Gr.2)**, **RUN RED, TWICE THE TRIP, Invidia (s/p), Ballet Shoes (s/p), Libra (s/p), Twice As Smart (s/p), Retro Effect (s/p), etc.**

1st dam

DISTRICT SIX (IRE), winner, R67,590, placed 4 times, from only 9 starts, Own sister to **Irony (IRE)**, Half sister to **CARIOCA (IRE)** (dam of **TUPI (IRE)**); dam of 9 previous foals; 7 runners; **4 winners**: **GIMME SIX** (13 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **4 wins**, R1,146,800, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix du Cap **Gr.3**.
Six Of The Best (10 f. by Jet Master): **2 wins**, R170,650, 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of **1 winner**: **Cane Lime 'n Soda** (16 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **2 wins**, R180,450, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Racing Association Stakes, **L**.
Congo Compaq (16 c. by Time Thief (AUS)): **2 wins**, R108,500, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 3 times.
Rocksette (14 f. by Rock Of Rochelle (USA)): **4 wins**, R301,925, 1200 - 1900m, placed 13 times.
Rock The Runway (18 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CIDARIS (IRE), raced once, Half sister to Mystic Spring (IRE) (dam of **RABIYA, SECRET OF VICTORIA, SPRING LILAC, RAFIYA, TOUCH THE SKY** grandam of **ALL IS SECRET, VICTORIAN SECRET**); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **CARIOCA (IRE)** (f. by Rakti (GB)): **2 wins**, in Britain, inc. Milan Premio Seregno, **L**; dam of: **TUPI (IRE)**: **3 wins**, inc. King Charles II S, **L**, Sir Henry Cecil S, **L**, 2nd Vintage S, **Gr.2**. **Irony (IRE)** (g. by Mujadil (USA)): **7 wins** in Britain, 2nd Mill Reef S, **Gr.2**, Molecomb S, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SECRET SUNDAY (USA), winner in Britain, placed 5 times, Own sister to **MYSTIKO (USA)**, Half sister to **Mer Belle (USA)** (dam of **BASIM (USA)**); dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Mystic Spring (IRE): **Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year in 2016/17**, raced once; dam of:
RABIYA: Equus Champion 3YO Classic Male in 2005, 5 wins, R1,270,500, at 3, 1600 - 2200m, Daily News, **Gr.1**, Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**; Died at 3.
BELA-BELA: Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2015/16, 7 wins, R2,636,875, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**.
SECRET CAPTAIN: 3 wins, R660,000, inc. KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Drum Star H, **L**.
SECRET OF VICTORIA: 6 wins, R490,180, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**; dam of:
ALL IS SECRET: Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2012, 6 wins, R1,537,380, inc. Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Ch'ship, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**: **SOVEREIGN SECRET: 3 wins**, R931,950, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 3rd EC Paddock S, **L**.
THE SECRET IS OUT: 6 wins, R1,172,275, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.
CANUKEEPITSECRET: 3 wins, R337,875, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, 2nd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**.
SPRING LILAC: 2 wins, R112,650, Cape Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners**:
SNOWDANCE: 5 wins, R2,466,000, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.
VICTORIAN SECRET: 5 wins, R434,675, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, 2nd Southern Cross S (WFA), **Gr.2**, Champagne S (WFA), **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**.
TOUCH THE SKY: 4 wins, R530,625, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, Syringa Hcp, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, Spook Express H, **L**; dam of **1 winner**:
AMY JOHNSON: winner, R125,650, inc. Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, placed.

From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

STABLE C4

LOT 77

19DIVA

Bay Colt
(11th produce)
28/09/2019

Pomodoro	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Jet Lightning
	Golden Apple	Northern Guest (USA) Averogold
Diva	Trigger Finger (USA)	Lyphard (USA) Royal Suite (USA)
1998	French Muse	Melun (USA) Terpsichore

By POMODORO (2008 -Stud 2014), 8 wins, 1160m-2450m, Vodacom Durban July Gr.1, SA Derby Gr.1, Tony Ruffel S Gr.3, KZN Guineas Trial L, 2nd SA Classic Gr.1, 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Gold Challenge Gr.1, Champions Cup Gr.1. By Horse of the Year and seven times Champion sire JET MASTER. His dam Broodmare Of The Year. Leading first Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of winners RETURN FLIGHT (Champion 2YO Filly and Gr.1 winner), RUSSIAN ROCK (Gr.1), LEOPOLD, CIRILLO, GOLDEN BELLE, CARALLUMA, Royal Italian (s/p), Putonthedright (s/p), Cornish Pomodoro (s/p), Westlife (s/p), Cedar Man (s/p), etc.

1st dam

Diva, 6 wins, R200,093, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd EP Chairman's Cup, **L**. Half sister to **WINTER SOLSTICE**: dam of 10 previous foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

DEPARDIEU (08 c. by Dupont (GB)): **6 wins**, R666,950, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Betting World Cape Nursery, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Betting World Merchants, **Gr.2**, Somerset 1200, **L**, 3rd Matchem Stakes **Gr.3**.

Matinee Idol (04 c. by Windrush (USA)): **3 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 3rd Champion Juv. Cup **Gr.3**. Prima Donna (05 f. by Windrush (USA)): **4 wins**, R221,650, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 7 times. Icefire (09 c. by Spectrum (IRE)): **4 wins**, R264,725, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times. Ferrie (12 c. by Trippi (USA)): **3 wins**, R189,125, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times, all his starts.

2nd dam

FRENCH MUSE (by Melun (USA)), **4 wins**, R119,930, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Vaal Bookmakers H, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 4th Gerald Rosenberg H **Gr.2**, Half sister to

Russian Minstrel: dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

WINTER SOLSTICE: Equus Champion Older Mid Distance Male in 2005, Equus Horse of the Year in 2005, 12 wins, R2,273,310, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Queen's Plate (WFA), **Gr.1** (twice), Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck Wines Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Graham Beck Wines Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Graham Beck Wines Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**.

Diva: see above.

Musing (f. by Centenary (USA)): **winner**, R51,150, at 3, 1000m, placed 7 times; dam of **7 winners**:

BRAVURA: 8 wins, R1,703,050, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, J & B Met, **Gr.1**, 3rd Midmar Premier Trophy **Gr.2**.

Epic Poetry: 3 wins, R123,130,1000 - 1200m, placed, inc. 3rd Secretariat S, **L**, all his starts.

Mazar-e-sharif: 9 wins, R514,375, 1200 - 1400m, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Dahlia Plate, **L**. Quetta: placed, at 2, from only 5 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Sachdev: 2 wins, R1,449,800, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Concorde Stakes, **Gr.2**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Simone (f. by Trigger Finger (USA)): unraced; grandam of:

SARAH: 6 wins, R596,375, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Swallow Stakes, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Magnolia Handicap **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TERPSICHORE (by Drum Beat (IRE)), **4 wins**, placed 8 times; dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners**:

Russian Minstrel: 3 wins, R83,750, 3rd Computaform S **Gr.2**, Matchem S **Gr.3**.

Russian Muse: **winner**, R14,000, at 3, 1100m, placed; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

MOTHER RUSSIA: Equus Champion Older Filly/Mare in 2010, 13 wins, R5,055,500, inc. L'Ormarins Queen's Plate (WFA), **Gr.1**, Fancourt Majorca S (WFA), **Gr.1**, TBA Paddock S (WFA), **Gr.1**, Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**; dam of:

NOTHER RUSSIA: Equus Champion Older Female in 2017/18, 8 wins, R2,850,875, inc. Empress Club S, **Gr.1** (twice), Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Acacia H, **Gr.3**.

From Prosper Stud (Agent)

LOT 78

STABLE B18

19DONNA VIOLA

Bay Filly
(9th produce)
24/09/2019

Pomodoro	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA) Jet Lightning
	Golden Apple.....	Northern Guest (USA) Averogold
Donna Viola.....	Al Muffi (USA).....	Roberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
2006	Darema (IRE).....	Kahyasi (IRE) Damana (FR)

By POMODORO (2008 -Stud 2014), 8 wins, 1160m-2450m, Vodacom Durban July Gr.1, SA Derby Gr.1, Tony Ruffel S Gr.3, KZN Guineas Trial L, 2nd SA Classic Gr.1, 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Gold Challenge Gr.1, Champions Cup Gr.1. By Horse of the Year and seven times Champion sire JET MASTER. His dam Broodmare Of The Year. Leading first SEASON Sire in 2017-18. Sire of winners RETURN FLIGHT (Champion 2YO Filly and Gr.1 winner), RUSSIAN ROCK (Gr.1), LEOPOLD, CIRILLO, GOLDEN BELLE, CARALLUMA, Royal Italian (s/p), Putonthedright (s/p), Cornish Pomodoro (s/p), Westlife (s/p), Cedar Man (s/p), etc.

1st dam

DONNA VIOLA, unraced; dam of 8 previous foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
Denia Tibbs (10 f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): **2 wins**, R104,125, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed 3 times.
Seventh Pillar (11 c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **winner**, R83,125, at 4, 1600m, placed twice.
Shakespeare Inlove (14 f. by Trippi (USA)): **winner**, R120,500, at 3, 1600m, placed 12 times.
Petroni Vini (15 c. by Trippi (USA)): **winner**, in Zimbabwe, R22,000, 1200m, placed twice.

2nd dam

DAREMA (IRE), **winner**, in France, Half sister to **DALTAWA** (IRE) (dam of **DAYLAMI** (IRE), **DALAKHANI** (IRE), **DAYMARTI** (IRE), **DALGHAR** (FR)); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Daringa (IRE) (f. by Bering (GB)): placed, in France, at 3; dam of:
Footloose (IRE): **winner**, at 2, in France, 2nd Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**.

3rd dam

Damana (FR), **3 wins**, in France, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd PR de l'Elevage, **L**; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
DALTAWA (IRE): **2 wins**, in France, inc. PR Ronde de Nuit, **L**, placed twice, inc. 2nd PR Penelope, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
DAYLAMI (IRE): **JT Top Rated Older Horse in England in 1998, Champion Older Horse in Europe in 1999, 11 wins**, in Britain, France and USA, inc. Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Coral Eclipse S, **Gr.1**, Champion S, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S, **Gr.1**, Dubai Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, Man O'War S, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, PR de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, 2nd Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois **Gr.3**, 3rd Dubai Champion S, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace S, **Gr.1**, Emirates PR du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's S, **Gr.2**; sire.
DALAKHANI (IRE): **Champion 3YO in Europe in 2003, Horse of the Year in Europe in 2004, 8 wins**, in France, PR de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, PR du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, PR Lupin, **Gr.1**, Criterium International, **Gr.1**, 2nd Irish Derby, **Gr.1**; sire.
DAYMARTI (IRE): **6 wins**, in France and Singapore, inc. G.P. Anjou Bretagne-Prix Rose de Loire, **L**, 2nd PR Lupin, **Gr.1**, 3rd Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, PR de Conde, **Gr.3**.
DALGHAR (FR): **4 wins**, £49,931, €179,300, Prix du Palais-Royal, **Gr.3**, 2nd Diadem S, **Gr.2**, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, 3rd Lennox S, **Gr.2**; sire.
Daltaiyma (IRE): **winner**, in France; dam of:
DALTAYA (FR): **2 wins**, in France, inc. PR de la Grotte, **Gr.3**; dam of:
DALKALA (FR): **Champion Older Female in France in 2013, 6 wins**, £85,118, €527,135, Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Middleton S, **Gr.2**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**.
Daltama (IRE): placed, at 3; dam of:
DOLNIYA (IRE): **Champion Older Female in UAE in 2015, 5 wins**, inc. Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, 2nd Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**.

From Nadeson Park Stud

STABLE B4

LOT 79

GREEN DYNAMITE

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
11/11/2019

Dynamite Casey.....
2005

Gimmethelight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
		Woodman's Girl (USA)
Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)	Dove Vai (AUS)
		Sadlers Wells (USA)
Casey Tibbs (IRE).....	Fleur Royale (GB)	Tara's Halls (SNL)
		Pure Dynamite
Dynamite Tara.....	Tara's Halls (SNL)	Pure Dynamite
		Pure Dynamite

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). First 3YO in 40 years to win the Queen's P Gr.1. Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, LA BELLA MIA, GIMME SIX, GREEN PLAINS, HACK GREEN, NATIONAL PARK, THIRD RUNWAY, SHE'S A KEEPER, ECSTATIC GREEN, GREEN LASER, GREEN HAZE, LADY OF STEEL, GIMME DAT, SECOND BASE, GEE FOR GO.

1st dam

DYNAMITE CASEY, **3 wins**, R143,470, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Cash Time (14 c. by Gimmethelight (AUS)): **4 wins**, R588,675, at 2 to 6, 1600 - 2600m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Victory Moon Stakes **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**.

Ledimasprincess (13 f. by Rock Of Rochelle (USA)): **2 wins**, R170,150, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

Casey Jay (15 g. by Jay Peg): **winner**, R61,050, at 3, 1300m, placed, from only 6 starts.

2nd dam

DYNAMITE TARA, placed twice, at 2, from only 5 starts; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners**:

Dynamite Magic (f. by Indigo Magic (GB)): **winner**, R43,750, at 5, 1200m, placed 3 times.

Dynamite Park (f. by Camden Park (USA)): **winner**, R45,000, at 3, 1000m, placed twice.

Danavano (f. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, R206,100, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

PURE DYNAMITE (by Peaceable Kingdom (USA)), unraced, Own sister to Dame Dynamite (dam of

DYNAMITE LADY), Half sister to **Butlov**; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Lady Sanric: **2 wins**, R86,060, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 10 times; dam of **1 winner**.

4th dam

LADY BUTT(GB) (by Amber Rama (USA)), placed, from 7 starts; Half sister to **BILLY BREMNER**(GB); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Butlov: **2 wins**, R14,750, at 2, 1000 - 1400m, 2nd Morris Lipschitz Memorial Plate, **L**.

Dame Dynamite: **winner**, R6,025, at 2, 1200m, placed 5 times, from 9 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

DYNAMITE LADY: **7 wins**, R360,420, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province S, **Gr.1**,

Merchants S, **Gr.2**, Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial P., **Gr.3**, 11 places, 2nd Queens Plate, **Gr.1**,

Schwepes Challenge, **Gr.1**, 3rd Southern Cross S **Gr.2**, Germiston November H **Gr.2**; dam of:

Gia's Dynamite: **4 wins**, R173,525, at 2 to 3, 1000m, 7 places, 2nd Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**,

4th Sceptre S **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**.

Grant's Dynamite: **3 wins**, R118,820, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, 3rd Cape Breeders S, **L**.

Dynamite Belle: placed 4 times, at 2 to 4; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Lake Drawsko: **3 wins**, R216,155, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1100m, 3rd Laissezfaire Stakes, **L**.

Britska: unplaced in 5 starts at 3; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Spookie: **4 wins**, R55,290, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1000m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Cape of Good Hope

Nursery, **Gr.3**, Cape Debutante S, **L**, 4th Southern Cross S **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MARLA: **4 wins**, R90,720, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1500m, inc. Varsfontein Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.3**,

Kenilworth Fillies Futurity, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners**.

MARLAGAIN: **4 wins**, R155,865, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1400m, inc. Diana S, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times,

2nd Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Saldanha S, **L**,

3rd Ascot Fillies Nursery, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

PICADILLY MISS: **6 wins**, R565,125, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, Gardenia Handicap, **L**,

13 places, 2nd Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Bauhinia H, **L**, Golden Loom H, **L**, 3rd Gardenia H, **L**.

Russian Kingdom: **winner**, R39,780, at 3, 1100m, 3rd Kenilworth Challenge Cup **Gr.2**.

From Nadeson Park Stud

LOT 80

STABLE B9

CAPTAIN PEG

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
22/08/2019

Jay Peg.....	[	Camden Park (USA).....	[	A.P. Indy (USA)
		Laptop Lady.....			Danzig Island (USA)
				Al Mufti (USA)	
				Ladies Game	
Emblem Ahoy.....	[	Captain Al.....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
					Off To War
2012		Main Emblem.....			National Emblem
				Mahanna (AUS)	

By JAY PEG (2003- Stud 2009), Equus Champion 3yo Male Classic Horse in 2007. All time leading South African bred stakes earner. 10 wins, over R40 million, 1400-2000m, inc. BSA Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Investec Cape Derby, Gr.1, \$5m Dubai Duty Free S, Gr1, \$3m Sing Int. Cup, Gr1. Sire of SW's inc. SILICONE VALLEY, OLYMPIC OWEN, FLASH DRIVE, HOT AFFAIR, EXIT HERE, PEGWELL BAY, PEGGY JAY, WOLJAYRINE, PEGGSON, Neala, Royal Armour, Orchestrated, Victorious Jay, She's A Dragon, Le Clos, In Limine, etc.

1st dam

EMBLEM AHOY, **winner**, R71,275, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times, Own sister to **Ribbons For Thee**, **Captain's Emblem**.

2nd dam

Main Emblem 3 wins, R209,225, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Hibiscus Stakes, **L**, Lady Pendant, **L**, 3rd Ruffian Stakes, **L**, Half sister to **Monterey Bay**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Ribbons For Thee (f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R208,755, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**; dam of **4 winners**.

Captain's Emblem (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R263,960, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.

Mainmast (f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R172,945, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times.

Virtual Emblem (c. by Jay Peg): **2 wins**, R139,325, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times.

Avimore (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **winner**, R114,925, at 3, 1200m, placed 9 times.

Coal (c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **winner**, R97,725, at 3, 1000m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

MAHANNA(AUS) (by Bellotto (USA)), unplaced; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Main Emblem: see above.

Monterey Bay: **winner**, in Zimbabwe, \$7,903, at 3, 1300m, placed twice, inc. 2nd

Thoroughbred Breeders Champagne Stakes, **L**, from only 5 starts.

Dual Alliance: **6 wins**, R408,125, at 3 to 8, 1400 - 1600m, placed 14 times.

4th dam

CAMEO COUNTESS(AUS) (by Crown Jester (AUS)), unraced; Half sister to **OUR PLANET**(AUS),

GYPSY KINGDOM(AUS); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Countess Carmen(AUS): **winner**, in Australia, \$23,440, at 2, placed 4 times.

5th dam

GYPSY MOSS(GB) (by Mossborough (GB)), **5 wins** in Australia, inc. Tattersalls Club Cup, **Gr.3**,

2nd Stradbroke H, **Gr.1**; dam of 10 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners**:

GYPSY KINGDOM(AUS): **11 wins**, A\$125,860, Warwick S, **Gr.2**, King George VI S, **Gr.3**, sire.

OUR PLANET(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$149,570, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix S, **Gr.2**, sire.

Ideal Image(AUS): unplaced; dam of:

IDEAL PLANET(AUS): **9 wins**, in Australia, inc. Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, 2nd

The Newmarket H, **Gr.1**, Galaxy H, **Gr.2**, William Reid S, **Gr.2**, 3rd AJC All-Aged S, **Gr.1**.

Queen Gypsy(AUS): unraced; dam of:

INNOCENT KING(AUS): **Joint Head of 92/93 Aus 3YO Classification, 6 wins**,

A\$1,138,080, inc. AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2nd Frank Packer P. **Gr.3**.

Pirouette(AUS): **3 wins**, in Australia; dam of:

TWIRLED(AUS): **6 wins**, in Australia and France, inc. Bloodhorse Breeders Plate, **Gr.2**.

Class(AUS): raced twice; dam of:

GLASSY FELLA(AUS): **4 wins**, inc. Gloaming S, **Gr.2**, Kingston Town S, **Gr.3**.

From Rlethulskraal Stud

STABLE C8

LOT 81

GODFATHER

Chestnut Colt
(7th produce)
06/11/2019

Coup De Grace (USA)	Tapit (USA).....	Pulpit (USA) Tap Your Heels (USA)
	Home Court (USA)...	Storm Cat (USA) Jewel Princess (USA)
Far De Vie	Fard (IRE).....	Reprimand (GB) Anneli Rose (GB)
2001	Wrecking Queen.....	Rakeen (USA) Snapper Dapper

By **COUP DE GRACE (USA) (2011 - Stud 2016), 5 wins, \$494,160, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Amsterdam S, Gr.2, Bay Shore S, Gr.3, Oh Say S, L, 3rd King's Bishop S, Gr.1, 4th Maxxam Gold Cup, L. By multiple champion sire TAPIT. Dam Home Court was stakes placed and out of multiple Gr.1 winner and Champion JEWEL PRINCESS. Half brother to Gr.1 winner DANCING RAGS. Sire is SA of wnr's Sh Boom (s/p), Coup De Tete, Safiyaa, Gavel Strike, French Fling, Kiss of Life, Affirmation, Un Deux Trois, Cinderelabeautiful, Liverpool Legend.**

1st dam

FAR DE VIE, Equus Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in 2005, 5 wins. R524,250, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, SA Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, Ruffian S, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Starling Stakes, **L**, Umzimkhulu H, **L**, 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Three Troikas Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Kings V (10 f. by King Of Kings (IRE)): **3 wins**, R287,800, at 3 to 5, placed 13 times. Bonne Vie (13 f. by Lateral (GB)): **4 wins**, R338,750, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 15 times. Tribal Fusion (12 c. by Trippi (USA)): **7 wins**, R616,150, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times. 17far De Vie (17 c. by Soft Falling Rain): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

WRECKING QUEEN, **2 wins**, R81,950, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 6 times, Half sister to

Dashee, Northern Success; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

FAR DE VIE: see above.

Arabian Gold (c. by Shamikh (GB)): **winner**, R46,650, at 4, 1600m, placed 3 times.

Farouche (c. by Fard (IRE)): **winner**, R44,380, at 2, 1300m, placed, from only 7 starts.

3rd dam

SNAPPER DAPPER (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), **winner**, R8,550, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; Half sister to **PRINCE GALAHAD**; dam of 16 foals; 15 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Northern Success: 2 wins, 10 wins in Mauritius, R34,820, at 2 to 10, 1200 - 1600m,

placed 19 times, inc. 4th Breeder's Challenge Stakes **Gr.3**.

Dashee: 2 wins, R130,550, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1300m, placed 10 times, inc. 4th Magnolia Hcp **Gr.3**.

Red Hot Sun: **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R86,400, at 3 to 7, 1000 - 1400m, placed 20 times.

Athletico: **2 wins**, R60,837, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed twice.

On The Threshold: **3 wins**, R203,150, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 16 times.

Bold Alliance: **6 wins**, R339,547, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times.

4th dam

ST CLAIRE(IRE) (by St Alphage (IRE)), **3 wins**, R9,390, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, placed 9 times,

Half sister to **Strathline**(GB); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

PRINCE GALAHAD: 7 wins, R44,945, at 3 to 4, 1000m, inc. Jack Stubbs Memorial

Trophy, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd TAB OFS Sprint H, **L**.

Santa Royale: **winner**, R2,600, at 4, 1200m, from only 5 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Right Cool: **2 wins** in Zimbabwe, \$59,885, at 3, 1100m, placed 3 times.

Royal Saint: **5 wins**, R34,345, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1900m, placed 5 times.

From Rlethulskraal Stud

LOT 82

STABLE C9

WILLIAMSHAKESPEARE

Chestnut Colt
(1st produce)
13/11/2019



By VISIONAIRE (USA) (2005 - Stud USA 2010, Imp. 2011), Champion Freshman sire in SA in 2015, 5 wins, at 1300 - 1700m, inc. King's Bishop S, Gr.1, Gotham S, Gr.3, 3rd Risen Star S, Gr.3, Northern Dancer S, Gr.3, etc. Sire in USA of SW BACOPA BREEZE. Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Leading Second Season Sire in 2015-16. Sire in SA of wnr's TAKINGTHEPEACE (Gr.1), GOOD TRAVELLER (Gr.1), AFRICA RISING, THE THINKER, HEAPS OF FUN, ROYAL PLEASURE, Visuality (Gr.1/p), Lala (s/p), Vilakazi (s/p), Spiritofthegroove (s/p), Ad Altissima (s/p), Keep The Lights On (s/p), Blonde Vision (s/p), Fantasy Quest (s/p), etc.

1st dam

Favour's Pride, 5 wins, R630,150, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 21 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Slipper S, L, Milkwood S, L, 3rd Man O'War Sprint **Gr.3**, 4th Starling S, **Gr.3**, Gardenia S, L.

2nd dam

SACRED SISTER(ZIM), 5 wins, in Zimbabwe, \$455,024, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, inc.

Bookmakers Fillies Classic, L, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Spey Bridge Stakes **Gr.3**, 4th W Store Oaks **Gr.3**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Favour's Pride: see above.

Tereasa(ZIM) (f. by Among Men (USA)): **2 wins**, R119,490, 1200 - 1400m, placed 13 times.

Sunday Monday (c. by Mogok (USA)): **4 wins**, R173,270, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 3 times.

Sacred Chayyim (c. by Mogok (USA)): **winner**, R106,070, at 3, 1200m, placed 11 times.

Sacred Countess (f. by Count Dubois (GB)): **winner**, R64,075, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times.

3rd dam

DIVINE SWING (by Tilden (IRE)), **winner**, R8,063, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, Own sister to

ORANGE FLOWER, Half sister to **Hobbema**; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

SACRED SISTER(ZIM): see above.

4th dam

DIVINE DUTCHESS (by Divine King (IRE)), unraced; Half sister to **GILERA**; dam of 13 foals;

10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

ORANGE FLOWER: 3 wins, R47,120, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Juvenile Futurity S (Fillies), L, placed 3 times; dam of **6 winners**.

Hobbema: 5 wins, R47,152, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Shell Conservation Guineas **Gr.3**.

Divine Adina(ZIM): **winner**, in Zimbabwe, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Divine Pistol(ZIM): **2 wins**, R59,150, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times.

Dutch Twist: **winner**, in Zimbabwe, 1000m, placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners**.

Whistling Cavalier: **2 wins**, in Zimbabwe, R760 and Z\$2,124, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 5 times.

Divine Player: **3 wins**, in Zimbabwe, Z\$58,650, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times.

5th dam

DUTCH PAINTER (by Copper De Luxe (GB)), unplaced in 3 starts, Own sister to **DUTCH TREAT**,

Half sister to **Riboboy**; dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

GILERA: 9 wins, R155,540, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Schweppes Gold Cup H, L, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Shell Conservation Guineas, **Gr.3**, JV Samuels S, L, CABS Golden Mile, L, 3rd TBA Thoroughbred Sales S, L.

Tamberlane: **winner**, R5,603, at 2, 1700m, placed 6 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

COUNTRY CALL: Spey Bridge Champion 2YO in 1992, 5 wins, in Zimbabwe, at 2 to 4,

Champion S, L, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Lonhro Champion Juvenile, **Gr.3**, BP Guineas, **Gr.3**,

Sun Tonic Futurity, L, 3rd Natbrev Tankard **Gr.2**, Winningform Challenge, L, MOTA 3&4-Y-O

Champion S, L, Independence Trophy, L, The Breeder's Champion Cup, L.

City Painter: **winner**, R6,050, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

ICONOCLAST: 6 wins, in Zimbabwe, 1000 - 1600m, inc. National O&T Cup, L, placed 17 times.

19FLIGHTY'S LAST

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
18/10/2019



By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. **Premier Trophy Gr.2**, Peninsula H, **Gr.2**. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**, sire of Champions **POCKET POWER**, **MYTHICAL FLIGHT**, **J J THE JET PLANE**, etc. He is out of Equus Champion **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of Triple Crown winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE** (Gr.1), **SENTBYDESTINY** (Gr.1), **ZARINA** (Gr.1), **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **GIFT FOR THE GAP**, **PRETTY BETTY**, **AMERICAN PRINCESS**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **MASTER SUPREME**, **NATIVE TONGUE**.

1st dam

Flighty's Last, 5 wins, R347,795, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1800m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Jamaica Handicap, **L**, 3rd Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, Half sister to **ST JAMES' PARK**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
 Amazing Satchmo (15 c. by Ashaawes (USA)): **winner**, R50,000, at 3, 1600m, from only 6 starts.
 Pete's Girl (13 f. by Windrush (USA)): **winner**, R60,675, at 3, 1200m, placed.
 18flighty's Last (18 f. by Coup De Grace (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Model Flight, 3 wins, R74,095, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 11 times, inc. 4th Arc-en-ciel Paddock Stakes **Gr.1**, Own sister to **FAIR MODEL**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
ST JAMES' PARK (c. by I'm Great): **4 wins**, R136,480, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Settler's Trophy, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Winter Derby **Gr.3**.
Flighty's Last: see above.
 I'm A Model (f. by I'm Great): **5 wins**, R151,100, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
 I'm Molly: **3 wins**, R141,510, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, placed 5 times.
 I'm Flighty (f. by I'm Great): **3 wins**, R130,500, 1400m, placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners**.
 Tyne Bridge (c. by Dominion Royale (GB)): **7 wins**, R387,425, 1400 - 2000m, placed 10 times.

3rd dam

WINGED PRINCESS (by Another Prince (USA)), unraced; Half sister to Smart Girl (dam of **ROYAL SOCIETY**, **PABLO NE RUDA** grandam of **MILITARY SONG**); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
FAIR MODEL: **4 wins**, R399,865, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Allan Robertson Bloodline Championship, **Gr.1**, Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, Argus Bloodline Guineas, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Natal Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Diana S, **Gr.3**, Natal Provincial Guineas, **Gr.3**, Pionsetta S, **L**, 3rd Bloodline Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Fillies Classic **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
Young Warrior: **14 wins** in SA and Mauritius, R137,120, 1365 - 1600m, 2nd Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.
Young Sensation: **6 wins**, R385,510, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1900m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Scarlet Lady Handicap, **L**, 3rd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
LEGAL EAGLE: **Equus Horse of the Year in 2015/16, Equus Champion Miller in 2015/16, Equus Champion Older Male in 2015/16, Equus Horse of the Year in 2016/17, Equus Champion Older Male in 2016/17, Equus Champion Miller in 2016/17, Equus Champion Older Male in 2017/18, Equus Champion Miller in 2017/18**, **15 wins**, R12,239,625, inc. L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, **Gr.1** (3 times), Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1** (3 times), SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2** (3 times), Jubilee H, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd J & B Met, **Gr.1**, The Sun Met, **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**.
Model Flight: see above.
 Golden Pegasus: placed, at 2, from all her starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.:
Johnny Angel: **6 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 1600 - 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Castle Classic, **L**.

From Nadeson Park Stud

LOT 84

STABLE B3

CALLBACKTHEPAST

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
30/10/2019



By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**, sire of Champions **POCKET POWER**, **MYTHICAL FLIGHT**, **J J THE JET PLANE**, etc. He is out of Equus Champion **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of Triple Crown winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE** (Gr.1), **SENTBYDESTINY** (Gr.1), **ZARINA** (Gr.1), **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **GIFT FOR THE GAP**, **PRETTY BETTY**, **AMERICAN PRINCESS**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **MASTER SUPREME**, **NATIVE TONGUE**.

1st dam

FROSTED FLAKES, **winner**, R80,960, at 5, placed 6 times, Half sister to **PAST MASTER**; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Gimmethegoahead (17 c. by Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS)): **2 wins**, R113,375, at 3, 1450 - 1800m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Sea Cottage Stakes **Gr.3**, from only 6 starts.

2nd dam

EARLY THAW, **4 wins**, R117,120, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **PALM KING**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
PAST MASTER (c. by Jet Master): **Equus Champion Older Male in 2011**, **6 wins**, R2,107,270, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Diadem Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Green Point Stakes **Gr.2**.
Frosted Flakes: see above.

3rd dam

HAPPY NEWS (by Argosy (USA)), **3 wins**, R63,330, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Ascot Fillies Nursery S, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, Half sister to **BOLD FAN**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners**:
PALM KING: **10 wins**, R495,253, at 3 to 8, 1600 - 3600m, inc. Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.
Merrie England: **6 wins**, R258,200, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, placed 15 times.
Safe Arrival: **2 wins**, R49,690, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1300m, placed 5 times.
Harvest Time: **7 wins**, R296,550, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 10 times.

4th dam

Enthusiastic (by Sea Cottage), **5 wins**, R14,705, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Natal Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Half sister to **BOLD ONE**, **FULL STEAM**; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
BOLD FAN: **4 wins**, R23,865, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Joseph Dorfman Memorial H, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Racecourse Bookmakers H, **L**; sire.
HAPPY NEWS: see above.
Going Home: **2 wins**, R6,680, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 1900m, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
DOMESTIC INTRIGUE: **3 wins**, R95,700, 1700 - 3200m, inc. Durbanville Cup, **L**, placed 11 times.
Plumspirit: raced once, at 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Plum Prospect: **5 wins**, R189,285, at 2 to 5, 1600 - 2450m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Clairwood Park Juvenile Futurity, **Gr.2**, Workers Day Challenge, **Gr.3**, 4th Cape of Good Hope Derby Futurity S **Gr.1**.
Plum Brandy: placed, at 2; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
PRINCE BOUCHARD(ZIM): **5 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1200 - 2000m, inc. BAMB 2000, **Gr.3**, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Golden Acres Champion Juvenile S, **Gr.3**, CFX Moneygram Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd SAA Derby **Gr.3**, MOTA Champion Stakes **Gr.3**, MOTA Ladies Day Sprint, **L**.

From Nadeson Park Stud

STABLE B8

LOT 85

HONEY IN GREEN

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
29/08/2019

Gimmethelight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA) Woodman's Girl (USA)
Frosted Honey.....	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS) Dove Vai (AUS)
2012	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA) Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Honeytrap (FR).....	Primo Dominic (GB) Singapore Girl (FR)

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). First 3YO in 40 years to win the Queen's P Gr.1. Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, LA BELLA MIA, GIMME SIX, GREEN PLAINS, HACK GREEN, NATIONAL PARK, THIRD RUNWAY, SHE'S A KEEPER, ECSTATIC GREEN, GREEN LASER, GREEN HAZE, LADY OF STEEL, GIMME DAT, SECOND BASE, GEE FOR GO.

1st dam

Frosted Honey, 2 wins, R186,875, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

Honeytrap (FR), 2 wins, in France, 2400m, 6 places, inc. 2nd Prix de Thiberville, **L**. Half sister to **GUNBOAT DIPLOMACY (FR), Urmia (GB)** (dam of **URGELE (FR)**), Yoko (FR) (dam of **RITON (FR), WORLDWIDE (IRE), VERY CHIC (ARG)**), Homing Instinct (FR) (dam of **HEY LITTLE GORL (FR)**), Arkova (GB) (dam of **WEST SIDE (FR)**); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Frosted Honey: see above.

Taste Of Honey (f. by Second Empire (IRE)): **2 wins**, R99,339, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1950m, placed 5 times.

Trapped In Ice (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **2 wins**, R101,350, 1600 - 2400m, placed 4 times.

Kiss N Run (GB) (c. by Averti (IRE)): **winner**, in Ireland, at 3, 1400m, placed twice.

3rd dam

SINGAPORE GIRL (FR), 3 wins, in France, inc. Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**, 2nd Prix Pomone, **Gr.3**,

3rd Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **11 winners**:

GUNBOAT DIPLOMACY (FR): 6 wins, inc. Prix Noailles, **Gr.2**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**,

Prix de Chenes, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, 4th Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**; sire.

Urmia (GB): 3 wins, 3rd Prix Coronation, **L**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

URGELE (FR): 4 wins, inc. Pr du Casino d'Arcachon, **L**, 3rd Pr Miesque, **Gr.3**; dam of:

AL AASIFH (IRE): 2 wins, at 2, inc. Newbury Rose Bowl S, **L**.

Ussaro (IRE): 9 wins, in Italy, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Premio Gardone, **L**.

Exotic Girl (FR): winner, in France, 3rd Prix de la Calonne, **L**.

Homing Instinct (FR): **3 wins**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

HEY LITTLE GORL (FR): Champion Older Horse in Germany in 2013, 4 wins,

at 2200 - 2800m, Deutsches St Leger, **Gr.3**, Grosser Preis der Dr Klein & Co Ag, **L**

Yoko (FR): **winner**, in France; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

RITON (FR): Champion Older Horse in Argentina in 1995, 9 wins, in Argentina, inc.

G.P. Joaquin S de Anchorena-Internacional, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio 9 de Julio, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio San Isidro, **Gr.1**, Clasico Capital, **Gr.2**, Clasico Ecuador, **Gr.2**, Clasico Horacio Bustillo, **Gr.3**.

WORLDWIDE (IRE): 11 wins, in France and Italy, Premio Pisa, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**.

VERY CHIC (ARG): 7 wins, in Argentina and Brazil, inc. CL. Jockey Club de Sao Paulo, **L**.

Barlaine (IRE): **winner**, in Brazil; dam of:

HECKIE (BRZ): 3 wins, in Brazil, inc. G.P. Presidente Fabio da Silva Prado, **Gr.3**.

Arkova (GB): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

WEST SIDE (FR): 3 wins, in France, inc. Prix des Tuileries, **L**, placed 14 times.

Lily On The Road (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners**:

FILS DE VIANE (FR): 4 wins, in France, inc. Prix de Courcelles, **L**, 2nd Prix de Guiche, **Gr.3**.

Alix Road (FR): 3 wins, 2nd PR du Conseil, **Gr.2**, 3rd PR Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**; dam of:

SUMBAL (FR): 3 wins, €162,500, 2000m, inc. Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**.

Princesse de Viane (FR): **winner**, in France; dam of:

VIANE ROSE (FR): 4 wins, €117,650, Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, Prix Finlande, **L**.

From **Southford Stud**

LOT 86

STABLE D31

SAHARA GOLD

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
21/09/2019

William Longsword .....	[	Captain Al.....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
		Pagan Princess.....		Off To War	
				Fort Wood (USA)	
				Dancing Flower	
Golden Pass .....	[	Judpot (USA).....	[	A.P. Indy (USA)
2012					Miesque (USA)
		Dreaming Gold.....		Golden Thatch (IRE)	
				Pillow Talk	

By **WILLIAM LONGSWORD** (2013 - Stud 2016), 6 wins, R4,901,250, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, CTS Mile. Half brother to **REAL PRINCESS** (SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1). Dam, Pagan Princess was a winner and is the half-sister to **SW's KELLY** (Champion - Gold Bowl, Gr.2), **VICTORY MOON** (Champion - UAE Derby, Gr.2), **FLAME**. By Champ Sire, multiple Champ 2YO sire **CAPTAIN AL**. From the family of **SW's IMBONGI** (Zabeel Mile S, Gr.2), **SPRING GARLAND** (Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2), **ORACLE NEWS** (Southern Cross S, Gr.2), **MAHUBO**. Sire of first crop wns **DYCE**, **Remember When (s/p)**, **Safe Return**, **Bon Vivant**, **Imbewu**, **Voldemort**.

1st dam

GOLDEN PASS, 2 wins, R110,550, at 4, 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to **DREAM COME TRUE**, **Moon Spun**, **Striking Gold** (dam of **TWO STRIKES**), **Concordat** (dam of **Maggie Thatch**); dam of 1 previous foal
Path Of Destiny (18 c. by Pathfork (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Dreaming Gold, 3 wins, R65,370, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times, 2nd Sceptre, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **GOLDMARK**, Half sister to **STARKERS**, **MIDNIGHT MELODY**; dam of 15 foals; 12 runners: **9 winners**:
DREAM COME TRUE (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **4 wins**, R185,730, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Umzimkhulu Handicap, **L**, placed 9 times; dam of **2 winners**.
Moon Spun (f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **winner**, R79,275, at 2, 1300m, placed twice, inc. 2nd The Debutante, **Gr.2**, from all her starts.
Striking Gold (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **4 wins**, R125,475, 1300 - 1400m; dam of **4 winners**:
TWO STRIKES: **4 wins**, R470,470, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2500m, Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd J & B Reserve Stayers, **Gr.2**, (twice), Woolavington H, **L**, 3rd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**, Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**.
Concordat (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **winner**, R29,250, 2 starts; dam of **4 winners**:
Maggie Thatch: placed 9 times, at 2 to 3, inc. 3rd Pretty Polly Stakes **Gr.3**.
Conquer 'em All: **4 wins**, R227,005, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 12 times.
Keen Accord: **3 wins**, R204,175, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 12 times.

3rd dam

PILLOW TALK (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), **ARCSA Champion Broodmare in 1989**, unplaced; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
GOLDMARK: **11 wins**, R990,155, 1000 - 1600m, Gilbey's S, **Gr.1**, Natal Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, SA Nursery Futurity P., **Gr.1**, First National Bank '1600', **Gr.1**, Gilbeys Trial, **Gr.2**, SA Airways Sprint, **Gr.3**, First Copr Sprint, **Gr.3**, TVL Tattersalls Bookmakers Ass H, **L**, 5 places, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Star Sprint, **Gr.2**, 3rd Computaform Champion S **Gr.2**; sire.
STARKERS: **6 wins**, R83,515, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Executive Fashion S, **L**, John Lindbergh Memorial H, **L**, placed 14 times, 2nd TBA Newmarket Fillies Plate, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**:
Naked Edge: **9 wins**, R234,635, 1400 - 1900m, placed 23 times, inc. 3rd Michaelmas H, **L**, Streak To Fame: **3 wins**, R84,030, 1600 - 1800m, placed 17 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
BURMESE CAT: **3 wins**, R312,575, Storm Bird S, **L**, Highveld Sand Challenge, **L**.
MIDNIGHT MELODY: **4 wins**, R68,900, at 3, 1800 - 2850m, inc. Maurice Passmore H, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd OK Trial, **L**, 4th Natal Oaks **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winner**.

4th dam

SLEEPING PARTNER (by Wilwyn (GB)), **winner** and R930, at 3, 1000m, placed twice; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
TRUSTWORTHY: **4 wins**, R125,065, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies S, **Gr.1**, Spring H **L**.

From **Southford Stud**

STABLE D29

LOT 87

TWICE TOLD

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
10/10/2019

Twice Over (GB),.....	[	Observatory (USA).....	[	Distant View (USA)
		Double Crossed (GB).....		Stellaria (USA)
Georgeous Gaby.....	[	Albert Hall (GB).....	[	Caerleon (USA)
				Quandary (USA)
		2010	Generous Gabriella (USA)...	[	Danehill (USA)
				Al Theraab (USA)
				Forest Wildcat (USA)
				Ginny Dare (USA)

By **TWICE OVER (GB) (2005 - Stud 2013)**, Champion European Racehorse in 2009, 12 wins, 1600 - 2100m, inc. **Champion S, Gr.1 (twice), Eclipse S, Gr.1, Juddmonte International, Gr.1, Prix Eugene Adam, Gr.2, York S, Gr.2, Craven S, Gr.3, 2nd Champion S, Gr.1, Juddmonte International, Gr.1, 3rd Breeders Cup Classic, Gr.1. Family of Horse Of The Year and Leading sire DAMASCUS. Sire in SA of winners DO IT AGAIN (Horse of the Year & 4 times Champion), SAND AND SEA (Gr.1), MOON IN JUNE (Gr.2), DOUBLEMINT (Gr.2), RUN RED, TWICE THE TRIP, Invidia (s/p), Ballet Shoes (s/p), Libra (s/p), Twice As Smart (s/p), Retro Effect (s/p), etc.**

1st dam

GEORGEIOUS GABY, 5 wins, R268,250, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 8 times; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Twice As Splendid (18 c. by Twice Over (GB)): **winner**, R45,500, at 3, 1160m, from only 3 starts.

2nd dam

GENEROUS GABRIELLA(USA), 2 wins, R145,180, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times, Half sister to Lemon Drop's Love(USA) (dam of **MENTALITY(USA), LOVELY SYN(USA)**), Dare to Mambo(USA) (dam of **DARING KATHY(USA), Zeb(USA)**); dam of 5 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Generous Jack (c. by Jackson): **winner**, R38,300, at 3, 1300m, placed twice.

3rd dam

Ginny Dare(USA), 3 wins, \$132,521, 2nd Spicy Living H, **Gr.3**, 3rd New York H, **Gr.2**; Own sister to **LYKATILL HIL(USA)**, Half sister to **CLASSIC ACCOUNT(USA), Art Of Dawn(USA), Cameroon(USA)**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Lemon Drop's Love(USA): raced once; dam of:
MENTALITY(USA): 5 wins, \$299,534, inc. Hessonite S, **L**, 3rd New York Stallion S. (3YOf), **L**.
LOVELY SYN(USA): 4 wins, in USA, New York Stallion Park Avenue S, **L**, Bouwerie S, **L**.
Dare to Mambo(USA): placed, in USA; dam of:
DARING KATHY(USA): 8 wins, \$494,956, 1200 - 1800m, inc. My Charmer H, **Gr.3**, Honey Ryder S, **L**, Starfish Bay S, **L**, West Cellars Shiraz S, **L**, 3rd Lake George S, **Gr.2**, Colleen S, **Gr.3**.
Zeb(USA): 5 wins, in USA, \$231,955, 1100 - 1200m, 3rd Keeneland Shakertown S, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SEVEN ARTS(USA), 2 wins and \$20,325 in USA; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
LYKATILL HIL(USA): 19 wins and \$893,270 inc. Del Mar Breeders Cup Hcp, **Gr.2**, California Juvenile S, **Gr.3**, William P. Kyne H, **Gr.3**, Sausalito S, **L**, Alamedan H, **L**, Windy Sands H, **L**.
CLASSIC ACCOUNT(USA): 5 wins, \$289,713 inc. Week Of Fame and Fortune H, **Gr.3**, Ben Ali H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Illinois Derby, **Gr.2**; sire.
Art Of Dawn(USA): 10 wins and \$195,710, 2nd Earnest Finley Hcp, **L**, Governor's hcp, **L**; sire.
Cameroon(USA): 5 wins and \$138,674, 2nd Laurance Armour H, **Gr.3**, General Cashmir Pulaski Inv. H, **L**, 3rd Stars And Stripes H, **Gr.3**, Lousiville H, **L**; sire.
Private Art(USA): placed, at 3, in USA; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Main Street(USA): 3 wins, in USA, 2nd Barskdale H, **L**, 3rd Sam McCracken Mem, **L**.

5th dam

SEVEN LOCKS(USA) (by Jacinto (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **FORT MARCY(USA), KEY TO THE MINT(USA), KEY TO CONTENT(USA), KEY TO THE KINGDOM(USA)**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
Key To The Minstrel(USA): **winner** in Britain; dam of **Go On Smile: 2 wins**, 4th July S, **Gr.3**.
Ahrex(USA): unraced; dam of **PAT COPELAN(USA): 6 wins**, inc. Adirondack S, **Gr.2**, Holiday Inaugural S, **L**, 2nd Astarita S, **Gr.2**; grandam of **CLAUSEN EXPORT(USA): Champion Sprinter, Champion Older Mare BRZ, 8 wins**, GP ABCCC, **Gr.1**, G.P. Major Suckow, **Gr.1**, G.P. Proclamacao de Republica, **Gr.1**, G.P. Independencia, **Gr.3**.

From Nadeson Park Stud

LOT 88

STABLE B2

GRECIAN GREEN

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
09/10/2019

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA).....	[Southern Halo (USA) Woodman's Girl (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	[Canny Lad (AUS) Dove Vai (AUS)
Grecian Dancer.....	Antonius Pius (USA).....	[Danzig (USA) Catchascatchcan (GB)
2012	Isadora Duncan.....	[Dancing Champ (USA) In Camera

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). First 3YO in 40 years to win the Queen's P Gr.1. Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, LA BELLA MIA, GIMME SIX, GREEN PLAINS, HACK GREEN, NATIONAL PARK, THIRD RUNWAY, SHE'S A KEEPER, ECSTATIC GREEN, GREEN LASER, GREEN HAZE, LADY OF STEEL, GIMME DAT, SECOND BASE, GEE FOR GO.

1st dam

GRECIAN DANCER, unraced; Half sister to **CONSENSUAL** (dam of **JUST SENSUAL, Ad Idem**), **DANCE ALONG, Silver Stream**, Dance Celebre (dam of **GIVE ME FIVE** grandam of **MYFUNNYVALENTINE, ATTENBOROUGH**); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner**: Trying Times (17 c. by Time Thief (AUS)): **winner**, R93,000, at 3, 1450m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts. Palace Party (18 c. by Potala Palace): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ISADORA DUNCAN (by Dancing Champ (USA)), **3 wins**, R58,605, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **11 winners** inc.:
CONSENSUAL (f. by Camden Park (USA)): **Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2008, 5 wins**, R517,370, at 2, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd The Debutante **Gr.2**, K R A Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners**:
JUST SENSUAL: Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2016/17, 6 wins, R1,533,750, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, placed twice, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**.
Ad Idem: winner, R68,750 and Dhs73,400, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, inc. 3rd The Debutante **Gr.2**, from only 4 starts.
DANCE ALONG (f. by Rakeen (USA)): **6 wins**, R387,050, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times; dam of **5 winners**.
Silver Stream (f. by Jallad (USA)): **3 wins**, R100,875, 1700 - 1800m, 3rd Cape Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**.
 Dance Celebre (f. by Jallad (USA)): **3 wins**, R127,300, 1000 - 1200m, 3 places; dam of **5 winners**:
GIVE ME FIVE: 4 wins, R704,150, 1160 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times; dam of **3 winners**:
MYFUNNYVALENTINE: 3 wins, R587,425, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1200m, inc. Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Camellia S, **Gr.2**, Bauhinia H, **L**.
 In Camera: **4 wins**, R210,950, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed twice; dam of **3 winners**:
ATTENBOROUGH: 5 wins, R2,285,225, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Somerset 1200, **L**, In Full Flight Handicap, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.
Al Sakeet: 4 wins, R296,500, 2nd Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Man O' War Sprint **Gr.3**.
 Colour Fast (f. by Spectrum (IRE)): **2 wins**, R73,300, at 3, 1800m, placed twice; dam of **2 winners**:
Legend: 4 wins, R996,975, at 2 to 4, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Christmas Handicap, **L**.

3rd dam

IN CAMERA (by Contraband (GB)), **6 wins**, R71,375, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Stuttafords Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sceptre S, **Gr.3**, Diana S, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Natal Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Spring H, **L**; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners**: Private Lives: unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
TATLER: Equus Champion 3YO Female Sprinter 2001, 5 wins, R332,900, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1800m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**.

From Evergreen Farms

STABLE D32

LOT 89

19HOLLYWOOD STRIP

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
23/10/2019

Captain Of All .....	[	Captain Al.....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War		
		Serious Side.....		Fard (IRE)
				Forty Jewels
Hollywood Strip (AUS).....	[	Tiger Hill (IRE)....	[	Danehill (USA)
				The Filly (GER)
2009			Soneria (AUS)....		Filante (NZ)
				Moparrabelle (AUS)

By CAPTAIN OF ALL (2010 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion Sprinter in 2014/15, 6 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion Gr.1, Tsogo Sun Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Diadem S, Gr.2, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, 3rd Computaform Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe Sprint Gr.1, Champion first season sire in 2018/19, Rated 126. By Champion Sire, multiple Champion 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. Sire of winners LINEBACKER (Gr.1), SPRINGS OF CARMEL, SHANGO, CAPTAIN ANNE BONNY, WHAT YOU ARE, Cartel Captain (s/p), Captain's Run (s/p).

1st dam

HOLLYWOOD STRIP(AUS), unraced; Half sister to **HOLLYWOODBOULEVARD**(AUS) (dam of **ON THAT BOULEVARD**); dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Pretty Ballerina (14 f. by Crusade (USA)): **5 wins**, R391,225, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, placed 11 times.
18hollywood Strip (18 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SONERIA(AUS), unraced; dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
HOLLYWOODBOULEVARD (AUS) (f. by Street Cry (IRE)): **5 wins**, R1,314,875, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. KIC Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Diana S, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**:
ON THAT BOULEVARD: **5 wins**, R429,725, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. In Full Flight S, **L**, placed 5 times.
Vine Street Star: **3 wins**, R194,950, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed twice.

3rd dam

MOPARRABELLE(AUS), placed, at 3, in Australia, Half sister to **Anytime**(AUS); dam of 8 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Beau Glass(AUS): **4 wins**, at 1800 - 2200m, in Australia.
Passing Parade(AUS): **4 wins**, at 1500 - 1600m, in Macau.

4th dam

VALEATA(AUS) (by Chris (GB)), **winner**, in Australia, Half sister to **Cruisomatic**(AUS), **By Command**(AUS) and **Woolmaid**(AUS); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners**:
Anytime(AUS): **11 wins**, in Australia, at 900 - 2600m, 2nd Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.
Cumberland County(AUS): **4 wins**, at 1000 - 1200m, in Australia.
Lockerbie Lad(AUS): **winner**, at 1200m, in Australia.
Vanita Valeata(AUS): **winner**, at 1200m, in Australia.
Anytime Girl(AUS): **winner**, at 2, in Australia; dam of **1 winner**:
My Mate Jim(AUS): **2 wins**, at 1400 - 1600m, in Australia.

5th dam

BRETONNEUX(AUS) (by Vilmorin (GB)), placed, at 3, in Australia; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
Cruisomatic(AUS): **20 wins**, in Australia, 2nd AJC Challenge S, **Gr.2**.
By Command(AUS): **6 wins**, in Australia, at 1000 - 2000m, 2nd Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.
Woolmaid(AUS): **winner**, in Australia, 2nd Auraria S, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Lord Trillion(AUS): **5 wins**, in Australia.
Scotch Thistle(AUS): **3 wins**, in Australia.
Sunny May(AUS): **winner**, at 1200m, in Australia; dam of:
Woolunda(AUS): **5 wins**, in Australia, 2nd Canonbury S, **L**.

From Evergreen Farms

LOT 90

STABLE D40

19HOT TODDY

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
19/10/2019

Time Thief (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)..	Danehill (USA)
		Shantha's Choice (AUS)
	Procrastinate (AUS).....	Jade Hunter (USA)
		Reigntaine (AUS)
Hot Toddy.....	Dynasty.....	Fort Wood (USA)
2013		Blakes Affair
	Distance Done (USA).....	Dynaformer (USA)
		Al Desima (GB)

By TIME THIEF (AUS) (2005 - Stud AUS 2010. Imp. 2015), 2 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Zeditave S, L, 2nd Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Danehill S, Gr.3, 3rd Australia S, Gr.1. TFR 120. Brother to SW A TIME FOR JULIA. Half-brother to SW's LAISSERFAIRE (Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 - twice), FOREPLAY, PERSONIFY. By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Sire in AUS of winners IN HER TIME (Galaxy H, Gr.1), VOLKOFF, HAPPY CASH, TEMPS VOLEUR, ROM BARO-KINGSFIELD, IN GOOD TIME, Tumbler (s/p), Star Reflection (s/p), etc. Sire in SA of wnr's Yessircanboog (4th Gr.1), Macthief (Gr.1p), Sir Caleb, Retallick, The Contractor.

1st dam

HOT TODDY, **winner**, R61,325, at 3, 1600m, placed, from only 7 starts.

2nd dam

DISTANCE DONE(USA), **6 wins**, R354,740, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Sun Classique Fillies H, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Sun Classique Fillies H, **L**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners**: Keeper Of The Keys (f. by Dynasty): **winner**, R51,300, 1300m, placed 3 times, from only 7 starts.

3rd dam

Al Desima(GB), **3 wins**, \$227,041, 3rd Yellow Ribbon S, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Palomar H, **Gr.2**, Royal Heroine S, **Gr.3**, 4th Las Cienegas H, **Gr.3**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **DISTANCE DONE**(USA): see above.
Atilhar(USA) (g. by Dynaformer (USA)): **6 wins**, in USA.

4th dam

MISS UP N GO(GB), unraced; Half sister to **MISS PETARD**(GB) (dam of **REJUVENATE**(GB) grandam of **CASEY**(IRE), **JUBILATION**(GB) third dam of **PATAVELLIAN**(IRE), **AVONBRIDGE**(GB)), Sheer Audacity(IRE) (dam of **PEDLER**(IRE), **OATH**(IRE), **SHEER DANZIG**(IRE), **AUDACIOUS PRINCE**(IRE)), Gay Fantasy(IRE) (dam of **LUCKY GUEST**(IRE)) ; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.: Scamperdale(GB): **15 wins**, in Britain.

5th dam

MISS UPWARD(GB) (by Alcide (GB)), **winner** in Britain; dam of 13 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **MISS PETARD**(GB): **3 wins**, in Britain, inc. Ribblesdale S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Nassau S **Gr.2**; dam of **REJUVENATE**(GB): **Top Rated Middle Distance Filly in Europe in 1986, 2 wins**, inc. Park Hill S, **Gr.2**, Musidora S, **Gr.3**; grandam of **CASEY**(IRE): **4 wins**, inc. Park Hill S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Long Island H, **Gr.2**; **JUBILATION**(GB): **Champion Older Horse in Scandinavia in 2005, 9 wins**, in France, Norway and Sweden, Stockholms Stora Pris, **Gr.3**, Marit Sveaas Minnelop, **Gr.3**; third dam of **PATAVELLIAN**(IRE): **8 wins**, in Britain and France, inc. P. de l'Abbaye de Longchamp Maj. Barriere, **Gr.1**, 3rd Stanleybet Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, PR Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**; **AVONBRIDGE**(GB): **Champion Sprinter in Europe in 2005, 7 wins**, in Britain and France, inc. Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp Maj. Barriere, **Gr.1**, PR du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**. Sheer Audacity(IRE): placed twice; dam of **PELDER**(IRE): **Champion 2YO in Italy in 1992, Top Rated Older Horse in France in 1995, 8 wins**, in France and Italy, inc. PR Ganay, **Gr.1**, Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, PR Parioli, **Gr.1**, 2nd PR d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, P. Vittorio di Capau-Consiglio d'Europa, **Gr.1**; sire: **OATH**(IRE): **Top Rated 3YO in England in 1999, 3 wins**, Vodafone Derby S, **Gr.1**. Gay Fantasy(IRE): unraced; dam of **LUCKY GUEST**(IRE): **9 wins**, inc. Preis der Stadt Baden-Baden (twice), **L**; sire; grandam of **PERSIAN LIGHTNING**(IRE): **6 wins**, inc. Buckhounds S, **L**; third dam of **BIG BAD BOB**(IRE): **8 wins**, in Britain and France, inc. Furstenberg-Rennen, **Gr.3**, Autumn S, **L**, PR Ridgway, **L**, 2nd Dee S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Festival S, **L**; fourth dam of **SNOW FAIRY**(IRE): **Leading Older Female on 2012 WTR, Leading Older Female on 2011 WTR, Champion 3YO Filly in Europe in 2010, Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2010, Champion Older Female in Britain & Ireland, 8 wins**, inc. The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S, **Gr.1**.

From **Evergreen Farms**

STABLE D39

LOT 91

191T'S COMPLICATED

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
06/10/2019

Coup De Grace (USA)	Tapit (USA).....	Pulpit (USA) Tap Your Heels (USA)
	Home Court (USA)...	Storm Cat (USA) Jewel Princess (USA)
It's Complicated	Var (USA).....	Forest Wildcat (USA) Loma Preata (USA)
2012	White Lies	Qui Danzig (USA) Ladies Game

By **COUP DE GRACE (USA) (2011 - Stud 2016)**, 5 wins, \$494,160, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Amsterdam S, Gr.2, Bay Shore S, Gr.3, Oh Say S, L, 3rd King's Bishop S, Gr.1, 4th Maxxam Gold Cup, L. By multiple champion sire **TAPIT**. Dam Home Court was stakes placed and out of multiple Gr.1 winner and Champion **JEWEL PRINCESS**. Half brother to Gr.1 winner **DANCING RAGS**. Sire is SA of wnr's Sh Boom (s/p), Coup De Tete, Safiyaa, Gavel Strike, French Fling, Kiss of Life, Affirmation, Un Deux Trois, Cinderelabeautiful, Liverpool Legend.

1st dam

IT'S COMPLICATED, **winner**, R63,875, at 4, 1200m, placed, from only 5 starts; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**:
Uncomplicated (18 c. by Coup De Grace (USA)): **winner**, R76,000, at 2, 1000m, placed twice.

2nd dam

WHITE LIES, placed 4 times, at 3 to 4, from only 6 starts, Half sister to Laptop Lady (dam of **JAY PEG CYBER CASE, EPONA, BARRACK STREET, Cabernet Kid**), Hockey Corner (dam of **WHITELINE FEVER**); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Loyal Lieutenant (c. by Captain Al): **winner**, R107,500, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times.
Uterior Motive (c. by What A Winter): **winner**, R76,000, at 4, 1400m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

LADIES GAME, **6 wins**, R73,908, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **LET KISS** (grandam of **KOCHKA**); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
Laptop Lady: raced twice, at 3; dam of **10 winners** inc.:
JAY PEG: Equus Champion 3YO Male Classic Horse in 2007, 10 wins, in SA, UAE and Singapore, Earnings of over R30 Million, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Bloodstock Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Dubai Duty Free, **Gr.1**, Singapore International Cup, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 2nd KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, Jebel Hatta, **Gr.2**.
CYBER CASE: 9 wins, R944,745, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Hampton Handicap, **L**, placed 22 times, inc. 2nd Defy Merchants, **Gr.2**.
EPONA: 4 wins, R340,700, inc. Jamaica H, **L**, East Coast Cup, **L**, 3rd Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**.
BARRACK STREET: 9 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R865,951, at 2 to 6, 800 - 1365m, inc. Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, placed twice.
Cabernet Kid: 6 wins, R283,473, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.
Hockey Corner: **winner**, R25,200, at 3, 1400m, placed, from only 3 starts; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
WHITELINE FEVER: 7 wins, R1,934,875 and \$8,325, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**, Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 21 times, inc. 2nd Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**, Investec Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Golden Horse Sprint **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring Challenge **Gr.2**, Ok Grand Challenge, **L**.

4th dam

Leucothea (USA), **winner** in France, at 2, 1600m, placed twice, inc. 4th PR d'Arenberg **Gr.3**; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:
LET KISS: 6 wins, R26,890, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, inc. WP Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Hennessy S **Gr.3**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:
LET'S HOPE SO: 5 wins, R51,709, inc. Champagne S, **L**, 5 places, dam of **6 winners** inc.:
LOOFAH: 7 wins, R281,325, inc. Creda Press Hcp **L**, 3rd Gosforth Park Juv S **Gr.2**.
LEOPARD STRIKE: 3 wins, R733,900, Bloodline Million, **L**, 2nd Smirnoff Futurity, **Gr.1**; sire.
LITTLE STRIKE: 6 wins, R110,070, inc. TBA 3-Y-O Fillies Futurity, **L**; dam of **11 winners**:
KOCHKA: Equus Champion 2YO Colt/Gelding in 2013, 3 wins, R649,375, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, from 9 starts.
Love On The Run: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
DASH FOR GRETNÄ: 4 wins, R571,375, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**.

From Winterbach Stud

LOT 92

STABLE D20

VOLCANIC SWORD

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
06/10/2019

William Longsword	[Captain Al	[Al Mufti (USA)
		Pagan Princess		Off To War
				Fort Wood (USA)
				Dancing Flower
Kilauea	[Trippi (USA)	[End Sweep (USA)
2012				
				Fort Wood (USA)
		Kyllachy		Kyle

By WILLIAM LONGSWORD (2013 - Stud 2016), 6 wins, R4,901,250, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, CTS Mile. Half brother to REAL PRINCESS (SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1). Dam, Pagan Princess was a winner and is the half-sister to SW's KELLY (Champion - Gold Bowl, Gr.2), VICTORY MOON (Champion - UAE Derby, Gr.2), FLAME. By Champ Sire, multiple Champ 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. From the family of SW's IMBONGI (Zabeel Mile S, Gr.2), SPRING GARLAND (Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2), ORACLE NEWS (Southern Cross S, Gr.2), MAHUBO. Sire of first crop wns DYCE, Remember When (s/p), Safe Return, Bon Vivant, Imbewu, Voldemort.

1st dam

Kilauea, 4 wins, R474,750, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Camellia S, **Gr.2**, Syringa Handicap, **L**, 3rd Acacia Handicap **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

Kyllachy, 4 wins, R167,445, at 4, 1600 - 1900m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Gold Bracelet, **Gr.3**, from all her starts; Half sister to **KALE, Pratique**; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Kilauea: see above.

Knight's Inlet (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **2 wins**, R148,200, 1600 - 2200m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

KYLE (by Free Ride (GB)), **6 wins**, R126,575, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, OK Fillies & Mares H, **L**, inc. 2nd Executive Fashion S, **L**, Erica Leuridan Juvenile Fillies S, **L**, 3rd Maurice Passmore H, **L**, Half sister to **SOUND OF RHUM** (dam of **DUNSINANE**), **CATHAY FIRTH** (dam of **KILDONAN**), **Erasmus Salado**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

KALE: 6 wins, R527,590, SA Derby, **Gr.1**, J&B Reserve Stayers H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Gold Cup, **Gr.1**,

3rd Cape Of Good Hope Derby S, **Gr.1**, S.A. Derby Trial H **Gr.3**, Racecourse Bookmakers H, **L**.

Pratique: 2 wins, R89,375, at 3, 1700 - 1800m, 2nd Majorca S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Cape Paddock S **Gr.1**.

Katie Firth: **winner**, R16,170, at 3, 1600m, placed, from all her starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CARRY ON KATIE: 4 wins, R730,360, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1400m, inc. The Debutante, **Gr.2**,

placed 13 times, inc. 2nd TBA Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge,

Gr.2, Renounce Stakes, **L**, 3rd Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg Stakes **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly

Stakes **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint, **L**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

CARRY ON ALICE: Equus Champion Sprinter in 2016/17, Equus Champion

Older Filly/Mare in 2016/17, 11 wins, R4,591,250, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA

Nursery, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Ch'ship,

Gr.1, Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Man O' War Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Tsogo Sun

Medallion, **Gr.1**, Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, The Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**,

Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Gardenia S, **L**, 3rd Cape Flying Ch'ship **Gr.1** (twice),

Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S **Gr.3**.

Kartanya: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MAGNIFICENT SEVEN: Equus Champion Stayer in 2018/19, 7 wins, R958,450,

at 3 to 4, 2000 - 2800m, inc. Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**, Settlers Trophy, **L**, Algoa Cup, **L**,

placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, 3rd Woolavington Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

CAPRICA FIRTH (by Pentland Firth (GB)), unplaced, at 3; dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

SOUND OF RHUM: 6 wins, R189,930, inc. South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners**:

DUNSINANE: 6 wins, R439,200, inc. KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, Jubilee Handicap, **Gr.3**.

CATHAY FIRTH: 5 wins, R179,080, inc. Debutante Stakes, **L**, Ashburton Fillies Hcp, **L**,

placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Summerveld Sprint, **L**, 4th Poinsettia S **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

KILDONAN: Jt Equus Champion 2YO Colt/Gelding in 2006, 5 wins,

R879,760, inc. Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**; sire.

From **Beaumont Stud (Agent)**

STABLE C23

LOT 93

19LADY CAPTAIN

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
15/10/2019

Pomodoro .....	[	Jet Master.....	[	Rakeen (USA)
		Golden Apple.....	[	Jet Lightning
			[	Northern Guest (USA)
			[	Averogold
Lady Captain .....	[	Captain Al.....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
2010			[	Off To War
		Calamint.....	[	Jallad (USA)
			[	Cousin Lucy

By **POMODORO (2008 -Stud 2014)**, 8 wins, 1160m-2450m, Vodacom Durban July Gr.1, SA Derby Gr.1, Tony Ruffel S Gr.3, KZN Guineas Trial L, 2nd SA Classic Gr.1, 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Gold Challenge Gr.1, Champions Cup Gr.1. By Horse of the Year and seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**. His dam Broodmare Of The Year. Leading first Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of winners **RETURN FLIGHT (Champion 2YO Filly and Gr.1 winner)**, **RUSSIAN ROCK (Gr.1)**, **LEOPOLD, CIRILLO, GOLDEN BELLE, CARALLUMA, Royal Italian (s/p)**, **Putontheredlight (s/p)**, **Cornish Pomodoro (s/p)**, **Westlife (s/p)**, **Cedar Man (s/p)**, etc.

1st dam

LADY CAPTAIN, placed 4 times, at 3, from all her starts; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.
18lady Captain (18 f. by Twice Over (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CALAMINT, unraced; Own sister to **COUSIN JOHN, LUCY'S LAD**; dam of 6 foals;
5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Mint Master (c. by Jet Master): **3 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R53,675, HK\$1,290,372,
at 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, from only 10 starts.

3rd dam

COUSIN LUCY (by Foveros (GB)), unraced; Half sister to **LYRICAL LINDA, ACACIA WOODLAND, Tolme, Lockheed**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
LUCY'S LAD: 6 wins, R340,320, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Breeders' Challenge S, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Sentinel Sprint, **L**.
COUSIN JOHN: 9 wins, R616,570, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. The Sledgehammer Hcp, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Wolf Power Hcp, **L**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**.
Cousin Linda: **winner**, R28,350, at 2, 1300m, placed, from only 3 starts; dam of **7 winners**:
REBEL KING: Equus Champion Sprinter In 2009, 8 wins, R2,043,510, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Cape Flying Championship (WFA), **Gr.1**, PG Bison Nursery, **Gr.2**, WPOTA Diadem Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**, Senor Santa H, **Gr.2**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), PG Bison Merchants, **Gr.2**, 3rd Golden Horse Casino Sprint **Gr.1**, Senor Santa H **Gr.2** (twice), Diadem Stakes (WFA) **Gr.2**; sire.
UNCLE TOMMY: 13 wins, R1,741,365, at 3 to 8, inc. Highveld Sand Challenge, **L**, placed 28 times, inc. 2nd Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, Supreme Cup, **Gr.2**, August Stakes, **Gr.3**, The Darley Arabian, **L**, 3rd Emerald Cup **Gr.2**, Hawaii Stakes **Gr.2**, Riverside Handicap, **L**.
REBEL QUEEN: 7 wins, R437,200, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Nkosazana S, **L**, placed 9 times.
Cousin Annie: **2 wins**, R164,275, at 3 to 4, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
MASTER SUPREME: 5 wins, R277,875, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 3200m, inc. Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, placed 3 times.

4th dam

Luclennes, 4 wins, R53,685, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**. Half sister to **COUNT DU BARRY, DUC DU ORLEANS, Soul Song**; dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; **11 winners** inc.:
ACACIA WOODLAND: 4 wins, R194,900, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Peninsula H, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times.
LYRICAL LINDA: 8 wins, R580,130, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, Lady's Bracelet (F & M), **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, Olympic Duel, **L**, 3rd Final Fling Stakes **Gr.3**, Winter Oaks, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
LIEGE: 7 wins, R2,123,800, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Sansui Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Jubilee Hcp, **Gr.3**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Victory Moon Stakes, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck Stks, **Gr.3**, 3rd Politician Stks **Gr.3**.
LOCKHEED JETSTAR: 7 wins, R529,425, inc. Thukela H, **L**, 3rd Drum Star H, **L**.
LANCE: 2 wins, R194,950, at 3, inc. Secretariat Stakes, **L**, placed 3 times.

From **Beaumont Stud**

LOT 94

STABLE C19

19LADY ONASSIS

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
31/10/2019

Pathfork (USA).....	[	Distorted Humor (USA).....	[	Forty Niner (USA)
		Visions Of Clarity (IRE).....			Danzig's Beauty (USA)
				Sadlers Wells (USA)	
				Imperfect Circle (USA)	
Lady Onassis.....	[	National Assembly (CAN).....	[	Danzig (USA)
2002					Renounce (USA)
		Lady Barnard.....			Golden Thatch (IRE)
				Fenjal	

By **PATHFORK (USA) (2008 – Stud 2012)**, 3 wins, 1400m, inc, **National S, Gr.1, Futurity S, Gr.2**, etc. By world leading sire **DISTORTED HUMOR**, sire of **FUNNY CIDE, FLOWER ALLEY, AWESOME HUMOR, COMMENTATOR, AESOP'S FABLES**, etc. Half brother to **WAR OF WILL (Preakness S, Gr.1)**. Sire in SA of winners inc. **MIGHTY HIGH (Gr.1), PEARL OF ASIA (Gr.1), RED CHESNUT ROAD, PRECIOUS PANSY, MY FRIEND LEE, MADAME SPEAKER, MISS HONEY, FOOLS GOLD, JET START, MR FLOOD, MARCHINGONTOGETHER**, Bingwa (s/p) etc.

1st dam

LADY ONASSIS, placed, at 3, from her only start; Own sister to **HISTORIC LADY, Lady Acton**.

Half sister to **BADGE OF HONOUR**; dam of 7 produce foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

I Travel Light (13 c. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **3 wins**, R263,375, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1800m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**, Racing Association Stakes, **L**.

Christina (07 f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R151,750, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners**.

Cheshire Cat (09 c. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **2 wins**, R135,350, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times.

Eurozone (11 c. by Judpot (USA)): **4 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R167,450, \$11,200, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, placed 11 times.

2nd dam

LADY BARNARD, **winner**, R19,800, at 2, 1300m, placed, from all her starts; Half sister to

VELOZIA, Underwood; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

HISTORIC LADY (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1996, 7 wins**, R428,265, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Mabaleng Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, New Year Fillies Juvenile S, **L**, Hibiscus S, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Golden Spur, **Gr.1**, 3rd Clairwood Nursery Stakes **Gr.3**, 4th SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Sceptre S **Gr.2**.

BADGE OF HONOUR (g. by Badger Land (USA)): **9 wins**, R429,015, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Premquip S, **Gr.3**.

Lady Acton (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **winner**, R65,000, at 4, 1000m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.3**, from only 6 starts; dam of **1 winner**.

3rd dam

Fenjal (by Royal Affair), **8 wins**, R14,095, at 2 to 4, 1000m, 4th Southern Cross S **Gr.3**, Own sister to

ASTER, AMORELLA, FLOWER POWER; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners**:

VELOZIA: 7 wins, R209,350, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, Natalia S, **Gr.2**, Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, placed 16 times, 2nd Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Stuttafords Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Natalia S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Garden Province S **Gr.1**.

Underwood: 7 wins, R88,562, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1600m, 2nd SA Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Fragrant Air: **3 wins**, R63,055, at 3, 1600m, placed 9 times; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

FINE FEATHER: 7 wins, R282,680, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Summerveld Sprint, **L**, 2nd George Azzie Memorial Hcp, **L**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

PHANTOM FIGHTER: 3 wins, R287,625, inc. Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, 3rd K R A Guineas **Gr.2**.

BARBOSA: 9 wins, R989,875, inc. Umngeni H, **L**, 2nd In Full Flight S, **L**, 3rd

Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Kindling: **winner**, R31,860, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

REKINDLE: 5 wins, R284,210, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 8 places, inc. 2nd Lady's Bracelet, **L**, Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, 3rd Breeders Guineas, **L**.

FRAGRANT AL: 5 wins, R528,080, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Ibhayi S, **L**, Olympic Duel S, **L**, 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners**.

CAPTAIN'S FLAME: 5 wins, R566,125, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Sweet Chestnut Stks, **L**, Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**.

STABLE D4

LOT 95

MARI MARIE

Chestnut Filly
(5th produce)
29/10/2019



By TWICE OVER (GB) (2005 - Stud 2013), Champion European Racehorse in 2009, 12 wins, 1600 - 2100m, inc. Champion S, Gr.1 (twice), Eclipse S, Gr.1, Juddmonte International, Gr.1, Prix Eugene Adam, Gr.2, York S, Gr.2, Craven S, Gr.3, 2nd Champion S, Gr.1, Juddmonte International, Gr.1, 3rd Breeders Cup Classic, Gr.1. Family of Horse Of The Year and Leading sire DAMASCUS. Sire in SA of winners DO IT AGAIN (Horse of the Year & 4 times Champion), SAND AND SEA (Gr.1), MOON IN JUNE (Gr.2), DOUBLEMINT (Gr.2), RUN RED, TWICE THE TRIP, Invidia (s/p), Ballet Shoes (s/p), Libra (s/p), Twice As Smart (s/p), Retro Effect (s/p), etc.

1st dam

LOUVRE, 10 wins, R1,059,050, 1400 - 1450m, inc. Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring F&M Challenge **Gr.3**, Syringa Handicap, **L**; dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

TRIP OF FORTUNE (18 c. by Trippi (USA)): **2 wins**, R96,450, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Somerset 1200, **L**, placed, from all his starts.

Marmalisa (17 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **3 wins**, R134,700, 1200 - 1500m, placed twice.

2nd dam

PRIVE, **2 wins**, R102,165, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **RODOILLE, BLUE TIGER**, Compass Point (dam of **POINTING NORTH, Pointing East** grandam of **SAND AND SEA, Leven Point**); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

LOUVRE: see above.

Private Doowaley (c. by Doowaley (IRE)): **3 wins**, R240,050, at 4, 2400m, placed 14 times.

3rd dam

Manuka (by Rainbow Dream (FR)), **3 wins**, R67,580, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Administrator's Cup, **L**, 3rd Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship **Gr.2**, 4th Computaform S **Gr.2**, Own sister to **WAITARA**, Half sister to **WAINUI, COUNT PAHVLI**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

RODOILLE: 6 wins, R619,000, at 3 to 4, 1000m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Spring Sprint **Gr.2**, CT Brand Hcp, **L**.

BLUE TIGER: 5 wins, R1,378,580, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Diadem Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**, Investec Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, placed 25 times, inc. 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Championship (WFA), **Gr.1** (twice), WPOTA Diadem Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2** (twice), Betting World Merchants Stakes, **Gr.2**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**; sire.

Compass Point: **4 wins**, R156,950, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

POINTING NORTH: Equus Champion 3YO Male Miller in 2008 7 wins, in SA and USA, R787,500, \$111,714, inc. SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Secretariat S, **L**.

Pointing East: winner, R71,500, at 3, 3rd Strelitzia Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**:

Leven Point: 3 wins, R171,100, 2nd Castle Tankard, **L**, 3rd Breeders Champions Cup, **L**.

Sea Point: **winner**, R36,250, at 2, 1000m, from only 6 starts; dam of **3 winners**:

SAND AND SEA: 3 wins, R1,199,086, inc. Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, 4th The CTS 1200.

Prive: **2 wins**, R102,165, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 7 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

LOUVRE: 10 wins, R1,059,050, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1450m, inc. Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**,

2nd Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Acacia H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring F & M Challenge **Gr.3**, Syringa Handicap, **L**.

4th dam

COUNTESS KIWI (by Quo Banco (GB)), unplaced; dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

WAINUI, 11 wins, Queens P, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Merchants S, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**.

WAITARA: 7 wins, R587,995, inc. Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Maurice Nathan Memorial Hcp, **L**.

COUNT PAHVLI: 6 wins, R283,275, inc. D H Harris Memorial H, **L**, 2nd Turf Club Stakes, **Gr.2**.

From Nadeson Park Stud

LOT 96

STABLE B7

ELUSIVE MADAME

Chestnut Filly
(1st produce)
17/09/2019

Elusive Fort .....	[	Fort Wood (USA).....	[	Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Ever Seeking.....			Fall Aspen (USA)
Morethanthat (AUS).. 2012	[	More Than Ready (USA) ..	[	Secret Prospector (USA)
		Olivine (USA).....			Epoque (ARG)
					Southern Halo (USA)
				Woodman's Girl (USA)	
				Royal Academy (USA)	
				Miner's Blessing (USA)	

By **ELUSIVE FORT (2002 - Stud 2010)**, 7 wins, 1300 - 2450m. inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut Stakes, Gr.1, Hawaii Stakes, Gr.2. Equus Champion Male Stayer. Half-brother to Gr.3 winner **EASYJADEASY**. Sire of winners inc. **SIREN'S CALL (Gr.1)**, **LAUDERDALE (Gr.1)**, **KOMMETDIEDING (Gr.1)**, **OUT OF YOUR LEAGUE (Gr.1)**, **SECRET POTION**, **CATCH TWENTYTWO**, **FORT EMBER**, **ELUSIVE HEART**, **FREEDOM CHARTER**, **ERNIE**, **ELUSIVE TRADER**, **CHITENGO**, **ELUSIVE FORTUNE**, **Safe Harbour (Gr.1p)**.

1st dam

MORETHANTHAT(AUS), 4 wins, R194,525, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, placed twice.

2nd dam

OLIVINE(USA), 2 wins, \$95,534, at 1650 - 1700m, inc. Busher S, L, 3rd Sugar Plum Time S, L, 4th Ride Sally S, L, Half sister to **SABERCAT(USA)**; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.: Nerissa(AUS) (f. by Testa Rossa (AUS)): 6 wins, at 1300 - 1400m, in Philippines. Kotabharu(AUS) (f. by Hallowed Crown (AUS)): 3 wins, A\$84,400, in Australia.

3rd dam

MINER'S BLESSING(USA) (by Forty Niner (USA)), unraced, Half sister to **CONQUISTADORESS(USA)**, Wedding March(USA) (dam of **AWESOME GAMBLER(USA)**); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.: **SABERCAT(USA)**: 3 wins, \$898,662, at 2, inc. Delta Jackpot S, Gr.3, Garden State S, L, 3rd Arkansas Derby, Gr.1, Oaklawn H, Gr.2, Golden Bear S, L, Evangeline Mile H, L; sire. **OLIVINE(USA)**: see above.

4th dam

Bless You(USA) (by Halo (USA)), 5 wins, \$115,640, 3d Geisha H, L, Half sister to **DEPUTATION(USA)**, **Private Rite(USA)**, Certainly(USA) (dam of **GRAN FORTALEZA(VEN)**); dam of 4 foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.: **CONQUISTADORESS(USA)**: 5 wins, \$275,660, inc. Opa-Locka S, L, 2nd Ashland S, Gr.1, Reeve Schley Jr S, Gr.2, Black-Eyed Susan S, Gr.2, 3rd Beaumont S, Gr.2, 4th Gazelle H, Gr.1, Test S, Gr.1, Alabama S, Gr.1; dam of: **Tamamo Create(JPN)**: 5 wins, 135,473,000¥, 2nd Brilliant S, L, 3rd Shimotsuki S, L, 4th Shimotsuki S, L, Kanetsu S, L (twice). Hoshini Inorio(JPN): winner, in Japan, at 1800m; dam of: **ARCTOS(JPN)**: 8 wins, 208,643,000¥, inc. Procyon S, Gr.3, Morioka Mile Championship Nambu Hai, L, Oasis S, L, 2nd Morioka Mile Championship Nambu Hai, L, 4th Negishi S, Gr.3. Wedding March(USA): unraced; dam of: **AWESOME GAMBLER(USA)**: 2 wins, \$98,579, inc. Alydar S, L, 2nd Gateway to Glory S, L; sire.

5th dam

WEDDING PARTY(USA) (by Hoist the Flag (USA)), 8 wins, \$174,306, inc. Chrysanthemum H, Gr.3, Gallorette H, Gr.3, Northernette S, L, 2nd Anne Arundel H, L, 3rd Chrysanthemum H, Gr.3, Half sister to **Best Man(USA)**; dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.: **DEPUTATION(USA)**: 8 wins, \$508,873, inc. Tempted S, Gr.3, 2nd Hempstead H, Gr.1; dam of: **Proxy Statement(USA)**: 3 wins, S\$105,700, 3rd Demoiselle S, Gr.2. **Search Party(USA)**: 6 wins, \$258,254, 3rd Affectionately H, Gr.3; dam of: **CRIMINOLOGIST(USA)**: 9 wins, \$554,313, Cardinal H, Gr.3, Noble Damsel H, Gr.3; dam of: **INSPECTOR LYNLEY(USA)**: 6 wins, \$692,799, inc. Saranac S, Gr.3, 2nd Wise Dan S, Gr.2. **Manoa(USA)**: 4 wins, \$262,952, 2nd Ladies H, Gr.3; dam of: **CARRIAGE TRAIL(USA)**: 6 wins, \$746,628, inc. Spinster S, Gr.1, Doubledogdare S, Gr.3.

From Evergreen Farms

STABLE D37

LOT 97

19MORNING LIGHT

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
12/09/2019

Coup De Grace (USA) .....	[	Tapit (USA).....	[	Pulpit (USA)
		Home Court (USA)....		Tap Your Heels (USA)
Morning Light .....	[	Dynasty.....	[	Storm Cat (USA)
2011		Banshee Girl (USA)..		Jewel Princess (USA)
				Fort Wood (USA)	Blakes Affair
				Deputy Minister (CAN)
				Sea Breezer (USA)

By **COUP DE GRACE (USA) (2011 - Stud 2016)**, 5 wins, \$494,160, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Amsterdam S, Gr.2, Bay Shore S, Gr.3, Oh Say S, L, 3rd King's Bishop S, Gr.1, 4th Maxxam Gold Cup, L. By multiple champion sire **TAPIT**. Dam Home Court was stakes placed and out of multiple Gr.1 winner and Champion **JEWEL PRINCESS**. Half brother to Gr.1 winner **DANCING RAGS**. Sire is SA of wnr's Sh Boom (s/p), Coup De Tete, Safiyaa, Gavel Strike, French Fling, Kiss of Life, Affirmation, Un Deux Trois, Cinderelabeautiful, Liverpool Legend.

1st dam

Morning Light, 3 wins, R178,575, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd

Jamaica Hcp, **L**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.

Grace Lightning (18 f. by Coup De Grace (USA)): placed 3 times, at 2.

2nd dam

BANSHEE GIRL(USA), raced once, Half sister to **SHORE BREEZE(USA)**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners;

5 winners inc.:

Morning Light: see above.

Tapdance (f. by Tapit (USA)): **winner**, R45,100, at 3, 1400m, placed twice; dam of **2 winners**.

Small Kitchen(USA) (09 f. by Corinthian (USA)): **2 wins**, in USA, \$74,097, 1200m, placed, inc.

4th Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.2**, from only 6 starts.

Silver Banshee (f. by Great Britain (GB)): **winner**, R101,275, at 3, 1200m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

Sea Breezer(USA), **2 wins**, in USA, 2nd Saratoga Spinaway S, **Gr.1**, Kentucky Cup Juv. Fillies S, **L**,

Half sister to **MOGAMBO(USA)**, Ropa Usada(USA) (dam of **OUR JOSEPHINA(USA)**) grandam of **DORTMUND(USA)**; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

SHORE BREEZE(USA): **4 wins**, in USA, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Gallant Serenade S, **L**, 2nd

Zwaanendael S, **L**, 3rd Appointment S, **L**; sire.

4th dam

LAKEVILLE MISS(USA) (by Rainy Lake (USA)), **Eclipse Champion 2YO Filly in USA**,

7 wins, \$371,582, inc. Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Frizette S, **Gr.1**, Matron S, **Gr.1**, Selima S, **Gr.1**, Astarita S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Acorn S, **Gr.1**, Mother Goose S, **Gr.1**, Demoiselle S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Schuylerville S, **Gr.3**. Own sister to **Lakeville(USA)**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners**:

MOGAMBO(USA): **4 wins**, \$958,176, Champagne S, **Gr.1**, Gotham S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Wood Mem. S, **Gr.1**,

Jerome H, **Gr.1**, Jersey Derby, **Gr.2**, Jamaica H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Cowdin S, **Gr.1**,

Young America S, **Gr.1**, 4th Malboro Cup, **Gr.1**; sire in USA.

Ropa Usada(USA): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

OUR JOSEPHINA(USA): **3 wins**, \$190,584, Ohio Valley H, **L**, 2nd Breeders' Cup, H, **Gr.3**; dam of:

DORTMUND(USA): **8 wins**, \$1,987,505, 1300 - 1800m, inc. Los Alamitos Futurity, **Gr.1**, Santa

Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, San Felipe S, **Gr.2**, Robert B Lewis S, **Gr.3**, Native Diver S, **Gr.3**, 2nd

Awesome Again S, **Gr.1**, San Diego H, **Gr.2**, 3rd Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Pacific Classic S, **Gr.1**.

Our Mariella(USA): unraced; dam of:

I'M A LOOKER(USA): **4 wins**, in USA, inc. Winning Colors S, **Gr.3**, West Virginia Secretary

of State S, **L**, 2nd Roxelana S, **L**, 3rd Raven Run S, **Gr.2**, Azalea S, **Gr.3**.

5th dam

HEW(USA) (by Blue Prince (USA)), **4 wins**, in USA; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

LAKEVILLE MISS(USA): see above.

Lakeville(USA): **5 wins**, in USA, placed 3rd Saratoga Special S, **Gr.2**.

From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

LOT 98

STABLE C1

19MULAMASA

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
22/11/2019

Canford Cliffs (IRE) .....	[	Tagula (IRE).....	[	Taufan (USA)
		Mrs Marsh (GB)....			Twin Island (IRE)
Mulamasa (GB).....	[	Medicean (GB).....	[	Marju (IRE)
2011		Nasheed (GB).....			Drei (USA)
				Mystic Goddess (IRE)	
				Riverman (USA)	
				Thawakib (IRE)	

By CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE) (2007- Stud AUS, IRE 2012. Imp. 2018), 7 wins, 1200-1600m, Sussex St. Gr.1, Lockinge St. Gr.1, Queen Anne St. Gr.1, St James's Palace St. Gr.1 etc. Champion 3YO Miler. Champion Older Miler. Sire of SW's CLIFF'S EDGE, PAINTED CLIFFS, PRINCESS ASTA, AL JAZI, PRINCESS POSH, FISH RIVER, MOST BEAUTIFUL, FALCAO NEGRO, CHARM APPEAL, DORSET NOBLE, AKTORIA, Cliff Hanger, Seaella, Salouen, etc.

1st dam

MULAMASA(GB), raced twice, Half sister to **ZAMAAM**(GB), **Tamazug**(GB); dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners.

2nd dam

NASHEED(GB), 3 wins, at 1400 - 2000m, inc. Fillies Trial S, L, Half sister to **SAKHEE**(USA); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 5 winners inc.:

ZAMAAM(GB) (c. by Muhtathir (GB)): 6 wins, €88,200, 887,588Dhs, in France and UAE, at 1700 - 3200m, inc. Abu Dhabi Championship, Gr.3, 3rd La Coupe de Marseille, L.

Tamazug(GB) (f. by Machiavellian (USA)): 2 wins, 3rd One Thousand Guineas Trial, Gr.3, 4th Diamond S, L; dam of 3 winners.

Mutadarek(GB) (g. by Machiavellian (USA)): 7 wins, €98,293, in Britain.

3rd dam

THAWAKIB(IRE) (by Sadlers Wells (USA)), 3 wins, inc. Ribblesdale S, Gr.2, 4th Fred Darling S, Gr.3, Half sister to **CELESTIAL STORM**(USA), **Celestial Guest**(USA), Reves Celestes(USA) (dam of **MATAHIF**(IRE)), Le Vague a l'Ame(USA) (dam of **RIVER MEMORIES**(USA), **RAISE A MEMORY**(USA)); dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; 8 winners: **SAKHEE**(USA): **Head of The 2001 International 4YO+ Classification. Champion Older Horse in France in 2001. Champion Older Male in GB in 2001. 8 wins**, £658,728, €13,200, 914,694fr., \$1,475,000 in GB, France and UAE, inc. Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1, York International S, Gr.1, Dante S, Gr.2, 2nd The Derby, Gr.1, Breeders' Cup Classic S, Gr.1, 3rd Dubai World Cup, Gr.1; sire.

NASHEED(GB): see above.

Alharir(USA): **winner**, in Britain; dam of:

ALBAHRI(FR): 3 wins, in France, Grand Prix du Nord, L, 2nd La Coupe des Trois Ans, L.

ALNAMARA(FR): 3 wins, inc. Prix de Thiberville, L, 4th Prix de la Nonette, Gr.3; dam of:

ALNADANA(IRE): 3 wins, Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2nd Beverly D S, Gr.1, Princess

Elizabeth S, Gr.3, Prix Edmond Blanc, Gr.3, 3rd Prix du Pin, Gr.3.

Allariza(IRE): unraced; dam of:

AZAZEL(AUS): 2 wins, A\$260,150, Inglis Banner 2YO S, L, 2nd Blue Diamond Preview, L.

4th dam

Tobira Celeste(USA) (by Ribot (ITY)), 2 wins, 2nd Prix de Liancourt, L, 3rd Prix de

Minerve, Gr.3; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners inc.:

CELESTIAL STORM(USA): **Champion older horse in Europe in 1987. 3 wins**, inc.

Princess of Wales' S, Gr.2, March S, L, 2nd King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S, Gr.1,

The St Leger, Gr.1, Champion S, Gr.1; sire.

Le Vague A L'ame(USA): placed; dam of:

RIVER MEMORIES(USA): 6 wins, Rothmans International S, Gr.1, Flower Bowl H, Gr.1,

PR Maurice de Nieuil, Gr.2, PR de Pomone, Gr.2, PR de Royamount, Gr.3.

RAISE A MEMORY(USA): 3 wins, inc. PR Thomas Bryon, Gr.3.

Reves Celestes(USA): 3 wins; grandam of **MASTERCRAFTSMAN**(IRE): **Champion 2YO**

in Europe in 2008, 7 wins, £1,018,611, inc. Irish 2000 Guineas, Gr.1, National S, Gr.1; sire

From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

STABLE C5

LOT 99

19NATIONAL EMERGENCY

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
16/11/2019

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
		Jet Lightning
	Promisefrommyheart	Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
National Emergency	National Assembly (CAN) ..	Danzig (USA)
2006		Renounce (USA)
	Dreaming Gold.....	Golden Thatch (IRE)
		Pillow Talk

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, GIFT FOR THE GAP, PRETTY BETTY, AMERICAN PRINCESS, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, MASTER SUPREME, NATIVE TONGUE.

1st dam

NATIONAL EMERGENCY, **winner**, R37,500, at 3, 1200m, from only 4 starts; Own sister to **DREAM COME TRUE**; Half sister to **Moon Spun**; dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Captain Demonami (16 c. by Master Of My Fate): **2 wins**, R160,875, 1200m, placed twice.

2nd dam

Dreaming Gold, **3 wins**, R65,370, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times, 2nd Sceptre, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **GOLDMARK**, Half sister to **STARKERS**, **MIDNIGHT MELODY**; dam of 15 foals; 12 runners: **9 winners**:
DREAM COME TRUE (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **4 wins**, R185,730, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Umzimkhulu Handicap, **L**, placed 9 times; dam of **2 winners**.
Moon Spun (f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **winner**, R79,275, at 2, 1300m, placed twice, inc. 2nd The Debutante, **Gr.2**, from all her starts.
Striking Gold (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **4 wins**, R125,475, 1300 - 1400m; dam of **4 winners**:
TWO STRIKES: **4 wins**, R470,470, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2500m, Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd J & B Reserve Stayers, **Gr.2**, (twice), Woolavington H, **L**, 3rd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**, Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**.
Concordat (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **winner**, R29,250, 2 starts; dam of **4 winners**:
Maggie Thatch: placed 9 times, at 2 to 3, inc. 3rd Pretty Polly Stakes **Gr.3**.
Conquer 'em All: **4 wins**, R227,005, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 12 times.
Keen Accord: **3 wins**, R204,175, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 12 times.

3rd dam

PILLOW TALK (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), **ARCSA Champion Broodmare in 1989**, unplaced; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
GOLDMARK: **11 wins**, R990,155, 1000 - 1600m, Gilbey's S, **Gr.1**, Natal Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, SA Nursery Futurity P., **Gr.1**, First National Bank '1600', **Gr.1**, Gilbeys Trial, **Gr.2**, SA Airways Sprint, **Gr.3**, First Copr Sprint, **Gr.3**, TVL Tattersalls Bookmakers Ass H, **L**, 5 places, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Star Sprint, **Gr.2**, 3rd Computaform Champion S **Gr.2**; sire.
STARKERS: **6 wins**, R83,515, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Executive Fashion S, **L**, John Lindbergh Memorial H, **L**, placed 14 times, 2nd TBA Newmarket Fillies Plate, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**:
Naked Edge: **9 wins**, R234,635, 1400 - 1900m, placed 23 times, inc. 3rd Michaelmas H, **L**.
Streak To Fame: **3 wins**, R84,030, 1600 - 1800m, placed 17 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
BURMESE CAT: **3 wins**, R312,575, Storm Bird S, **L**, Highveld Sand Challenge, **L**.
MIDNIGHT MELODY: **4 wins**, R68,900, at 3, 1800 - 2850m, inc. Maurice Passmore H, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd OK Trial, **L**, 4th Natal Oaks **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winner**.

4th dam

SLEEPING PARTNER (by Wilwyn (GB)), **winner** and R930, at 3, 1000m, placed twice; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
TRUSTWORTHY: **4 wins**, R125,065, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies S, **Gr.1**, Spring H **L**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

LOT 100

STABLE A45

LOOK FORWARD

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
14/09/2019

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
		Jet Lightning
	Promisefrommyheart....	Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Open My Eyes	Kahal (GB).....	Machiavellian (USA)
2008		Just A Mirage (GB)
	Tweaked.....	Northern Guest (USA)
		Magnetic Field

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, GIFT FOR THE GAP, PRETTY BETTY, AMERICAN PRINCESS, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, MASTER SUPREME, NATIVE TONGUE.

1st dam

OPEN MY EYES, **2 wins**, R96,065, 1600m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **Malabar**, Sostanza (dam of **RACINE**); dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Look For Hounds (17 c. by Pathfork (USA)): **2 wins**, R104,850, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, inc. 2nd Racing Association Stakes, **L**.

Fluttering (15 f. by Gimmethelight (AUS)): **winner**, R107,038, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times.

Look To (16 f. by Captain Al): **winner**, R24,000, at 3, 1200m, from only 6 starts.

2nd dam

TWEAKED, **winner**, R26,344, at 3, 1300m, placed 3 times, Half sister to **CEREUS**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Malabar (c. by Fard (IRE)): **5 wins**, R348,680, 1400 - 1600m, 2nd Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sostanza (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): **winner**, R98,380, at 2, 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of **4 winners**:

RACINE: **7 wins**, R413,750, at 2 to 4, 1000m, inc. Milkwood Stakes, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Pendant, **L**.

Zeb: **7 wins**, R506,275, at 3 to 7, 1400m, placed 12 times.

Remember This: **4 wins**, R216,600, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 1600m, placed 4 times.

3rd dam

MAGNETIC FIELD (by Northfields (USA)), **winner**, R9,940, at 2, 1400m, placed, from only

7 starts; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

CEREUS: **8 wins**, R826,030, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 3600m, inc. Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, EP Derby, **Gr.3**,

Durbanville Cup, **L**, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Chairman's Hcp, **Gr.3**, Algoa Cup, **L**, Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, 3rd Gold Vase **Gr.2**, Algoa Cup **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Bright Cone(USA) (by Giacometti (GB)), **2 wins**, in Britain, £4,795, at 3, placed 4 times, inc.

3rd Salisbury 1000 Gns Trial S, **L**, Half sister to **LITERATI**(USA), **MOTAVATO**(USA);

dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Surrey Fields: **3 wins**, R50,530, at 3, 1300 - 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of **9 winners**:

DALHAM HALL: **6 wins** in Zimbabwe, \$359,526, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, inc.

Mashonaland Holdings Sprint, **Gr.3**, TBA Sales Stakes, **L**, placed 9 times.

5th dam

Lovelight II(GB), **5 wins** in Britain and £13,740, placed 4 times inc. 2nd William Hill Gold Trophy,

L, Spillers Stewards' Cup H, **L**, dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

MOTAVATO: **6 wins** in Britain and USA, inc. Tote Lockinge S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Coventry S, **Gr.2**,

Bisquit Cognac Challenge S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Budweiser-Arlington Million, **Gr.1**, Bisquit Cognac Challenge S, **Gr.3**, 4th Richmond S, **Gr.2**; sire.

LITERATI(USA): **3 wins**, inc. Ruby S, 3rd Bay Meadows Derby, **Gr.3**.

Casino Girl(USA): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

FRANCO FORTE(IRE): **11 wins** in Italy, inc Criterium Nazionale, **Gr.3**, 2nd PR Parioli, **Gr.1**.

Matroshka(USA): placed twice; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

HOSE PRESSURE(USA): **5 wins** in Puerto Rico, inc. CL Accion de Gracias, **L**.

STABLE C6

LOT 101

19PEPPERDINE

Grey Colt
(3rd produce)
23/11/2019



By POMODORO (2008 -Stud 2014), 8 wins, 1160m-2450m, Vodacom Durban July Gr.1, SA Derby Gr.1, Tony Ruffel S Gr.3, KZN Guineas Trial L, 2nd SA Classic Gr.1, 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Gold Challenge Gr.1, Champions Cup Gr.1. By Horse of the Year and seven times Champion sire JET MASTER. His dam Broodmare Of The Year. Leading first SEASON Sire in 2017-18. Sire of winners RETURN FLIGHT (Champion 2YO Filly and Gr.1 winner), RUSSIAN ROCK (Gr.1), LEOPOLD, CIRILLO, GOLDEN BELLE, CARALLUMA, Royal Italian (s/p), Pultontheredlight (s/p), Cornish Pomodoro (s/p), Westlife (s/p), Cedar Man (s/p), etc.

1st dam

PEPPERDINE, raced twice, at 3, Half sister to **CANADIAN SUNSET, CAPTAIN IN COMMAND, RECONCILE, Captain's Orders**; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Frosted Steel (16 f. by Captain Al): **winner**, R143,425, at 3, 1160m, placed 5 times.

2nd dam

ENCIRCLE, 5 wins, R167,840, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Tibouchina S, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
CAPTAIN IN COMMAND (c. by Captain Al): **7 wins**, R504,205, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.3**, Thukela Handicap, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Green Point Stakes (WFA) **Gr.2**, Matchem Stakes **Gr.3**.
CANADIAN SUNSET (f. by Captain Al): **4 wins**, R290,150, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 13 times; dam of **1 winner**.
RECONCILE (f. by Silvano (GER)): **9 wins**, R641,830, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 3000m, inc. The Scarlet Lady, **L**, Queen Palm Handicap, **L**, Off To Stud Handicap, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Sun Classique Fillies Handicap, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.
Captain's Orders (c. by Captain Al): **winner**, R94,925, at 2, 1300m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Winter Juvenile S, **L**.
Go Spook (g. by Kilconnel (USA)): **4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R79,550, 1400 - 1600m, 15 places.
All Fun (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **3 wins**, R179,130, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 1700m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

ENTICEMENT (by Capture Him (USA)), **3 wins**, R68,505, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 10 times, Half sister to **Limelight**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
ENCIRCLE: see above.
Golden Reward: **6 wins**, R215,500, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times, Exported to GB.

4th dam

RITZI MITZI (NZ) (by Sovereign Edition (IRE)), **5 wins**, R13,115, at 2 to 4, 1700m, inc. Cape of Good Hope Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd B & H Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Half sister to **PARADIGM** (NZ); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners**:
Limelight: 5 wins, R14,015, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Majorca S **Gr.3**, Ralph Price H, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.
Winning Ways: **winner**, R4,085, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
SPACE MISSION: 8 wins, R244,975, inc. Workers Day Challenge H, **L**, placed 10 times.
Prize Rose: unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.:
EXCEPTIONAL: 7 wins, R259,130, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd J&B Reserve Stayers Hcp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Peninsula H, **Gr.3**.

From Prosper Stud

LOT 102

STABLE B16

PROSPER'S GIFT

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
18/11/2019

Pomodoro	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
		Jet Lightning
	Golden Apple.....	Northern Guest (USA)
		Averogold
Perfume Gift	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
2004	Scent Of A Woman	Coastal (USA)
		Spring Hare

By POMODORO (2008 -Stud 2014), 8 wins, 1160m-2450m, Vodacom Durban July Gr.1, SA Derby Gr.1, Tony Ruffel S Gr.3, KZN Guineas Trial L, 2nd SA Classic Gr.1, 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Gold Challenge Gr.1, Champions Cup Gr.1. By Horse of the Year and seven times Champion sire JET MASTER. His dam Broodmare Of The Year. Leading first Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of winners RETURN FLIGHT (Champion 2YO Filly and Gr.1 winner), RUSSIAN ROCK (Gr.1), LEOPOLD, CIRILLO, GOLDEN BELLE, CARALLUMA, Royal Italian (s/p), Putonthedright (s/p), Cornish Pomodoro (s/p), Westlife (s/p), Cedar Man (s/p), etc.

1st dam

PERFUME GIFT, **winner**, R52,730, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Kept Secret (10 f. by King Of Kings (IRE)): **5 wins**, R426,475, 1000 - 1200m, placed 19 times.

2nd dam

SCENT OF A WOMAN, unplaced in 6 starts at 3 to 4, Half sister to **SPRINGING GUEST**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
Fair Diamond (f. by Rambo Dancer (CAN)): **2 wins**, R108,635, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 11 times; dam of **1 winner**.
Lady Givenchy (f. by Linney Head (USA)): **winner**, R20,000, at 2, 1400m, from 9 starts.
Jet Scent (f. by Jet Master): **3 wins**, R216,575, at 2 to 4, 1450 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

3rd dam

SPRING HARE (by Brer Rabbit (GB)), **5 wins**, R52,520, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Silver Slipper, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd TAB TVL Fillies Sprint, **L**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
SPRINGING GUEST: 4 wins, R82,940, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. Summer Flying H, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Basil Starke S **Gr.3**
Fair Guest: **3 wins**, R52,520, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
RAMBLIN JAC ELIOT: 5 wins, R441,800, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1100m, inc. Falcon Sprint, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Lebelo Hcp, **Gr.3**, Eagle S, **L**, 3rd Morris Lipschitz Juvenile Plate **Gr.3**, CT Brand Hcp, **L**, 4th Mondi SA Nursery **Gr.1**.
START ME UP: 4 wins, R297,655, at 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Syringa Handicap, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Acacia Handicap **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Span Die Selle: 3 wins, R300,750, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**.
Ignition Lady: **winner**, R72,525, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
CATCH TWENTYTWO: 3 wins, R814,500, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Dingaans H, **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel S, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**, 3rd SA Classic **Gr.1**.
Fair Enough: **winner**, R40,075, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
MAYBE YES: 5 wins, R611,000, 1200 - 1600m, KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Garden Province S **Gr.1**, Tibouchina S **Gr.2** (twice), Prix Du Cap **Gr.3** (twice), 4th Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**.
Guest Gallery: **winner**, R172,400, at 5, 1000m, placed 22 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Duke Nukem: 2 wins, R435,150, at 3, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Secretariat Stks, **L**.
Dr Goodfeel: **9 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R81,950, placed 19 times.
Spring Felice: **winner**, R8,635, at 4, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
King Felice: 5 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R84,450, at 3 to 6, 1300 - 1600m, placed 16 times, inc. 4th K-Natal Provincial Guineas **Gr.3**
First Appeal: raced once, at 4; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
First World: **4 wins**, R124,713, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
Power Lord: 3 wins, R283,700, at 3 to 4, 2200 - 2600m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Derby **Gr.3**, Java Handicap, **L**.

From Nadeson Park Stud

STABLE B6

LOT 103

RED ORCHID

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
23/08/2019

Oratorio (IRE).....	[	Danehill (USA).....	[	Danzig (USA)
		Mahrah (USA).....	[	Razyana (USA)
Red Azalea (AUS)...	[	Redoute's Choice (AUS)..	[	Vaguely Noble (IRE)
			[	Montage (USA)
		Zagalia (NZ).....	[	Danehill (USA)
2006			[	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
			[	Zabeel (NZ)
			[	Snow Quill (IRE)

By ORATORIO (IRE) (2002- Stud Ireland & Australia 2006, South Africa 2013), Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2004, Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2005, 6 wins, £1,057,520, at 1200-2000m, inc. Grand Criterium Gr.1, Irish Champion S, Gr.1, Coral Eclipse S, Gr.1, 2nd Irish Two Thousand Guineas Gr.1. TFR 128. Sire of RAVE - MILITARY ATTACK(HK) (Gr.1), TEMIDA (Gr.1), BIZ THE NURSE (Gr.1), MANAWANUI (Gr.1), BEETHOVEN (Gr.1), MOURINHO (Gr.1), BANCHEE (Gr.1), CHERRY COLLECT, VIZTORIA, LOLLY FOR DOLLY, TORIO'S QUEST. Sire in SA of wnr's VAN HALEN (Gr.1), DIVINE ODYSSEY, MARDI GRAS, VIVA RIO, CUE THE MUSIC, OTTIMO, SNAPSCAN, LOVE BOMB.

1st dam

RED AZALEA(AUS), **winner**, R53,675, 1160m, from only 5 starts, Half sister to **DAWNIE PERFECT**(AUS); dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Philanthropy (13 c. by Philanthropist (USA)): **6 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 1600 - 1700m, placed 15 times.
Brooklyn's Choice (16 c. by Captain Of All): **winner**, R40,375, at 3, 1400m, placed, from 7 starts..

2nd dam

ZAGALIA(NZ), **2 wins**, A\$585,250, at 1550 - 2400m, inc. Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2nd Toy Show H, **L**, 3rd Craiglee S, **Gr.2**, 4th Cox P, **Gr.1**, Underwood S, **Gr.1**, Naturalism S, **L**, Own sister to **Zaria**(NZ), Half sister to Quillionaire(NZ) (dam of **BORISTAR**(AUS)); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

DAWNIE PERFECT(AUS) (f. by Big Brown (USA)): **winner**, A\$132,065, at 2000m, inc. Ethereal S, **Gr.3**, 4th Wakeful S, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SNOW QUILL(IRE), unplaced, Half sister to **LOMOND BLOSSOM**(GB), **Miss Mistletoes**(IRE) (dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN**(USA), **HATAAB**(USA)); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners;

4 winners inc.:

ZAGALIA(NZ): see above.

Zaria(NZ): **2 wins**, 3rd NZ Bloodstock Insurance Ch'ship, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**.

Quillionaire(NZ): **2 wins**, at 1100 - 1600m; dam of:

BORISTAR(AUS): **9 wins**, A\$230,040, inc. Christmas H, **L**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

4th dam

DECEMBER BLOSSOM(GB) (by Condorcet (FR)), unraced; Half sister to **SANTAMOSS**(IRE),

LE MOSS(GB), **LEVMOSS**(IRE), **SWEET MIMOSA**(GB) (dam of **FLEUR**

ROYALE(GB) grandam of **CASEY TIBBS**); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners**:

LOMOND BLOSSOM(IRE): **2 wins**, in Britain, inc. Killavullen S, **Gr.3**; dam of:

Debbie's Warning(GB): **winner**, 3rd Newmarket Craven S, **Gr.3**.

Lovely Blossom(FR): placed; dam of:

SILK BLOSSOM(IRE): **3 wins**, inc. Lowther S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Albany S, **Gr.3**.

MASHOORA(IRE): **3 wins**, inc. Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Prix Imprudence, **Gr.3**,

2nd Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**.

Political Society(IRE): unplaced; dam of **MR GIGI**(IRE): **3 wins**, inc. Virginio Curti, **L**.

Miss Mistletoes(IRE): **2 wins**, 2nd Soudavar Garnet Race, **L**; dam of 6 winners inc.:

GOVERNOR BROWN(USA): **3 wins**, inc. Somerville Tattersall S, **Gr.3**, 3rd

Criterium International, **Gr.1**; sire.

HATAAB(USA): **4 wins**, in Britain and USA, inc. Silver Tankard S, **L**, Glasgow S, **L**.

Bunyah(IRE): raced twice; dam of:

SWORD OF OSMAN(NZ): **Head of the 2017-18 NZ 2YO Free H, 5 wins**, Diamond S, **Gr.1**, James & Annie Sarten Memorial S, **Gr.2**, Slipper S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Mongolian Khan Trophy, **Gr.3**.

From Riehuiskraal Stud

LOT 104

STABLE C10

HUDSON RIVER

Chestnut Colt
(5th produce)
14/11/2019

The United States (IRE) ...	[	Galileo (IRE).....	[	Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Beauty Is Truth (IRE) ..	[	Urban Sea (USA)
Rivulet .....	[	Fahal (USA).....	[	Pivotal (GB)
			[	Zelding (IRE)
		Soloist.....	[	Silver Hawk (USA)
2008			[	By Land By Sea (USA)
			[	Kahal (GB)
			[	Northern Singer

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kilternan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of first crop winners SHEELA & Alabama Anna.

1st dam

RIVULET, 4 wins, R345,175, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Queen Of The Sand, **L**, placed 13 times; dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners.
Rhythm Of The Rain (18 f. by Soft Falling Rain): placed, at 3, from her only start.

2nd dam

SOLOIST, **winner**, R78,820, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times, Own sister to **VANGELIS**, Half sister to **RHAPSODY IN RED, Singing Emblem**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners**:
RIVULET: see above.
Impeccable (c. by Fahal (USA)): **winner**, R104,525, at 4, 1800m, placed 3 times.
El Maestro (c. by Dupont (GB)): **winner**, R119,975, at 2, 1600m, placed 6 times.
Ravel (c. by Global One (AUS)): **winner**, R42,025, at 3, 1800m, placed twice.

3rd dam

Northern Singer (by Northern Guest (USA)), **5 wins**, R88,100, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Classic 1400, **L**, 3rd Sunday Times Fillies S, **L**, Own sister to **TRAVEL NORTH, World Traveller**; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners**:
RHAPSODY IN RED: 6 wins, R223,013, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Henry Eatwell Memorial Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Record Edge F & M Stakes, **L**, 4th SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
Red Kaschka: **2 wins**, R95,900, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of **5 winners**:
RED BARREL: 11 wins, R1,796,375, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Memorial Mile, **L**.
Africa's Touch: **5 wins**, R224,825, 1200 - 1800m, placed twice; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
AFRICA'S GOLD: 5 wins, R317,550, at 3 to 6, 2000 - 3200m, inc. Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.
Indescribable: **winner**, R62,375, at 5, 1450m, placed twice; dam of **1 winner**:
Ushuala: winner, R73,000, at 3, placed twice, inc. 3rd Derby Trial, **L**, from only 8 starts.
VANGELIS: 13 wins, R836,000, at 4 to 7, 1300 - 2000m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Memorial Mile, **L**.
Singing Emblem: 2 wins, R85,350, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Falcon Sprint, **L**.
Song Of France: **winner**, R24,650, 1000m, placed, from 6 starts; dam of **3 winners**:
Brute Imperial: **6 wins**, R280,540, 1000 - 1600m, placed 15 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:
Shattered Image: 6 wins, R494,050, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Emerald Fillies Handicap, **L**, 3rd Nkosazana Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

TRAVEL ALONG (by St Cuthbert (GB)), placed twice, Half sister to **SINGASWEFLY**, Jazz Queen (grandam of **ALL JAZZED UP**); dam of 16 foals; 14 runners; **12 winners** inc.:
TRAVEL NORTH: ARCSA Champion Stayer in 1995, 10 wins, R1,050,039, inc. SA Derby Futurity, **Gr.1**, Jensen Electronics Dingaans, **Gr.2**, IGN Gold P, **Gr.2**; sire.
World Traveller: 2 wins, R172,670, 2nd Vaal Platinum Juvenile S, **L**, 4th The Juvenile S **Gr.2**.
Road To Victory: **3 wins**, R47,090, 1000 - 1800m, placed 10 times; grandam of:
Straight Forward: 4 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R248,250, 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**.

From Prosper Stud

STABLE B19

LOT 105

ENID'S GIRL

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
11/08/2019



By CAPTAIN OF ALL (2010 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion Sprinter in 2014/15, 6 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion Gr.1, Tsogo Sun Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Diadem S, Gr.2, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, 3rd Computaform Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe Sprint Gr.1, Champion first season sire in 2018/19, Rated 126. By Champion Sire, multiple Champion 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. Sire of winners LINEBACKER (Gr.1), SPRINGS OF CARMEL, SHANGO, CAPTAIN ANNE BONNY, WHAT YOU ARE, Cartel Captain (s/p), Captain's Run (s/p).

1st dam

SADLER'S LASS, **winner**, R72,850, at 4, 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.

2nd dam

SMART LASS, **3 wins**, R248,170, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1800m, placed 10 times, Half sister to **Mr**

Greenlight, Legislature; dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Sadler's Lass: see above.

3rd dam

Rakara (by Rakeen (USA)), **3 wins**, R142,600, at 3, 1400 - 2200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**, from only 8 starts; Half sister to **Noble Knight**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Legislature: 4 wins, R304,287, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, Storm Bird Stakes, **L**.

Mr Greenlight: 6 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R184,950, \$51,730, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Stakes, **L**, Breeders Champions Cup, **L**.

Roy's Rakara: **3 wins**, R164,525, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 3 times.

4th dam

Plastic Lady(NZ), **3 wins**, R96,745, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Fillies

Classic **Gr.2**, 4th Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Half sister to **HAPPYANUNOIT**(NZ);

dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Noble Knight: 3 wins, in SA and HK, 800 - 1650m, R170,650, HK\$3,847,900, placed 23 times, inc. 2nd Protea Stakes, **Gr.2**, Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.1**.

Rakara: see above.

Chopped(NZ): **3 wins**, in Australia, 1200 - 1400m.

Plastic Fantastic(NZ): **2 wins**, in NZ, 1200 - 1300m.

Lady Charity(AUS): **winner**, R35,380, 1600m, from only 8 starts.

Industrialist Way(AUS): **5 wins**, HK\$6,012,500, at 1600 - 1800m.

5th dam

EASTER QUEEN(AUS) (by Rajah (AUS)), unraced, Half sister to **GLEAMING WATERS**(NZ); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

HAPPYANUNOIT(NZ): **Top Rated 2YO Filly in Australasia in 1997-98**,

9 wins, \$1,483,892, inc. Matriarch S, **Gr.1**, Beverley Hills H, **Gr.1**, Gamely H, **Gr.1**,

Manawatu Sires' Produce S, **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S, **Gr.3**, Del Mar Palomar H, **Gr.3**,

2nd Champagne S, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H, **Gr.1**, Gamely H, **Gr.1**, Beverly D S, **Gr.1**,

Beverley Hills H, **Gr.1**, Santa Barbara H, **Gr.2**, 3rd Matriarch S, **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H, **Gr.2**,

Santa Anita Las Cienegas H, **Gr.3**, 4th Flower Bowl, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Cienegas H, **Gr.3**;

dam of **2 winners**.

Plastic Lady(NZ): see above.

From Stone Hill Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 106

STABLE B25

19SEPTEMBER BLOOM

Chestnut Colt
(1st produce)
12/11/2019

Captain Of All .....	[	Captain Al.....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
		Serious Side.....			Off To War
September Bloom .....	[	Gitano Hernando (GB)...	[	Fard (IRE)
2013		April Showers.....			Forty Jewels
					Hernando (GB)
				Ginos Spirits (GB)	
				Western Winter (USA)	
				Mostly Mischief	

By **CAPTAIN OF ALL** (2010 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion Sprinter in 2014/15, 6 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion Gr.1, Tsogo Sun Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Diadem S, Gr.2, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, 3rd Computaform Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe Sprint Gr.1, Champion first season sire in 2018/19, Rated 126. By Champion Sire, multiple Champion 2YO sire **CAPTAIN AL**. Sire of winners **LINEBACKER** (Gr.1), **SPRINGS OF CARMEL**, **SHANGO**, **CAPTAIN ANNE BONNY**, **WHAT YOU ARE**, Cartel Captain (s/p), Captain's Run (s/p).

1st dam

SEPTEMBER BLOOM, 4 wins, R385,475, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 15 times, Half sister to **Banking April**.

2nd dam

APRIL SHOWERS, unplaced in 3 starts, Half sister to **MISS MISCHIEF** (dam of **Lucky Gambler**), **WHITE MISCHIEF**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.:
Banking April (f. by Bankable (IRE)): 6 wins, R509,150, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd The Scarlet Lady, L, 3rd Jacaranda Handicap, L.

3rd dam

MOSTLY MISCHIEF (by Elliodor (FR)), winner, R16,205, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, Half sister to **MAGIC COAST**, **HAIL TO RULE**; dam of 15 foals; 14 runners; 5 winners inc.:
MISS MISCHIEF: 6 wins, R277,445, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Boardwalk Casino Dahlia Plate, L, Lady's Slipper Stakes, L, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, L; dam of 5 winners inc.:
Lucky Gambler: 7 wins, R625,413, at 4 to 7, 1900 - 2450m, placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Glenlair Trophy, L.
Secret Spirit: winner, R70,000, at 3, 1400m, placed twice; dam of 2 winners inc.:
SARAGON: 5 wins, R496,875, inc. Yellowwood H, Gr.3, 3rd Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2.
King's Glory: 6 wins, R232,825, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 9 times.
WHITE MISCHIEF: 4 wins, R297,355, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2500m, inc. The Scarlet Lady, L, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Gold Circle Oaks Gr.2; dam of 4 winners.

4th dam

DAHA(USA), winner, in USA, winner, in Belgium, 1200 - 1600m, Half sister to **PRIMARILY(USA)**, **BY AND LARGE(USA)**, **BUDE(USA)**; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 9 winners:
MAGIC COAST (f. by Coastal (USA)): 2 wins, 3-Y-O Fillies Futurity, L; dam of 7 winners:
WHAT A JET: 10 wins, R579,750, inc. East Cape Nursery, L, East Cape Sprint Cup, L.
COASTAL NEWS: 8 wins, R299,050, The Sledgehammer H, L, 2nd East Cape Guineas, L.
Most Majestic: 5 wins, R180,010, 10 places, inc. 2nd East Cape Champion Juvenile S, L.
Trick Of Light: 3 wins, R193,080, 5 places, inc. 2nd Cape Summer Stayers H, Gr.3.
Magic Memoirs: unraced; dam of 6 winners inc.:
SCRIPTURE: 9 wins, R543,050, inc. East Cape Nursery, L, 2nd Lady's Slipper S, L.
HAIL TO RULE (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): 6 wins, R181,590, Diana S, Gr.3; dam of 6 winners.

5th dam

Mostly(USA), 3 wins, in USA, 4th Betsy Ross S, Gr.3; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners:
BY AND LARGE(USA): 15 wins in USA, \$97,140, inc. Autumn Leaves H, L.
BUDE(USA): 4 wins in USA and Canada, inc. My Dear S, Gr.3; dam of 3 winners:
BODY CHECK(USA): 9 wins in USA, US\$203,114, inc. New Providence S, L, (twice).
BODMIN MOOR(USA): 8 wins in USA, Valedictory S L, Horometer S, L.
PRIMARILY(USA): 2 wins, in USA, inc. My Dear S, Gr.3; dam of 5 winners inc.:
PRIMALLY(USA): Canadian Champion 2YO Filly in '97, 3 wins, US\$378,770, inc. Princess Elizabeth S, Gr.2, 3rd Breeders' Cup Juv. S, Gr.1.

From **Evergreen Farms**

STABLE D36

LOT 107

19SEVENTH SYMPHONY

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
13/09/2019

William Longsword	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
	Pagan Princess.....	Fort Wood (USA) Dancing Flower
Seventh Symphony	Seventh Rock (AUS)...	Rock Of Gibraltar (IRE) Ruby Clipper (NZ)
2011	Ocean News.....	London News Kalk Bay

By **WILLIAM LONGSWORD** (2013 - Stud 2016), 6 wins, R4,901,250, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, CTS Mile. Half brother to **REAL PRINCESS** (SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1). Dam, Pagan Princess was a winner and is the half-sister to SW's **KELLY** (Champion - Gold Bowl, Gr.2), **VICTORY MOON** (Champion - UAE Derby, Gr.2), **FLAME**. By Champ Sire, multiple Champ 2YO sire **CAPTAIN AL**. From the family of SW's **IMBONGI** (Zabeel Mile S, Gr.2), **SPRING GARLAND** (Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2), **ORACLE NEWS** (Southern Cross S, Gr.2), **MAHUBO**. Sire of first crop wns **DYCE**, Remember When (s/p), Safe Return, Bon Vivant, Imbewu, Voldemort.

1st dam

Seventh Symphony 3 wins, R317,675, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Bauhinia Handicap, **L**, 3rd Gardenia Stakes, **L**.

2nd dam

OCEAN NEWS, unplaced; at 2 to 4, Own sister to **PORT OF LONDON - SAMBUCA**(HK); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Seventh Symphony: see above.

Tide Report (c. by Ashaawas (USA)): **winner**, R53,125, at 2, 1200m, from 9 starts.

3rd dam

KALK BAY (by Jallad (USA)), **winner**, R28,118, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, Own sister to

SURF THE WEB: Half sister to **West Portico**; dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

PORT OF LONDON - SAMBUCA(HK): **4 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R155,950, HK\$5,521,500, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Classic Mile, **L**, 3rd Hong Kong Derby **Gr.1**.

Ocean News: see above.

4th dam

Port St Francis (by Foveros (GB)), **6 wins**, R133,220, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2385m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Kenilworth Diamond S, **L**; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

SURF THE WEB: **8 wins**, R491,121, at 3 to 6, 1300 - 2200m, inc. Durban Africa 2200, **L**, placed 27 times, inc. 3rd Victory Moon Hcp **Gr.3**.

West Portico: **3 wins**, R116,245, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1300m, placed 13 times, inc. 4th Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**.

Betty's Bay: **2 wins**, R119,700, 1300 - 1400m, placed 11 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Virginia Sound: **3 wins**, R177,575, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 3 times; dam of **1 winner**:

Oyster King: **2 wins**, R203,075, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 7 times.

Var Bay: **4 wins**, R256,925, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1450m, placed 6 times.

Asyouplease: **winner**, R95,625, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times, from only 9 starts.

Spume: **winner**, R107,375, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times, from only 7 starts.

Brigade: **winner**, R78,500, at 3, 2000m, placed.

5th dam

PORT SALUT (by Trocadero), placed twice, at 2, from only 5 starts; Own sister to **PORT PEGASUS**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Port St Francis: see above.

Hail To The World: **5 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R46,550, at 4 to 9, 1200m, placed 8 times.

Closing Ceremony: **6 wins**, R136,150, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, placed 11 times.

From Rlethulskraal Stud

LOT 108

STABLE C11

ISLAND LOVER

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
23/09/2019



By JACKSON (2008 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, R2,366,255, at 1200 - 2000m, Cape Derby Gr.1, Daily News 2000 Gr.1, Champions Cup Gr.1, Politician S, Gr.3, 2nd L'Ormarins Queen's P, Gr.1 (twice), KRA Guineas Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking of 118 (in 2012), 116 (in 2013). Brother to SW HEARTLAND. By leading sire DYNASTY, sire of champions BEACH BEAUTY, FUTURA, IRISH FLAME, LEGISLATE, BELA-BELA. Sire of wnrns PRETTY YOUNG THING, EVA EILEEN, Can You Feel It (Gr.1p), Mr Crumford (s/p), Action Jackson (s/p), Dynamite Jack (s/p), Heaven's Embrace (s/p), Flame Tree (s/p).

1st dam

SHIRLEY VALENTINE, **winner**, R161,175, at 3, 1950m, placed 9 times, Half sister to **Syvianna**.

2nd dam

MAXIMUM BREAK, **4 wins**, R149,430, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 10 times, Half sister to **POCKET POWER, RIVER JETEZ** (dam of **RIVARINE, DELTA QUEEN**), Stormz Emprez (dam of **Return To Power**); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
Syvianna (f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner** in Zimbabwe, 2000m, 3rd Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**.

3rd dam

STORMSVLEI, **Equus Champion Broodmare in 2008, Equus Champion Broodmare in 2010, 3 wins**, R56,540, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **HARRY'S ECHOE**; dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

POCKET POWER: Equus Champion Older Male Middle Distance Horse in 2007, Equus Horse of the Year in 2007, Equus Champion Older Male Miller in 2008, Equus Champion Older Middle Distance Horse in 2008, Equus Horse of the Year in 2008, Equus Champion Older Male in 2009, Equus Champion Middle Distance Horse in 2009, Equus Horse of the Year in 2009, 20 wins, R9,984,640, 1400 - 2400m, inc. J & B Met, **Gr.1** (3 times), L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, **Gr.1** (4 times), Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2** (3 times), Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Fieldspring Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 2nd Champions Cup, **Gr.1** (twice), Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Diadem S, **Gr.2** (twice), 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, Champions Cup **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.

RIVER JETEZ: 12 wins, in SA and UAE, 71,250, R3,581,280, S\$546,750, HK\$280,000, 4,195,200Dhs, 1400 - 2400m, inc. J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Balanchine S, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Astrapak 1900, **Gr.2**, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Victress S, **L**, 2nd Dubai Duty Free, **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, TBA Paddock S, **Gr.1**, J & B Met Reserve Stayers, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, TBA Paddock S (WFA) **Gr.1**, Beverly D S, **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Cape Verdi Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of:

RIVARINE: 8 wins, R1,275,875, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, Storm Bird S, **L**, 3rd Tsogo Sun Medallion **Gr.1**, Lebelo Sprint **Gr.3** (twice), Tommy Hotspur H, **Gr.3**.

DELTA QUEEN: 2 wins, R190,000, at 2, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed, inc. 3rd Strelitzia Stakes **Gr.3**, from only 7 starts.

Stormz Emprez: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Return To Power: 3 wins, R249,600, at 3 to 4, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Jacaranda Handicap, **L**.

4th dam

DISTANT ECHOES (by Prince Sao (FR)), **7 wins**, R45,259, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc.

Garden Province S, **Gr.1**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

HARRY'S ECHOE: ARCSA Champion Sprinter in 1988, 13 wins, Concord S, **Gr.2**.

Karee Karee: **6 wins**, R102,885, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1800m, placed 10 times; dam of **6 winners**:

CATALINA: 7 wins, R319,700, inc. Ladies Mile, **L** (twice), 3rd Cape Paddock S **Gr.1**.

Dearest: **winner**, R19,865, at 4, 1800m, placed; grandam of:

ANGEL'S POWER: 6 wins, R773,750, inc. Spring Spree S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Spring Spree S, **Gr.3** (twice).

From Nadeson Park Stud

STABLE B1

LOT 109

Time Thief (AUS).....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Redoute's Choice (AUS).....</td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Danehill (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Shantha's Choice (AUS)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Procrastinate (AUS).....</td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Jade Hunter (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Reigntaine (AUS)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Bletchingly (AUS)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Danehill (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Shantha's Choice (AUS)</td> </tr> </table>	Danehill (USA)	Shantha's Choice (AUS)	Procrastinate (AUS).....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Jade Hunter (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Reigntaine (AUS)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Bletchingly (AUS)</td> </tr> </table>	Jade Hunter (USA)	Reigntaine (AUS)	Bletchingly (AUS)
Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Danehill (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Shantha's Choice (AUS)</td> </tr> </table>	Danehill (USA)	Shantha's Choice (AUS)							
Danehill (USA)										
Shantha's Choice (AUS)										
Procrastinate (AUS).....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Jade Hunter (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Reigntaine (AUS)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Bletchingly (AUS)</td> </tr> </table>	Jade Hunter (USA)	Reigntaine (AUS)	Bletchingly (AUS)						
Jade Hunter (USA)										
Reigntaine (AUS)										
Bletchingly (AUS)										
Simply Uncanny (AUS), 2009	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Canny Lad (AUS).....</td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Jesmond Lass (AUS)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Grand Lodge (USA)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Sighing (AUS).....</td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Intimate (AUS)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Canny Lad (AUS).....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Jesmond Lass (AUS)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Grand Lodge (USA)</td> </tr> </table>	Jesmond Lass (AUS)	Grand Lodge (USA)	Sighing (AUS).....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Intimate (AUS)</td> </tr> </table>	Intimate (AUS)		
Canny Lad (AUS).....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Jesmond Lass (AUS)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Grand Lodge (USA)</td> </tr> </table>	Jesmond Lass (AUS)	Grand Lodge (USA)							
Jesmond Lass (AUS)										
Grand Lodge (USA)										
Sighing (AUS).....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Intimate (AUS)</td> </tr> </table>	Intimate (AUS)								
Intimate (AUS)										

SIMPLY UNUSUAL

Chestnut Colt
(4th produce)
19/08/2019

By TIME THIEF (AUS) (2005 - Stud AUS 2010. Imp. 2015), 2 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Zeditave S, L, 2nd Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Danehill S, Gr.3, 3rd Australia S, Gr.1. TFR 120. Brother to SW A TIME FOR JULIA. Half-brother to SW's LAISSERFAIRE (Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 - twice), FOREPLAY, PERSONIFY. By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Sire in AUS of winners IN HER TIME (Galaxy H, Gr.1), VOLKOFF, HAPPY CASH, TEMPS VOLEUR, ROM BARO-KINGSFIELD, IN GOOD TIME, Tumbler (s/p), Star Reflection (s/p), etc. Sire in SA of wnr's Yessircanboogie (4th Gr.1), Macthief (Gr.1p), Sir Caleb, Retallick, The Contractor.

1st dam

SIMPLY UNCANNY(AUS), **2 wins**, R104,750, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 4 times; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Oh Heavenly (17 f. by Time Thief (AUS)): **winner**, R36,800, at 2, 1200m, placed.

2nd dam

SIGHING(AUS), **3 wins**, 1400 - 1650m, in Australia; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
Mannare(AUS) (f. by Commands (AUS)): **winner**, at 900m, in Australia.
Lakeview Elegance(AUS) (f. by Canny Lad (AUS)): **2 wins**, at 1200 - 1300m, in Australia.
Sing Four Us Dan(AUS) (g. by Danasinga (AUS)): **2 wins**, at 1300 - 1400m, in Australia.

3rd dam

INTIMATE(AUS), **2 wins**, 1400 - 2000m, Half sister to **DODGE(AUS)**, **TENOR(AUS)**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
Love 'Em(AUS): **winner** in Australia; dam of:
Unrequited(AUS): **6 wins**, 1000 - 1600m, in Australia.
Wannabe(AUS): **10 wins**, 1250 - 2000m, in Australia.
Lanvin(AUS): **winner**, in Australia, 1800m.
Master Mason(AUS): **winner**, in Australia, 2200m.
Senses(AUS): unraced; dam of:
Lightstar(AUS): **7 wins**, in Australia and Macau.

4th dam

Damzelle(NZ) (by Zamazaan (FR)), **4 wins** in Australia, 3rd South Australian Oaks **Gr.1**, Geelong Oaks Trial S, **L**, Oaks Trial S, **L**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
DODGE(AUS): **7 wins**, \$998,714 inc. Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Epsom Hcp, **Gr.1**, Frank Packer Plate, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit Plate, **L**, 2nd Phar Lap Stakes, **Gr.2**, Tulloch S, **Gr.2**, Shannon H, **Gr.3**, 3rd VATC Autumn St, **Gr.3**, 4th Cox P, **Gr.1**.
TENOR(AUS): **4 wins**, \$561,230 inc. Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 2nd Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Tulloch S, **Gr.2**, 3rd AJC Epsom H, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Hobartville S, **Gr.2**, Shannon S, **Gr.3**, 4th Mckinnon S, **Gr.1**.
Placate(AUS): **2 wins**, in Australia.
Kensington(AUS): **2 wins**, in Australia.

5th dam

FRENCH GOWN(AUS) (by Buoy (GB)), **7 wins**, in Australia, 1200 - 1600m, placed; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
Damzelle(NZ): see above.
Jerome Jerenevich(AUS): **7 wins**, in Australia.
Imperial Surf(AUS): **6 wins**, in Australia.

From Stone Hill Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 110

STABLE B22

19TEENAGE DREAM

Chestnut Filly
(1st produce)
09/10/2019

Coup De Grace (USA)	Tapit (USA).....	Pulpit (USA) Tap Your Heels (USA)
	Home Court (USA)...	Storm Cat (USA) Jewel Princess (USA)
Teenage Dream	Lateral (GB).....	Singspiel (IRE) Ligona (GB)
2013	Tetre Rouge.....	French Stress (USA) Katsumi

By COUP DE GRACE (USA) (2011 - Stud 2016), 5 wins, \$494,160, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Amsterdam S, Gr.2, Bay Shore S, Gr.3, Oh Say S, L, 3rd King's Bishop S, Gr.1, 4th Maxxam Gold Cup, L. By multiple champion sire TAPIT. Dam Home Court was stakes placed and out of multiple Gr.1 winner and Champion JEWEL PRINCESS. Half brother to Gr.1 winner DANCING RAGS. Sire is SA of wnr's Sh Boom (s/p), Coup De Tete, Safiyaa, Gavel Strike, French Fling, Kiss of Life, Affirmation, Un Deux Trois, Cinderelabeautiful, Liverpool Legend.

1st dam

TEENAGE DREAM, **6 wins**, R411,700, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1700m, placed 8 times.

2nd dam

TETRE ROUGE, 8 wins, R391,712, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Clairwood Park Finale, **L**, Province Of K-Natal S, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Turffontein Sprint Hcp, **L**, 3rd SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship **Gr.2**, 4th Allan Robertson Championship **Gr.1**, Cape Filles Guineas **Gr.1**, Turffontein 3-y-o Sprint **Gr.3**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Rambo Rouge (g. by Rambo Dancer (CAN)): **8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 1400 - 2000m, 30 places.
Blushing (f. by Winter Romance (GB)): **2 wins**, R104,790, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, placed 5 times.
Topspin (c. by National Emblem): **winner**, R93,865, at 2, 1000m, placed 8 times.
Travel Light (f. by Labeeb (GB)): **winner**, R148,075, at 3, 1000m, placed 12 times.
Tetre Noir (f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **2 wins**, R86,875, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1200m, from 3 starts.
Turnstone (c. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, R261,775, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times.
Tom Strong (c. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R60,175, at 4, 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 6 starts.

3rd dam

KATSUMI (by Bright Future), **5 wins**, R22,531, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

TETRE ROUGE: see above.

Linsumi: **3 wins**, R106,490, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 11 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

WISHFUL EYE: 3 wins, winner in Zimbabwe, R200,605 and \$8,060, at 2 to 4, 1000m, inc. In Full Flight Handicap, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**, HRIB Gold Cup Sprint, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Filippo: 7 wins, R563,850, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Umngeni Handicap, **L**.

Wishful Heart: **4 wins**, R322,850, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1450m, placed 13 times.

The Carpenter: **6 wins**, R407,037, at 3 to 7, 1100 - 1400m, placed 19 times.

Dancing Barbie: raced twice, at 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Dancing Romance: **3 wins**, R86,125, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 7 times.

Detzky's Darling: **5 wins**, R233,375, at 3, 1300 - 1400m, placed 6 times.

Dancing Jaguar: **4 wins**, R109,680, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times.

4th dam

GEISHA GIRL (by Flirting Around (USA)), unplaced; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Katsumi: see above.

Sassy Surprise: **2 wins**, R14,425, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times.

STABLE B26

LOT 111

19TINSELTOWN

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
10/10/2019

Count Dubois (GB)	Zafonic (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Zaizafon (USA)
	Madame Dubois (GB)...	Legend Of France (FR)
		Shadywood (GB)
Tinseltown	Modus Vivendi (GB).....	Zafonic (USA)
2010		Monroe (USA)
	Tara's Aura.....	Tara's Halls (SNL)
		Glowing Lace

By COUNT DUBOIS (GB) (1998 - Stud 2001), 2 wins, 1200 -1600m., inc. Gran Criterium, Gr.1, 3rd Autumn St, Houghton Sales St, UAE Guineas. Dam is a Gr.2 winner & dam of Irish 2000 Guineas winner INDIAN HAVEN. Sire of 25 SW's inc. ZAITOON (Gr.1), ASYLUM SEEKER (Gr.1), ZEENO (Gr.1), FRENCH NAVY (Gr.1), EDICT OF NANTES (Gr.1), COUNTESS CORLIA, REJOICE, BIARRITZ, STATE CROWN, COUNTLESS TIMES, KINEMATIC COUNTESS, FAIR ROSALIND, MISS ETHICS, SUCCESS COUNTS, FAIRYINTHEWOODS, MADAME DUBOIS, CÚVEE BRUT, ANIME, etc.

1st dam

TINSELTOWN, 2 wins, R150,500, at 3, 1800m, placed 5 times; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners.
Magic Town (18 f. by Willow Magic (AUS)): placed, at 3, from only 3 starts.

2nd dam

TARA'S AURA, 3 wins, R187,980, at 3 to 4, 1900 - 2000m, placed 13 times, Half sister to **BRIDAL LACE**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:
Grey Princess (f. by Greys Inn (USA)): 4 wins, R219,225, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 1800m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

GLOWING LACE (by Damascus Gate (USA)), unplaced in 4 starts at 2 to 3, Half sister to **Proud Prince**: dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 4 winners inc.:
BRIDAL LACE: 9 wins, R461,865, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed 12 times; dam of 4 winners inc.:
Fantasy Quest: 2 wins, R123,550, 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Breeders Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

LACEWING (by Selenio (ARG)), raced once, at 3, Half sister to **BOLAND PRIDE**, **KASHAN, BOLD PERSIAN**; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; 5 winners inc.:
Proud Prince: 7 wins, R309,285, 2nd East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, 3rd Algoa Cup **Gr.3**.
Gates Of Gold: placed 7 times, at 3; dam of 5 winners inc.:
Seductress: 5 wins, R319,915, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 3rd Winter Oaks, **L**, Lady's Bracelet, **L**; dam of 3 winners inc.:
MAVERICK GIRL: 7 wins, R580,362, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**.

5th dam

GOLD LACE (by High Veldt (GB)), unplaced, Own sister to **ATTIRE**, Half sister to **TERROR**; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; 8 winners inc.:
BOLD PERSIAN: 8 wins, R25,883, at 2 to 5, 1800m, inc. SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, The Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Java H, **L**, Charles Marx Mem. P, **L**, 2nd Smirnoff Plate, **Gr.2**, 4th Benoni Guineas **Gr.1**; sire.
BOLAND PRIDE: 8 wins, R17,569, at 2 to 4, 1600m, inc. B & H Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Dignity S, **L**, 2nd Gordon Kirkpatrick Memorial H, **L**, 4th Garden Province S **Gr.1**, Cape Paddock S **Gr.1**.
Country Pride: unraced; dam of 9 winners inc.:
COUNTRY GLORY: 6 wins, R175,020, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, Issie Shenker Mem. H, **L**.
Proud Turn: 6 wins, R35,150, 1200 - 1900m, 2nd Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of 4 winners:
PROUD PILGRIM: 5 wins, R564,800, inc. OK Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, 2nd Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.
Western Pride: 2 wins, R147,300, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, 3rd Champagne S **Gr.3**.
Woodland: 3 wins, R24,875, 4th Allan Robertson Fut. **Gr.1**; dam of 8 winners:
THE EDEN PROJECT: 4 wins, R213,100, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, Gardenia H, **L**.
Heart Pine: 2 wins, R82,075, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, 3rd Vaal Platinum Hcp, **L**.
KASHAN: 7 wins, R20,470, inc. Len Harvey Memorial H, **L**, 2nd Jhb Goldfields H, **L**.
Persian Glory: 3 wins, R4,650, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 5 winners inc.:
NOBLE WARRIOR: 5 wins, R45,620, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Allan Robertson Mem. Plate, **Gr.1**.

From **Beaumont Stud**

LOT 112

STABLE C22

19TOFFEE NOSE

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
17/09/2019

Duke Of Marmalade (IRE) ...	[	Danehill (USA).....	[	Danzig (USA)
		Love Me True (USA).		Razyana (USA)	
Toffee Nose .....	[	Kahal (GB).....	[	Kingmambo (USA)
2003					Lassie's Lady (USA)
				Snooty Lady.....	Machiavellian (USA)
				Just A Mirage (GB)	
				Northern Guest (USA)	
				Nobely Known	

By **DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (2004 - Stud IRE & AUS 2009. Imp 2014)**, 6 wins, 1400 - 2400m, Prince Of Wales's S, Gr.1, King George VI & QE II S, Gr.1, Juddmonte Int. S, Gr.1, Tattersalls Gold Cup Gr.1, Prix Ganay Gr.1. TFR 132. Dam a half sister to **BITE THE BULLET**. Sire of wnr **SIMPLE VERSE (Gr.1)**, **SOUND OF FREEDOM (Gr.1)**, **STAR OF SEVILLE (Gr.1)**, **NUTAN (Gr.1)**, **BIG ORANGE (Gr.1)**, **BIG MEMORY**, **MARMELO**, **SO MANY SHOTS**, **TRAFFIC JAM**, **CAN'THELPBELIEVING**, Sire in SA of wnr **TEMPLE GRAFIN (Gr.1)**, **RAIN IN HOLLAND (Gr.1)**, **SANTA CLARA**, **PRINCESS IRENE**, **SEVILLE ORANGE**, **DUCHESS OF BOURBON**, **NASTERGAL**, **MOOFEEED**, **TRUE TO LIFE** etc.

1st dam

TOFFEE NOSE, 2 wins, R88,680, at 3, 1950 - 2200m, placed, from only 8 starts; Half sister to **Lostintranslation**, Chatanooga Chuchu (dam of **WINTER SMOKE**); dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

STAR FIGHTER (15 f. by Argonaut): **4 wins**, R367,700, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, 3rd Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**.

Titus (10 c. by Muhtafal (USA)): **6 wins**, R526,400, at 3 to 8, 1800 - 2200m, placed 28 times.

2nd dam

SNOOTY LADY, **winner**, R23,250, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, from 4 starts; Own sister to **ANGUS**, **Noble American**, Half sister to **DIGNIFY** (dam of **DISTINGUISHED**); dam of 14 foals; 14 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

Lostintranslation (c. by Muhtafal (USA)): **3 wins**, R204,200, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Investec Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Betting World C O G H Nursery **Gr.3**.

Chatanooga Chuchu (f. by Cataloochee): **winner**, R80,030, placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners**:

WINTER SMOKE: **3 wins**, R253,875, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 4th Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Tommy Hotspur H, **Gr.3**

Dixie Express: **5 wins**, R250,525, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times.

Maliyakhe (c. by Muhtafal (USA)): **8 wins**, R531,580, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 15 times.

Defining Looks (f. by Trippi (USA)): **3 wins**, R180,375, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times.

Supercilious (f. by Visionaire (USA)): **5 wins**, R340,050, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 9 times.

3rd dam

Nobely Known (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), **3 wins**, R85,525, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Henry Eatwell Memorial H, **Gr.3**, Half sister to **HIGHBORN**; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

ANGUS: **8 wins**, R1,275,400, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, inc. J&B Met, **Gr.1**, Premiers Trophy, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Durban July, **Gr.1**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3rd J&B Met **Gr.1**.

DIGNIFY: **4 wins**, R204,488, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, 3rd Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.2**; dam of: **DISTINGUISHED**: **6 wins**, R714,850, inc. The Darley Arabian, **L**, placed 15 times.

Coby: **7 wins**, R743,475, at 3 to 6, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.1**, Gold Bowl **Gr.3**.

Noble American: **6 wins**, R198,150, at 3 to 5, 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Green Point S **Gr.2**; sire.

Naughty But Noble: **5 wins**, R270,776, 1000 - 1200m, placed 13 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Uptown Girl: **4 wins**, R293,400, at 2 to 5, 1300 - 1800m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Three Troikas Stakes **Gr.3**.

Winter Mischief: **winner**, R196,875, at 3, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd KZN Betting

World Guineas Trial, **L**, Michael Roberts Handicap, **L**.

Nautical: placed 7 times, at 3 to 4; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Dromedaris: **6 wins**, R678,050, at 3 to 5, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**.

Larry Lady: **winner**, R25,480, at 2, 1300m, placed; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Euphoria: **7 wins**, R688,800, at 3 to 5, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd The Scarlet Lady, **L**.

From **Beaumont Stud (Agent)**

STABLE C24

LOT 113

19TRIPADVISOR

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
11/10/2019



By **MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014)**, 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. **Premier Trophy Gr.2**, Peninsula H, **Gr.2**. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**, sire of Champions **POCKET POWER**, **MYTHICAL FLIGHT**, **J J THE JET PLANE**, etc. He is out of Equus Champion **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of Triple Crown winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1)**, **SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1)**, **ZARINA (Gr.1)**, **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **GIFT FOR THE GAP**, **PRETTY BETTY**, **AMERICAN PRINCESS**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **MASTER SUPREME**, **NATIVE TONGUE**.

1st dam

TRIPADVISOR, **winner**, R136,875, at 3, placed 6 times; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.

2nd dam

FISANI, **5 wins**, R1,127,125, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**. Jacaranda Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**, Acacia Handicap **Gr.3**. 4th Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**. Garden Province S, **Gr.1**. Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**. Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half sister to **Ecole Millitaire**, **Catmandu**; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Greatest Wish (c. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R57,200, at 4, 1300m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts.
Willow's Wish (c. by Willow Magic (AUS)): **2 wins**, R95,500, at 3, 1600 - 1750m, from only 3 starts.

3rd dam

GYPSEY SPIRIT (by Coastal (USA)), **winner**, R74,251, at 3, 1300m, placed 11 times; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

FISANI: see above.

Catmandu: **5 wins**, R1,036,110, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Astrapak 1900, **Gr.2**. Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**. Wolf Power Handicap, **L**. Drum Star Handicap, **L**. 3rd GommaGomma Challenge **Gr.1**. Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**. 4th Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**. Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**. Aquanaut Handicap, **L**.

Ecole Millitaire: **10 wins**, R688,700, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, placed 26 times, inc. 3rd Memorial Mile, **L**. Memorial Mile, **L**.

Fardikens: **2 wins**, R91,830, at 3, 1400m, placed 6 times.

Invincible Spirit: **2 wins**, R158,856, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 16 times.

Ntokozi: **2 wins**, R127,490, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, placed 9 times.

She's Got Gears: **4 wins**, R166,950, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 12 times.

4th dam

SIGNAL HONOUR (by Northern Guest (USA)), unraced; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners**:
Signal Stress: **2 wins**, R69,041, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 7 times.

5th dam

LITTLE DITTON (IRE) (by Busted (GB)), unraced; Half sister to **PERCY'S LASS** (GB) (dam of **SIR PERCY** (GB)), **BRAISWICK** (GB) dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Operation Wolf: **4 wins**, R102,815, at 3 to 7, 1800 - 2400m, placed 10 times.

From **Beaumont Stud (Agent)**

LOT 114

STABLE C25

19TWILIGHT ELVA

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
08/09/2019

Jackson .....	[	Dynasty.....	[	Fort Wood (USA)
		Moonlit Prairie (USA).....		Blakes Affair	
				Cozzene (USA)	
				Prairie Reign (USA)	
Twilight Elva .....	[	Captain Al.....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
2007					Off To War
		Winter Conquest.....		Western Winter (USA)	
				Imperial Conquest	

By JACKSON (2008 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, R2,366,255, at 1200 - 2000m, Cape Derby Gr.1, Daily News 2000 Gr.1, Champions Cup Gr.1, Politician S, Gr.3, 2nd L'Ormarins Queen's P, Gr.1 (twice), KRA Guineas Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking of 118 (in 2012), 116 (in 2013). Brother to SW HEARTLAND. By leading sire DYNASTY, sire of champions BEACH BEAUTY, FUTURA, IRISH FLAME, LEGISLATE, BELA-BELA. Sire of wnrns PRETTY YOUNG THING, EVA EILEEN, Can You Feel It (Gr.1p), Mr Crumford (s/p), Action Jackson (s/p), Dynamite Jack (s/p), Heaven's Embrace (s/p), Flame Tree (s/p).

1st dam

TWILIGHT ELVA, **5 wins**, R302,825, at 4 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 14 times, Half sister to **Kenny Trix**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.

2nd dam

WINTER CONQUEST, **winner**, R34,450, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times, Own sister to **IMPERIAL TRIUMPH, IMPERIAL ICE**; Half sister to **Imperial Gem** (dam of **Kings Troop, Jet Command**); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
Kenny Trix (c. by Philanthropist (USA)): **5 wins**, R463,175, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Somerset 1200, **L**.
 Comission Due (c. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): **3 wins**, R278,200, at 4 to 5, 1200m, placed 21 times.
 William Conquest (c. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **4 wins**, R243,100, 1750 - 2000m, placed 8 times.
 Trade Emblem (c. by National Emblem): **5 wins**, R291,920, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 13 times.

3rd dam

IMPERIAL CONQUEST (by Royal Chalice), **3 wins**, R74,250, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times, Own sister to **MORISCO**; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
IMPERIAL TRIUMPH: 5 wins, R292,030, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Debutante S, **Gr.3**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**.
IMPERIAL ICE: 3 wins, in SA and UAE, R56,250, Dhs134,789, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1800m, inc. UAE Oaks, **L**, placed, inc. 2nd UAE Guineas, **L**, from only 5 starts; dam of **6 winners**.
Imperial Gem: 3 wins, R85,785, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Kings Troop: 8 wins, R710,165, at 2 to 7, 1000m, placed 35 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, 3rd East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**.
Jet Command: 6 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R244,480 and \$12,461, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd HRIB Gold Cup Sprint, **L**.

4th dam

Eligible (by Dancing Champ (USA)), **4 wins**, R63,420, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, 5 places, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina S, **L**, Half sister to **Happy Birthday**. Popular (dam of **TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND**); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
MORISCO: 8 wins, R611,470, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion Futurity S, **Gr.1**, Premier's Stakes, **Gr.2**, Keith Hepburn Champion S, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Nursery Stakes, **Gr.3**.
 Eligible Dancer: unplaced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
SALLY BOWLES: 2 wins, R288,750, inc. KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**:
CONSUMER CREDIT (USA): 4 wins, in USA, at 3, inc. Sweetest Chant S, **Gr.3**, Wait A While S, **L**, Memories Of Silver S, **L**, 2nd Florida Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3rd American Oaks, **Gr.1**.
London Citizen (USA): 2 wins, in Britain, 2nd Jagersro Svenskt Derby, **L**.
 Jenny Bowles: unplaced in 4 starts at 3; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Super Good: 7 wins, in Zimbabwe, 2nd Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, 3rd Zimbabwe Derby, **L**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

STABLE A10

LOT 115

ENSUING

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
14/08/2019

William Longsword .....	[	Captain Al.....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
		Pagan Princess.....		Off To War
				Fort Wood (USA)
				Dancing Flower
Ultimate Shamrock (IRE)...	[	Fastnet Rock (AUS)...	[	Danehill (USA)
2014		Trishuli (GB).....		Piccadilly Circus (AUS)
				Indian Ridge (IRE)
				Place De L'opera (GB)

By WILLIAM LONGSWORD (2013 - Stud 2016), 6 wins, R4,901,250, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, CTS Mile. Half brother to REAL PRINCESS (SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1). Dam, Pagan Princess was a winner and is the half-sister to SW's KELLY (Champion - Gold Bowl, Gr.2), VICTORY MOON (Champion - UAE Derby, Gr.2), FLAME. By Champ Sire, multiple Champ 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. From the family of SW's IMBONGI (Zabeel Mile S, Gr.2), SPRING GARLAND (Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2), ORACLE NEWS (Southern Cross S, Gr.2), MAHUBO. Sire of first crop wnr's DYCE, Remember When (s/p), Safe Return, Bon Vivant, Imbewu, Voldemort.

1st dam

ULTIMATE SHAMROCK(IRE), **winner**, R110,925, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times, from only 8 starts.

2nd dam

TRISHULI(GB), unraced, Own sister to **IMPERIAL STRIDE**(GB), **HIGH PITCHED**(GB), Half sister to **ZERO TOLERANCE**(GB); dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; **1 winner**.
Ultimate Shamrock(IRE): see above.

3rd dam

Place de L'Opera(GB) (by Sadlers Wells (USA)), **2 wins**, in Britain, 3rd Aphrodite S, **L**, Hal sister to **COUNT DUBOIS**(GB), **INDIAN HAVEN**(GB), Countess Ferrama(GB) (dam of **TOP RANK**(IRE)), Nuance(IRE) (dam of **COLTRANE**(ARG)); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
IMPERIAL STRIDE(GB): **7 wins**, £162,136, A\$15,000, inc. Scottish Derby, **Gr.2**, September S, **Gr.3**, Wolferton H, **L**, Foundation S, **L**, Fred Archer S, **L**, 4th Craven S, **Gr.3**; sire.
HIGH PITCHED(GB): **5 wins**, in Britain, £85,491, inc. St Simon S, **Gr.3**, Aston Park S, **L**, 2nd Geoffrey Freer S, **Gr.2**, 4th Hardwicke S, **Gr.2**; sire.
ZERO TOLERANCE(GB): **9 wins**, £160,929, €30,018, inc. Superior Mile, **L**, Hambleton H, **L**.
Passaggio(GB): unraced; dam of:
Miss Elizabeth(IRE): **2 wins**, at 2, 3rd Grangecon Stud S, **Gr.3**, 4th Athasi S, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MADAME DUBOIS(GB) (by Legend Of France (FR)), **5 wins**, £113,306, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Park Hill S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Ballymacoll Stud S, **L**, Galtres S, **L**, Half sister to **Sun And Shade**(GB) (dam of **DAGGERS DRAWN**(USA)), Kite Mark(GB) (dam of **KITE WOOD**(IRE)); dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:
COUNT DUBOIS(GB): **Champion 2YO Colt in Italy in 2000, 2 wins**, inc. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 3rd Tom McGee Autumn S, **L**; sire.
INDIAN HAVEN(GB): **3 wins**, in Britain, inc. Irish 2000 Guineas, **Gr.1**, European Free H, **L**; sire.
Countess Ferrama(GB): **winner**, in Britain; dam of:
TOP RANK(IRE): **6 wins**, £139,539, inc. Superior Mile S, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Mile, **L**, 2nd Midsummer S, **L**, 3rd Lockinge S, **Gr.1**.
Nuance(IRE): placed, in Britain; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
COLTRANE(ARG): **6 wins**, R952,242 and \$6,000, inc. Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 22 times, inc. 2nd J & B Jet Stayers, **Gr.2**, J & B Jet Stayers, **Gr.2**, J & B Urban Honey Stayers, **Gr.2**, The Sledgehammer, **L**, Glenair Trophy, **L**, 3rd Cape Summer Stayers H **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup **Gr.3**, Castle Tankard, **L**.
Blanche Dubois(IRE): unraced; grandam of:
NIKISOPHIA(IRE): **Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2019, 4 wins**, inc. Premio Carlo e Francesco Aloisi, **Gr.3**.
HALL OF MIRRORS(IRE): **2 wins**, inc. Royal Whip S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Qatar Gold Trophy, **L**, 3rd Mooresbridge S, **Gr.3**.
Galette(GB): **winner**, in Britain; grandam of:
VIK THE BILLY(IRE): **2 wins**, at 2, in Italy, inc. Premio Alessandro Perrone, **L**.

From Nadeson Park Stud

LOT 116

STABLE C29

TIME TO THE MOON

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
10/08/2019

Time Thief (AUS)....	[	Redoute's Choice (AUS)..	[	Danehill (USA)
		Procrastinate (AUS).....			Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Uptothemoon.....	[	Victory Moon.....	[	Jade Hunter (USA)
					Reigntaine (AUS)
2008		Size Em Up.....			Al Mufti (USA)
				Dancing Flower	
				Hard Up (ARG)	
				Life Size	

By TIME THIEF (AUS) (2005 - Stud AUS 2010. Imp. 2015), 2 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Zeditave S, L, 2nd Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Danehill S, Gr.3, 3rd Australia S, Gr.1. TFR 120. Brother to SW A TIME FOR JULIA. Half-brother to SW's LAISSERFAIRE (Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 - twice), FOREPLAY, PERSONIFY. By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Sire in AUS of winners IN HER TIME (Galaxy H, Gr.1), VOLKOFF, HAPPY CASH, TEMPS VOLEUR, ROM BARO-KINGSFIELD, IN GOOD TIME, Tumbler (s/p), Star Reflection (s/p), etc. Sire in SA of wnr's Yessircanboogie (4th Gr.1), Macthief (Gr.1p), Sir Caleb, Retallick, The Contractor.

1st dam

Uptothemoon, 4 wins, R448,450, at 2 to 5, 1160 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Thekwini Stakes **Gr.1**, Half sister to **Size Does Count, Tarantino**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Ingakara (16 f. by Time Thief (AUS)): **2 wins**, R129,500, 1600 - 2000m, placed 4 times.
Bold Boundaries (18 f. by Time Thief (AUS)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SIZE EM UP, 5 wins, R265,220, at 3, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Winter Oaks, **L**, 3rd Final Fling Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
Uptothemoon: see above.
Size Does Count (f. by Count Dubois (GB)): **2 wins**, R125,825, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1450m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Ruffian Stakes, **L**.
Tarantino (c. by Master Of My Fate): **winner**, R151,700, at 2, 1100m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Dahlia Plate, **L**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.
Prizefighter (c. by Jallad (USA)): **2 wins**, R199,075, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times.
Judge The Stride (c. by Imperial Stride (GB)): **2 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R93,800, 1600 - 1650m, placed 5 times.
Seize The Throne (g. by Dynasty): **winner**, R92,925, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

LIFE SIZE (by Model Man), **winner**, R12,469, at 3, 1700m, placed; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
SIZE EM UP: see above.

4th dam

WINDS OF LIFE (by Foveros (GB)), unplaced, at 3 to 4, Half sister to **JILLIAN**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
Fashion Fortune: **4 wins**, R120,785, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 2000m, placed 9 times; dam of **1 winner**.
Perfect Display: **winner**, R19,360, at 3, 1600m, placed twice.

5th dam

SKYJILL (by Peaceable Kingdom (USA)), unplaced in 8 starts at 3, Own sister to **Justice Of Peace**, **Merchant Prince**. Half sister to **SKYJACK**; dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
JILLIAN: **6 wins**, R24,335, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Carlton Cup, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Bookmakers Round The Course H, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

From Rlethulskraal Stud

STABLE C12

LOT 117

RHINELAND

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
27/10/2019



By JACKSON (2008 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, R2,366,255, at 1200 - 2000m, Cape Derby Gr.1, Daily News 2000 Gr.1, Champions Cup Gr.1, Politician S, Gr.3, 2nd L'Ormarins Queen's P, Gr.1 (twice), KRA Guineas Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking of 118 (in 2012), 116 (in 2013). Brother to SW HEARTLAND. By leading sire DYNASTY, sire of champions BEACH BEAUTY, FUTURA, IRISH FLAME, LEGISLATE, BELA-BELA. Sire of wnrns PRETTY YOUNG THING, EVA EILEEN, Can You Feel It (Gr.1p), Mr Crumford (s/p), Action Jackson (s/p), Dynamite Jack (s/p), Heaven's Embrace (s/p), Flame Tree (s/p).

1st dam

VENUS RISING, **winner**, R34,650, at 3, 1000m, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

VISTULA (15 f. by Ideal World (USA)): **7 wins**, R870,851, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Flamboyant S, **Gr.3**. Karelia (11 f. by Western Winter (USA)): **winner**, R135,625, at 3, 1600m, placed 9 times. Hunyani (12 f. by Horse Chestnut): **winner**, in Zimbabwe, \$6,450, at 2, 1000m, placed twice. Arabian Sea (13 c. by Count Dubois (GB)): **2 wins**, R137,075, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed. Ardenne (16 f. by Count Dubois (GB)): **2 wins**, R163,375, at 2, 1400m, placed 3 times.

2nd dam

OVER FLAME, 6 wins, R136,435, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1700m, inc. Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 12 times,

Half sister to **PHINEAS FOGG**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Western Flame (f. by West Man (USA)): **winner**, R27,050, at 3, 1000m, placed; dam of **1 winner**.

3rd dam

OVERSPEED (by Marazion (GB)), unplaced in 2 starts at 2, Half sister to **OVAROWNDE**,

OVERFAST, NORTHERN FLAME, WAYWARD SON, Over Royal (dam of **SUPREME SPIRIT, DIVINE FOREST**); dam of 16 foals; 14 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

PHINEAS FOGG: 7 wins, R160,130, inc. First Corp Sprint, **Gr.3**, Natal Free H, **L**.

Kamasutra: **3 wins**, R11,525, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times; grandam of:

BUSHMANLAND: 10 wins, R765,200, inc. Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**; sire.

4th dam

FLAME, 3 wins inc. Country H, **L**, 3rd Victress S, **L**; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **10 winners**:

OVAROWNDE: 9 wins, R27,105, Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Sceptre S, **Gr.3**.

OVERFAST: 14 wins, inc. Fairwind S, **L**, Borrowdale Park Sprint, **L**, 2nd O & T May H, **L**.

WAYWARD SON: 9 wins, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **L**, 3rd TAB Straight Mile, **Gr.3**; sire.

NORTHERN FLAME: 4 wins, inc. Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA St Ledger, **Gr.3**.

Over Royal: 5 wins, 3rd Sceptre **Gr.3**; dam of **SUPREME SPIRIT: 8 wins**, Champagne S, **L**,

DIVINE FOREST: 6 wins, inc. Poinsettia S, **L**, 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, all

her starts; grandam of **Angelic Guest: 6 wins**, 2nd Mashonaland Sprint, **Gr.3**; third dam of

HONOUR THE GUEST(ZIM): Spey Bridge Champion 2YO in 2000, 11 wins,

R754,015, inc. Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Merchants S, **Gr.2**; **FIREBOLT(ZIM): 8 wins**,

R413,925, in SA and Mauritius, Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 4th SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Port Wine: **2 wins**; dam of **ROYAL CHALICE: ARCSA Horse of the Year & Champion**

3YO Colt in 1987, 11 wins, R744,520, Rothmans July, **Gr.1**; sire; grandam of **SPLENDID**

RED: 5 wins, Swazi Howe H, **L**; **SET AFIRE: 12 wins**, R1,830,343, inc Horse Chestnut S,

Gr.1; grandam of **RUDRA: 6 wins**, R3,064,670, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, 2nd Champions Challenge,

Gr.1, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Derby **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**;

third dam of **NANIA: 5 wins**, R591,045, Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.1**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2nd The

Debutante, **Gr.2**, Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 3rd Fancourt Majorca S **Gr.1**; **RED RAY:**

5 wins, R2,048,750, inc. Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**; **BRUTAL FORCE: 8 wins**,

R1,964,550, The Merchants, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 4th Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**.

From Nadeson Park Stud

LOT 118

STABLE C27

TIME TO MEDITATE

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
15/08/2019

Time Thief (AUS)....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)..	Danehill (USA)
		Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Vishna	Procrastinate (AUS).....	Jade Hunter (USA)
		Reigntaine (AUS)
2002	Fort Wood (USA).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Fall Aspen (USA)
	Lopokova (USA).....	Nijinsky II (CAN)
		Wonderful Gal (USA)

By **TIME THIEF (AUS) (2005 - Stud AUS 2010. Imp. 2015)**, 2 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Zeditave S, L, 2nd Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Danehill S, Gr.3, 3rd Australia S, Gr.1. TFR 120. Brother to SW A TIME FOR JULIA. Half-brother to SW's LAISSERFAIRE (Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 - twice), FOREPLAY, PERSONIFY. By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Sire in AUS of winners IN HER TIME (Galaxy H, Gr.1), VOLKOFF, HAPPY CASH, TEMPS VOLEUR, ROM BARO-KINGSFIELD, IN GOOD TIME, Tumbler (s/p), Star Reflection (s/p), etc. Sire in SA of wnr's Yessircanboogie (4th Gr.1), Macthief (Gr.1p), Sir Caleb, Retallick, The Contractor.

1st dam

VISHNA, **winner**, R31,250, at 2, 1600m, from 7 starts; Half sister to **LAKE BAIKHAL** (dam of **Deep Water**, **Goldsmith**; dam of 8 previous foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.: Friday Lunch Club (07 c. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): **4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, placed 10 times. Maltese Falcon (09 c. by National Emblem): **2 wins**, R107,810, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times. Cowgirlinthesand (14 f. by Rock Of Rochelle (USA)): **2 wins**, R134,425, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times. The It Factor (16 c. by Time Thief (AUS)): **2 wins**, R100,800, 1450 - 1600m, placed, from only 8 starts. Stranger Danger (17 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **5 wins**, R246,000, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 7 times, from all his starts. Gin And Tonic (18 f. by Time Thief (AUS)): **winner**, R98,000, at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times.

2nd dam

Lopokova(USA), **3 wins**, R49,770, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Flamboyant S, **L**, 3rd Xeratech Autumn Fillies S **Gr.3**. Half sister to **HATTAB VOLADORA**(USA) (dam of **GREEN NOBLE**(USA), **ABIGAILTHEWIFE**(USA), **SKYBOUND**(USA); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **LAKE BAIKHAL** (f. by Jallad (USA)): **5 wins**, R193,213, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Flamboyant Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **Deep Water**: **4 wins**, R366,975, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1450m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Riverside Handicap, **L**. **Goldsmith** (g. by Goldkeeper (USA)): **6 wins**, R384,165, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Victory Moon Handicap, **Gr.3**. Martha (f. by Elliodor (FR)): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.: Eastern Marque: **5 wins**, R198,590, 1200 - 1400m, placed 8 times; dam of **1 winner**. Flaminglight: **7 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R208,470, 1200 - 1500m, placed 11 times.

3rd dam

WONDERFUL GAL(USA), **2 wins**, in USA, placed, Own sister to **AL HATTAB**(USA), Half sister to **JUDGE KILDAY**(USA); dam of 10 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **HATTAB VOLADORA**(USA): **18 wins**, in USA, Sandia H, **L**; dam of **11 winners** inc.: **GREEN NOBLE**(USA): **8 wins**, Dowager S, **L**, 3rd Canadian Breeders Cup H, **L**; dam of: **NOBLE STRIKE**(USA): **3 wins**, in USA, \$235,457, inc. Belle Geste S, **L**; dam of: **INGLORIOUS**(USA): **winner**, in USA, inc. Woodbine Fanfreluche S, **L**. **Sir Frederick**(USA): **8 wins**, in USA, \$259,813, 2nd Valedictory H, **L**. **Sebastian's Song**(CAN): **3 wins**, in Canada, 3rd Plate Trial S, **L**. **ABIGAILTHEWIFE**(USA): **7 wins** in USA, La Prevoyante H, **Gr.2**; dam of: **KRIEGER**(USA): **7 wins** in USA, \$359,178, Topical Turf H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Appleton H, **Gr.2**. **SKYBOUND**(USA): **9 wins** in USA, inc. Toronto H, **L**, 3rd Jamaica H, **Gr.2**. **RIDGE HEIGHTS**(USA): **7 wins** in GB & Austria, Internationale Meile, **L**; 2nd Austria-Preis, **Gr.1**. Bless The Bride(USA): unraced; dam of **BLIZZ BLESS**(ARG): **13 wins**, in Argentina & Singapore, inc. Fischer S, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**; **BLAMEITONRIO**(ARG): **6 wins**, in Argentina and Uruguay, inc. Gran Premio Pedro Pineyrua, **L**, 3rd CL. Japon, **Gr.3**; **Blue Gardenia**(ARG): **6 wins**, 3rd CL. Espana, **L**; grandam of **BLESS MY DESTINY**(ARG): **9 wins**, CL. Isidoro Arambura, **Gr.2**, 2nd C.Asoc. Carrera Buneos Aires, **Gr.3**.

STABLE B23

LOT 119

19WEST RIDGE

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
22/10/2019

Pomodoro .....	[	Jet Master .....	[	Rakeen (USA)
		Golden Apple .....			Jet Lightning
				Northern Guest (USA)
				Averogold
West Ridge .....	[	Tiger Ridge (USA) .....	[	Storm Cat (USA)
2010		Happy Hostess .....			Weekend Surprise (USA)
				Western Winter (USA)
				Happy Harriet

By POMODORO (2008 -Stud 2014), 8 wins, 1160m-2450m, Vodacom Durban July Gr.1, SA Derby Gr.1, Tony Ruffel S Gr.3, KZN Guineas Trial L, 2nd SA Classic Gr.1, 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Gold Challenge Gr.1, Champions Cup Gr.1. By Horse of the Year and seven times Champion sire JET MASTER. His dam Broodmare Of The Year. Leading first Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of winners RETURN FLIGHT (Champion 2YO Filly and Gr.1 winner), RUSSIAN ROCK (Gr.1), LEOPOLD, CIRILLO, GOLDEN BELLE, CARALLUMA, Royal Italian (s/p), Putontheredlight (s/p), Cornish Pomodoro (s/p), Westlife (s/p), Cedar Man (s/p), etc.

1st dam

WEST RIDGE, **winner**, R64,950, at 1000m, Half sister to **Western Storm**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.

2nd dam

HAPPY HOSTESS, **winner**, R46,150, 1000m, placed twice; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners**:

Western Storm (c. by Var (USA)): **6 wins**, R450,850, at 2 to 6, 1000m, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Somerset 1200, **L**, 3rd Cape Nursery **Gr.3**.

Wylie's Flame (f. by Wylie Hall (AUS)): **3 wins**, R128,250, at 3, 1900m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

HAPPY HARRIET, **4 wins**, R240,250, at 2, 800 - 1200m, inc. Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, New Year Fillies Juvenile Stakes, **L**, Hibiscus S, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Stewards Cup, **L**, 3rd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship **Gr.1**, Southern Cross S **Gr.3**, Magnolia H **Gr.3**. Own sister to **Inheritrix**, Happy Ever After (dam of **HAPPY VALENTINE**, **HAPPY FOREVER**), Half sister to **HAPPY LAND** (dam of **HAPPY SPIRIT**), **Harry's Heir**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.: Gaily Goes West: **3 wins**, R151,120, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **Star Chestnut**: **7 wins**, R649,775, 2nd East Cape Guineas, **L**, Memorial Mile, **L**.

4th dam

HAPPY HEIRESS(NZ), **8 wins**, R163,105, inc. Southern Cross S (WFA), **Gr.2**, Christmas H, **L**, 10 places, 2nd Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Debutante S, **L**, Poinsettia S, **L**, 3rd Cape Flying Ch'ship **Gr.1**, Concord S **Gr.2**. Own sister to Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT**(AUS), **FORUM FLOOZIE**), Half sister to **ZEPHRY MAGIC**(NZ) (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY**(NZ), **NEO STAR**(NZ), **BREEZY**(NZ)); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **HAPPY LAND**: **9 wins**, R270,281, inc. St Andrews Paddock S, **L**, EP Breeders' Stakes, **L**, dam of: **HAPPY SPIRIT**: **4 wins**, R535,935 and Dhs115,920, at 3, 1600 - 2450m, inc. The Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Jasmine Oaks Trial, **L**, 3rd Balanchine Stakes **Gr.3**. **Harry's Heir**: **5 wins**, R163,360, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Queens Nursery Stakes, **L**. **Inheritrix**: **4 wins**, R165,250, 11 places, inc. 3rd Diana Stakes **Gr.3**, Prix Du Cap, **L**. Happy Ever After: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **HAPPY VALENTINE**: **3 wins**, in SA and France, inc. Allan Robertson Ch'ship, **Gr.1**. **HAPPY FOREVER**: **6 wins**, R711,855, inc. Senor Santa H, **Gr.2**, 2nd Southeaster Sprint, **L**.

5th dam

LUCKY HEIRESS(NZ) (by Battle Waggon (GB)), unraced; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners**: **ZEPHYR MAGIC**(NZ): **12 wins**, NZ Thoroughbred Breeders S, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners**: **DAHLIA'S LEGACY**(NZ): **5 wins**, Post Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners**. **NEO STAR**(NZ): **5 wins**, R258,850, inc. Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3rd Champions Cup **Gr.1**. Zeffi(NZ): unraced; dam of **2 winners**: **CENTURY KID**(NZ): **JT 3rd on Australasian 3YO & 4YO Classification**, **10 wins**, in AUS & HK, inc. Quantas Cup, **Gr.2**, TJ Smith S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Galaxy S, **Gr.1**. Flying Floozie(NZ): placed; dam of **STARCRAFT**(AUS): **Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003/04**, **11 wins**, inc. Chipping Norton S, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

From Nadeson Park Stud

LOT 120

STABLE C30

WHAT NOW MY GAL

Bay Filly
(11th produce)
16/10/2019

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
What A Gal.....	Qui Danzig (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
		Qui Royalty (USA)
2003	Early Fun.....	Elliodor (FR)
		Early Game

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ARMANDO, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, SARAH, THREE TWO CHARLIE, HELLO WINTER HELLO, FABIAN, SACRED ARROW, CELESTIAL LOVE, FORT WINTER, WHATEVER NEXT etc.

1st dam

WHAT A GAL, **winner**, R21,880, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, from only 6 starts; Half sister to **MAKER'S MARK, Pro-am, Echohawk**; dam of 10 previous foals; 10 runners; **6 winners**: **PEROVSKIA** (13 c. by Russian Sage): **6 wins**, R740,150, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Greyville Convention Centre Handicap, **L**.
Wonder Kid (07 c. by Manshoo (GB)): **7 wins** in SA and Mauritius, R55,455, 1400 - 1600m, 11 places.
Ming Warrior (08 c. by Miesque's Approval (USA)): **6 wins**, R282,325, 1200 - 1900m, placed 11 times.
Sub Shaawes (10 c. by Ashaawes (USA)): **4 wins**, R254,500, 1200 - 1450m, placed 8 times.
Whimsical Gal (11 f. by Argonaut): **winner**, R60,000, at 3, 1600m, placed twice.
All The Sevens (15 c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **4 wins**, R267,975, 1200 - 1400m, placed 13 times.

2nd dam

EARLY FUN, **3 wins**, R61,300, at 3 to 4, 1700 - 2000m, placed 11 times; dam of 16 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.:
MAKER'S MARK (g. by Goldmark): **3 wins**, R105,050, at 3, 1400m, inc. Premquip S, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, from only 10 starts.
Pro-am (c. by Sportsworld (USA)): **6 wins**, R197,860, at 2 to 7, 1800 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Winter Classic **Gr.3**, 4th Winter Derby **Gr.3**.
Echohawk (c. by Captain Al): **4 wins**, R289,350, at 3 to 5, 3rd Tony Ruffel Stakes **Gr.3**.
Isabella's Princess (f. by Wolfhound (USA)): **3 wins**, R125,970, at 3 to 4, placed.
Tatankwa (c. by Grey Eminence (FR)): **4 wins**, R187,600, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, placed 5 times.
Hi Jinx (f. by West Man (USA)): **winner**, R38,250, at 3, 1400m, 5 places; dam of **4 winners**:
Bongo Muffin: **3 wins**, R114,425, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times.
Hip Hop Queen: **2 wins**, R144,320, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 10 times.

3rd dam

EARLY GAME (by Bally Game (IRE)), placed 4 times, at 2; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **2 winners**.

4th dam

FLYING JEAN (by Olean (FR)), 3 places, Half sister to **BLUE NILE, GABI, FLYING REGENT**; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Flying Hot: **3 wins**, R22,675, at 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 13 times.

5th dam

EGYPTIAN GOOSE (by Janus (FR)), unplaced, at 2 to 3; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
FLYING REGENT: **7 wins**, R50,245, at 3 to 4, 1800m, inc. John Skeaping Trophy, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Holiday Inns, **Gr.1**, 3rd B & H Metropolitan H **Gr.1**, Dick King S **Gr.2**.
GABI: **2 wins**, R5,030, at 2 to 3, 1400m, inc. EP Breeders S, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.
BLUE NILE: **10 wins**, R54,338, 1400 - 2400m, inc. EP Derby, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners**:
Gamallya: **5 wins**, R307,400, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 2000m, 2nd East Coast H, **L**; dam of **1 winner**:
CALL TO COMBAT: **7 wins**, R490,275, 1600 - 1950m, inc. Wolf Power 1600, **L**; sire.
Delta Nile: unraced; dam of **10 winners** inc.:
GALLIC VERVE: **7 wins**, R251,725, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Vaal Bookmakers H, **L**.

From Prosper Stud

STABLE B15

LOT 121

WINNING CAPTAIN

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
24/10/2019



By CAPTAIN OF ALL (2010 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion Sprinter in 2014/15, 6 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion Gr.1, Tsogo Sun Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Diadem S, Gr.2, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, 3rd Computaform Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe Sprint Gr.1, Champion first season sire in 2018/19, Rated 126. By Champion Sire, multiple Champion 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. Sire of winners LINEBACKER (Gr.1), SPRINGS OF CARMEL, SHANGO, CAPTAIN ANNE BONNY, WHAT YOU ARE, Cartel Captain (s/p), Captain's Run (s/p).

1st dam

WINNING SISTER, **winner**, R121,950, at 3, 1450m, placed 5 times, Own sister to **DARING DAVE**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.

2nd dam

GLORY SISTER(USA), **winner**, R28,130, at 3, from only 6 starts; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners;

4 winners inc.:

DARING DAVE (c. by Dynasty): **6 wins**, R592,775, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**. Glorious Goodwood (c. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R380,288, 1200 - 1400m.

3rd dam

SISTER LASS(USA), **2 wins**; Own sister to **MANILA**(USA); Half sister to **STATELY DON**(USA); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

River Sass(USA): **6 wins**, \$120,557, in USA, placed 4 times.

4th dam

DONA YSIDRA(USA), **6 wins** in USA, \$103,275, 1000 - 1600m, placed 7 times, Half sister to

RONDEAU(USA), **TARGOWICE**(USA); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

MANILA(USA): **Champion Turf Horse in USA, Champion Older Horse in USA, 12 wins**, \$2,692,799 inc. Turf Classic, **Gr.1**, United Nations H, **Gr.1**, (twice), Breeders Cup Turf, **Gr.1**, Budweiser-Arlington Million, **Gr.1**, Cinema H, **Gr.2**, Lexington S, **Gr.2**, Ballantine's Scotch Classic S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Saranac S, **Gr.2**, Bernard Baruch H, **Gr.2**; sire.

STATELY DON(USA): **JT Top Rated 3YO Older Miller in Ireland. 5 wins**, in USA & Britain, inc. Secretariat S, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Kilfrush Concorde S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, Pacemaker International S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Airlie Coolmore Irish 2000 Guineas **Gr.1**, 4th Turf Classic **Gr.1**; sire.

5th dam

MATRIARCH(USA) (by Bold Ruler (USA)), **3 wins**. Half sister to **DEDICATED A**(USA),

BOURBON PRINCE(USA), **Jet Fuel**(USA); dam of:

RONDEAU(USA): **6 wins**, inc. Colleen S, **Gr.3**, National Stallion S, **L**, 2nd Spinaway S, **Gr.1**.

TARGOWICE(USA): **Champion 2YO France; 5 wins**, inc. PR Djebel, **L**; **Champion sire**.

Royal Honoree(USA): **3 wins**, in USA, \$13,615; dam of:

DON HERNANDO(USA): **4 wins**, inc. Mongo S, **L**, 4th Lamplighter H **Gr.2**.

HONORIA(USA): **2 wins**, inc. Anheuser Busch Railway S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Moyglare Stud S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Queen Mary S **Gr.2**, Hillstown Cherry Hinton S **Gr.3**; dam of:

COMPOSER(USA): **8 wins**, \$471,885, Jim Dandy S, **Gr.2**, Remingto Park BC H, **L**; sire.

COLONIAL POWER(USA): **10 wins**, inc. Independance Breeder's Cup Hcp, **L**.

GDANSK'S HONOUR(USA): **3 wins**, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**; dam of:

MINIMALIST(USA): **2 wins**, in USA, \$46,660, inc. Salem County S, **L**.

Ecology(USA): unplaced; dam of **GENERAL QUARTERS**(USA): **4 wins**, \$1,163,320, inc. Blue Grass S, **Gr.1**, Turf Classic S, **Gr.1**, Sam F Davis S, **Gr.3**, 2nd New Orleans H, **Gr.2**.

Royalivor(USA): unraced; dam of:

SNAKE EYES(USA): **16 wins**, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**, Round Table Stakes, **Gr.3**.

KING IVOR(AUS): **6 wins**, in Australia, inc. Autumn S, **Gr.2**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**; sire.

From Evergreen Farms

LOT 122

STABLE D34

19BHANOYI

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
10/11/2019



By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), AFRICAN WARRIOR, IKIGAI, VIKING MOON, CELTIC VOYAGER, SEEKING THE STARS, MOUNT ANDERSON, SEEHAAM, NEBRAAS, POMP AND POWER, HOOVES OF TROY, Astrix, Gallic Princess, Padre Pio, Wisteria Walk, Rascallion, Forever Mine.

1st dam

BHANOYI, **winner**, R50,625, at 3, 1800m, placed, from only 6 starts; Half sister to **LASER FAN**; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
 Hammie's Fan (14 f. by Gitano Hernando (GB)): **4 wins**, R373,125, 1400m, placed 18 times.
 Elusive Flight (16 f. by Elusive Fort): **winner**, R69,500, at 2, 1400m, placed 3 times, from 8 starts.

2nd dam

SANDTON CITY, unplaced, Half sister to **Aqua Via**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
LASER FAN (f. by Fanatic Dane (NZ)): **3 wins**, R273,250, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd The Debutante **Gr.2**, East Coast Handicap, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.
 Rodeo City (f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): **winner**, R34,000, at 3, 1600m, placed twice; dam of: Paris Symphony: **3 wins**, R160,225, at 5, 1600 - 2200m, placed 12 times.

3rd dam

MAIN STREET (by Mecca Road (USA)), **2 wins**, R11,175, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **DADDYS OWN, TERMOLI, BARI, MAYFAIR, Brubaker**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Aqua Via: **6 wins**, R129,540, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd TAB (OFS) Sprint H, **L**.

4th dam

MOLFETTA(GB) (by Molvedo (ITY)), unplaced; Half sister to **CREPELLOS DAUGHTER**(GB), **ANOTHER DAUGHTER**(GB), **MARTIAL MAIDEN**(GB), **SYBILS COMB**(GB), **GREAT NEPHEW**(GB); dam of 14 foals; 14 runners; **10 winners** inc.:
MAYFAIR: **9 wins**, R137,670, inc. The Nomads, **L** (twice), 3rd Germiston 100 H, **Gr.1**; sire.
BARI: **7 wins**, R25,520, inc. Len Harvey Memorial, **L**, 3rd Spring Stayers H, **L**.
TERMOLI: **11 wins**, inc. Argus Festival Nursery, **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.
DADDYS OWN: **2 wins** and R5,110, inc. Juvenile Free H, **L**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:
Castlewood: **7 wins** and R152,050, 3rd President's S, **L**, 4th Merchants S, **Gr.2**.
 Dad's Niece: unraced; dam of **1 winner**:
DAME D'OR: **5 wins** and R102,850, inc. Easter Juvenile Fillies S, **L**; dam of **3 winners**:
NOBELY BORN: **6 wins**, 286,650, inc. Cape Flying Ch'ship **Gr.1**, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**.
 Dad's Doll: **2 wins** and R4,063, at 3, 1200m; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Mystery Doll: **5 wins** and R132,590, 3rd Concord Stakes, **Gr.2**; dam of:
LEGALLY BLONDE: **Champion 2YO Filly in 2003, 3 wins**, R271,580, 1100 - 1200m, inc. The Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, from only 9 starts.
 Dad's Rebel: **winner**, R21,000, at 2, 1200m, placed; grandam of:
TRIP TEASE: **15 wins**, R1,509,950, inc. Man O' War Sprint, **Gr.3**, Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**.
 Run To Daddy: **3 wins**, R68,530, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1400m, placed 6 times; grandam of:
SHANGO: **4 wins**, R724,375, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Dingaans Handicap, **Gr.2**, Campanajo 2200, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Jubilee Handicap, **Gr.3**.
Captain And Master: **4 wins**, R1,631,873, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1450m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Golden Horseshoe **Gr.2**, Merchants Handicap **Gr.2**, Jubilee H, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawaii S, **Gr.2**.

From **Evergreen Farms**

STABLE D35

LOT 123

19AIR POCKET

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
04/11/2019

Vercingetorix .....	[	Silvano (GER).....	[	Lomitas (GB)
		National Vixen.....		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
Air Pocket .....	[	Jet Master.....	[	National Assembly (CAN)
2006		Chatterley.....		Royal Vixen
				Jet Lightning
				Al Mufti (USA)
				Underground Lady

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **AFRICAN WARRIOR**, **IKIGAI**, **VIKING MOON**, **CELTIC VOYAGER**, **SEEKING THE STARS**, **MOUNT ANDERSON**, **SEEHAAM**, **NEBRAAS**, **POMP AND POWER**, **HOOVES OF TROY**, **Astrix**, **Gallic Princess**, **Padre Pio**, **Wisteria Walk**, **Rascallion**, **Forever Mine**.

1st dam

Air Pocket, 3 wins, R164,050, 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Umzimkhulu Stakes **Gr.3**, Half sister to Aylesbury (dam of **Silver Class**); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:
Abbey Wood (17 f. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R80,500, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times.
Arlena (18 f. by Silvano (GER)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CHATTERLEY, placed 4 times, at 3, Own sister to **LADY BROMPTON** (dam of **KINGS GAMBIT**),
Soho Society (dam of **Rexana, Cotillion**); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Air Pocket: see above.

Aylesbury (f. by Rakeen (USA)): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Silver Class: 5 wins, R927,625, at 2 to 5, 1160 - 1400m, placed 24 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Magnolia Hcp, **Gr.3**, Swallow S, **L**, 3rd Off to Stud Stakes, **L**.

Nottinghamshire (c. by Silvano (GER)): **Champion Sprinter in Mauritius in 2017/18**, **9 wins**, R1,043,239, 990 - 1400m, placed 9 times.

3rd dam

UNDERGROUND LADY (by Gatecrasher), **5 wins**, R16,633, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Breeders Guineas, **L**, 6 places, Half sister to **SECRET PACT** (dam of **SECRET HEART**, **PROMISEFROMMYHEART, COVENANT**), **LONDON NEWS**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

LADY BROMPTON: 7 wins, R596,750, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1700m, inc. Spring Challenge, **Gr.1**, Empress Club S, **Gr.2**, Jacaranda Hcp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Majorca Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners**:

KINGS GAMBIT: JT Equus Champion Stayer in 2008, 7 wins in SA and Britain, R1,496,325, 1160 - 2450m, inc. SA Derby, **Gr.1**, SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Gordon Richards Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd Wolferton Handicap, **L**, 3rd York Stakes **Gr.2**, Strensall S, **Gr.3**.

Soho Society: placed 5 times, at 4; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Rexana: 2 wins, R192,650, 2nd Diana S, **Gr.3**, Breeders Guineas, **L**; dam of **4 winners**:

SOUND CHECK: 3 wins, R142,250, at 2, 1000 - 1400m, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, from all her starts.

Bold Rex: 4 wins, R366,250, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1800m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Victory Moon Stakes **Gr.2**, Investec Dingaans **Gr.2**, Premier Trophy **Gr.2**.

Cotillion: winner, R66,250, 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

DANCING IN SEATTLE: 6 wins, R391,450, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed 7 times.

Coyote Creek: 7 wins, R446,425, 2nd Dahlia Plate, **L**, 3rd Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**.

Monroe: **4 wins**, R107,585, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1900m, placed twice; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ETON SQUARE - ETON BLITZ: 2 wins, Jubilee H, **Gr.3**, 4th Durban July, **Gr.1**.

Sorority: **winner**, R33,130, at 3, 1400m, from only 4 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Supa Dupa: 3 wins in Zimbabwe, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Zimbabwe Derby, **L**.

Sashay: **5 wins**, R189,675, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Kumiko: 4 wins, R310,800, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Guineas, **L**, East Cape Oaks, **L**, 3rd Lady's Bracelet, **L**, Jockey Club S, **L**.

Lady Windsor: **winner**, R44,150, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Master Switch: 4 wins, R628,250, 1800 - 2000m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Summer Cup **Gr.1**, Victory Moon Stakes **Gr.3**, Drum Star Hcp, **L** (twice), OK Grand Challenge, **L**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

LOT 124

STABLE A39

DESERT ROSE

3 year old
Chestnut Filly
(2018)



DESERT ROSE: 3-y-o unraced.

1st dam

STRIKELLI, unraced; dam of 5 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

- Elusive Strike (13 f. by Elusive Fort): **2 wins**, R226,800, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1600m, placed 10 times.
- Ready To Strike (14 c. by Gimmethelight (AUS)): **winner**, R117,925, 1600m, placed 6 times.

2nd dam

DANCING ELLI, unraced; Half sister to **Fort Danzig**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **1 winner**:

- Dancing Spectra (c. by Spectrum (IRE)): **winner**, R46,875, at 4, 1000m, from 9 starts.

3rd dam

DANCING DANZIG, ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1993; Champion 3YO

Filly in 1994, 9 wins, R621,680, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, (twice), SA Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, SAA Voyager F&M Stakes, **L**, Snow Cruywagen Juvenile Plate, **L**, 3rd Gosforth Park F&M Challenge **Gr.1**, 4th Germiston November H, **Gr.1**, Jensen Electronics Dingaans **Gr.2**; dam of 6 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

- Fort Danzig: 5 wins**, R275,015 and Ru20,000, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Premiers Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, 4th Protea Stakes **Gr.2**.
- Dancing Gift: **4 wins**, R185,475, 1400 - 1800m, placed 11 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
- Lightning Bolt: **2 wins**, R103,625, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1300m, placed 4 times.
- Diamonds: **winner**, R52,000, at 3, at 2450m.
- Dancing Dazzler: **4 wins**, R250,695, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1900m, placed 12 times.

4th dam

Acoustics (by Lost Chord (GB)), **4 wins**, R24,970, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1900m, placed 7 times,

inc. 4th Helios Fillies S **Gr.3**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

DANCING DANZIG: see above.

Waving Winny: raced twice, at 2 to 3; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

- Dancing Dew: **2 wins**, R76,599, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed 3 times.
- Sir Newton: **5 wins**, R266,175, at 2 to 7, 1400 - 1800m, placed 17 times.
- Flying North: **winner**, R45,125, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times.
- Russian Lass: **winner**, R101,780, at 3, 1300m, placed 8 times.

5th dam

MARYINSKY (by Joy II (GB)), **winner**, R622, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners;

4 winners inc.:

Acoustics: see above.

- Boulevard: **2 wins**, R10,915, at 3, 1500 - 1700m, placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners**:
- Score To Settle: **2 wins**, R53,130, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 12 times.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

STABLE A19

LOT 125

18CAUSE TO BELIEVE

3 year old
Bay Colt
(2018)

William Longsword .....	[	Captain Al.....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
		Pagan Princess.....		Off To War
Cause To Believe.....	[	Caesour (USA).....	[	Fort Wood (USA)
2007		Persuasive Reason....		Dancing Flower
				Nureyev (USA)
				Rainbow Dream (FR)
				Izindaba

18CAUSE TO BELIEVE: 3-y-o unraced.

1st dam

CAUSE TO BELIEVE, 3 wins, R225,640, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Winter Oaks, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, 3rd Stormsvlei Mile, **L**; dam of 4 foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Believe this beauty (14 f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R402,075, at 4 to 5, 1300m, placed 16 times.
19cause To Believe (19 c. by William Longsword): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Persuasive Reason, 3 wins, R81,940, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Diamond S, **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**, Half sister to **PHANTOM NEWS, DUCHESS DABA, CHIEF EDITOR, Caesar's Warrior**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

CAUSE TO BELIEVE: see above.

Whatsinaname (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **winner**, R36,125, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Wee Doch 'n Dorris: **9 wins**, in Zimbabwe, \$139,852, at 3 to 8, 1200 - 1800m, placed 30 times.
Noble Reason (f. by Noble Ambition (USA)): **3 wins**, R92,026, at 2 to 5, 1000m, placed 16 times.

3rd dam

IZINDABA (By Politician), **15 wins**, R135,875, 1000 - 1600m, Diadem S, **Gr.3**, Diana S, **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**, Champagne S, **L**, (twice), Boland Breeders S, **L**, 13 places, 2nd Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Basil Starke Merchants, **Gr.2**, Majorca S, **Gr.3**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**, Alderman Abe Bloomberg H, **Gr.3**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

CHIEF EDITOR: 8 wins in SA & Maur, R556,550, 1200 - 1400m, Duchess Of York Cup, **L**, 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, MEC Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park H, **L**, 3rd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, 4th Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**.

DUCHESS DABA: 8 wins, R813,580, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, November Hcp, **Gr.1**, Renounce Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3rd Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**; dam of:
Duchess Delight: unplaced in 5 starts at 3; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Glamorous Life: 3 wins, R268,025, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**.
PHANTOM NEWS: 4 wins, R223,349, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Vaal Platinum Fillies, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, 4th Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Fantasma: **3 wins**, R97,750, at 4 to 5, 1000m, placed 4 times.
Notforpublication: **5 wins**, R338,910, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times.

Persuasive Reason: see above.

Caesar's Warrior: 5 wins, R318,110, inc. 2nd Man O'War S, **Gr.3**.

Miss Indaba: placed, at 3, from 10 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Argodaba: winner, in Zimbabwe, 5 places, inc. 2nd Breeders Fillies Mile, **L**.

Fairway Dancer: **2 wins**, R43,500, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of **1 winner**:

By Invitation Only: **winner**, R38,925, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

BELLE OF CHOICE: 3 wins, R176,425, at 2, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Racing Association Stakes, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

LOT 126

STABLE A42

JAZZAGAL

3 year old
Bay Filly
(2018)

Twice Over (GB),.....	Observatory (USA).....	Distant View (USA)
	Double Crossed (GB).....	Stellaria (USA)
		Caerleon (USA)
		Quandary (USA)
Lady Captain.....	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
2010	Calamint.....	Off To War
		Jallad (USA)
		Cousin Lucy

JAZZAGAL: 3-y-o unraced.

1st dam

LADY CAPTAIN, placed 4 times, at 3, from all her starts; dam of 3 foals; 1 runner.
19lady Captain (19 c. by Pomodoro): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CALAMINT, unraced; Own sister to **COUSIN JOHN, LUCY'S LAD**; dam of 6 foals;
5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Mint Master (c. by Jet Master): **3 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R53,675, HK\$1,290,372,
at 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, from only 10 starts.

3rd dam

COUSIN LUCY (by Foveros (GB)), unraced; Half sister to **LYRICAL LINDA, ACACIA WOODLAND, Tolme, Lockheed**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
LUCY'S LAD: 6 wins, R340,320, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Breeders' Challenge S, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Sentinel Sprint, **L**.
COUSIN JOHN: 9 wins, R616,570, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. The Sledgehammer Hcp, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Wolf Power Hcp, **L**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**.
Cousin Linda: **winner**, R28,350, at 2, 1300m, placed, from only 3 starts; dam of **7 winners**:
REBEL KING: Equus Champion Sprinter In 2009, 8 wins, R2,043,510, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Cape Flying Championship (WFA), **Gr.1**, PG Bison Nursery, **Gr.2**, WPOTA Diadem Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**, Senor Santa H, **Gr.2**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), PG Bison Merchants, **Gr.2**, 3rd Golden Horse Casino Sprint **Gr.1**, Senor Santa H **Gr.2** (twice), Diadem Stakes (WFA) **Gr.2**; sire.
UNCLE TOMMY: 13 wins, R1,741,365, at 3 to 8, inc. Highveld Sand Challenge, **L**, placed 28 times, inc. 2nd Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, Supreme Cup, **Gr.2**, August Stakes, **Gr.3**, The Darley Arabian, **L**, 3rd Emerald Cup **Gr.2**, Hawaii Stakes **Gr.2**, Riverside Handicap, **L**.
REBEL QUEEN: 7 wins, R437,200, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Nkosazana S, **L**, placed 9 times.
Cousin Annie: **2 wins**, R164,275, at 3 to 4, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
MASTER SUPREME: 5 wins, R277,875, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 3200m, inc. Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, placed 3 times.

4th dam

Luciennes, 4 wins, R53,685, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Half sister to **COUNT DU BARRY, DUC DU ORLEANS, Soul Song**; dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; **11 winners** inc.:
ACACIA WOODLAND: 4 wins, R194,900, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Peninsula H, **Gr.3**; placed 7 times.
LYRICAL LINDA: 8 wins, R580,130, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, Lady's Bracelet (F & M), **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, Olympic Duel, **L**, 3rd Final Fling Stakes **Gr.3**, Winter Oaks, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
LIEGE: 7 wins, R2,123,800, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Sansui Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Jubilee Hcp, **Gr.3**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Victory Moon Stakes, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck Stks, **Gr.3**, 3rd Politician Stks **Gr.3**.
LOCKHEED JETSTAR: 7 wins, R529,425, inc. Thukela H, **L**, 3rd Drum Star H, **L**.
LANCE: 2 wins, R194,950, at 3, inc. Secretariat Stakes, **L**, placed 3 times.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

STABLE A18

LOT 127

18LOST IN LOVE

3 year old
Bay Colt
(2018)

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA)...	Gone West (USA) Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB) Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Lost In Love (IRE).....	Dark Angel (IRE).....	Acclamation (GB) Midnight Angel (IRE)
2013	Cover Girl (IRE).....	Common Grounds (GB) Peace Carrier (IRE)

18LOST IN LOVE: 3-y-o unraced.

1st dam

LOST IN LOVE(IRE), raced once, Own sister to Angel Bright(IRE) (dam of **CASTLE HILL CASSIE**(IRE)), Half sister to **MISTER MANANNAN**(IRE), **SHERMEEN**(IRE) (dam of **SUDIRMAN**(USA), **Roman Empire**(USA)); dam of 3 foals
Quite Frankly (17 f. by Frankel (GB)): unraced.
19lost In Love (19 c. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

COVER GIRL(IRE), **6 wins**, in Britain, Norway and Sweden, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Morten & Torvald Klaveness Minnelop, **L**; dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
SHERMEEN(IRE) (f. by Desert Style (IRE)): **4 wins**, at 1000 - 1700m, inc. Luther Burbank H, **L**, 3rd Seniorita S, **Gr.3**, Cornwallis S, **Gr.3**, Wishing Well II H, **L**, American Beauty H, **L**, Swingtime S, **L**, 4th Buena Vista H, **Gr.2**, Tuzla H, **Gr.3**, Providencia S, **Gr.3**, China Doll S, **L**; dam of:
SUDIRMAN(USA): **3 wins**, £5,646, €227,810, at 2, inc. Phoenix S, **Gr.1**, Railway S, **Gr.2**, 2nd National S, **Gr.1**, 4th Lacken S, **L**.
Roman Empire(USA): **winner**, at 2, 2nd Hampton Court S, **Gr.3**, 4th Dante S, **Gr.2**.
MISTER MANANNAN(IRE) (c. by Desert Style (IRE)): **10 wins**, in Britain, France, Denmark and Norway, inc. Prix Sigy, **L**, Harry Rosebery S, **L**, 2nd Molecomb S, **Gr.3**, Roses S, **L**, 3rd Flying Childers S, **Gr.2**, Sandy Lane S, **L**.
Angel Bright(IRE) (f. by Dark Angel (IRE)): **winner**, at 2; dam of:
CASTLE HILL CASSIE(IRE): **6 wins**, at 1200 - 1750m, inc. Flying Fillies' S, **L**.

3rd dam

PEACE CARRIER(IRE) (by Doulab (USA)), placed, Half sister to **SANDHURST GODDESS**(IRE) (dam of **LADY ALEXANDER**(IRE)), **AMANDHLA**(IRE), **Drayton Special - Good Material**(HK), **Platin Lady**(IRE)); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
COVER GIRL(IRE): see above.
Fire to Fire(IRE): **14 wins**, in Turkey, at 1300 - 2400m; sire.

4th dam

PARADISE BIRD(IRE) (by Sallust (IRE)), **2 wins**, in Britain, Half-sister to **Be But**(IRE), Saving Mercy(IRE) (dam of **ARJUZAH**(IRE), **ORMSBY**(IRE), Fahrenheit(GB) (dam of **FARHANA**(GB)), Affaire d'Amour(GB) (dam of **ANKA GERMANIA**(IRE), **MOURJANE**(IRE)); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
SANDHURST GODDESS(IRE): **4 wins**, inc. Sprint S, **L**, 2nd Ballyogan S, **Gr.3**; dam of:
LADY ALEXANDER(IRE): **3 wins**, at 2, inc. Molecomb S, **Gr.3**, Anglesey S, **Gr.3**; dam of:
ANTHEM ALEXANDER(IRE): **3 wins**, £167,825, €52,675, inc. Queen Mary S, **Gr.2**, Lacken S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Cheveley Park S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Commonwealth Cup, **Gr.1**, Lowther S, **Gr.2**.
DANDY MAN(IRE): **Champion 3YO Sprinter in Ireland in 2006, Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Great Britain in 2006, 6 wins**, £158,418, €184,392, inc. Palace House S, **Gr.3**, 2nd King's Stand S, **Gr.2**, Flying Five S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Nunthorpe S, **Gr.1**; sire.
Lady Shanghai(IRE): placed, in Ireland; dam of:
HAMZA(IRE): **7 wins**, in Britain and Qatar, inc. Abernant S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Hackwood S, **Gr.3**, Phoenix Sprint S, **Gr.3**, Flying Five S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

LOT 128

STABLE A4

LADY CAPTAIN

(2010)
Bay Mare

Captain Al .....	[	Al Mufti (USA).....	[	Roberto (USA)
		Off To War.....		Lassie Dear (USA)	
				Complete Warrior (USA)	
				Infanta	
Calamint .....	[	Jallad (USA).....	[	Blushing Groom (FR)
					Petrava (NZ)
2002		Cousin Lucy.....		Foveros (GB)	
				Luciennes	

LADY CAPTAIN, placed 4 times, at 3, from all her starts; dam of 3 foals; 1 runner inc.:

2015 f. Cirencester Rose by Jackson: placed 6 times, at 3.

2016 No Return.

2018 f. 18lady Captain by Twice Over (GB): 3-y-o unraced.

2019 c. 19lady Captain by Pomodoro: 2-y-o unraced.

1st dam

CALAMINT, unraced; Own sister to **COUSIN JOHN, LUCY'S LAD**, Cousin Linda (dam of **REBEL KING, UNCLE TOMMY, REBEL QUEEN** grandam of **MASTER SUPREME**); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Mint Master (11 c. by Jet Master): **3 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R53,675, HK\$1,290,372, at 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, from only 10 starts.

Mamselle Du Barry (09 f. by Captain Al): **winner**, R72,025, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times.

18calamint (18 f. by Captain Of All): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

COUSIN LUCY (by Foveros (GB)), unraced; Half sister to **LYRICAL LINDA, ACACIA**

WOODLAND, Tolme, Lockheed; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

LUCY'S LAD (g. by Jallad (USA)): **6 wins**, R340,320, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Breeders'

Challenge S, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Sentinel Sprint, **L**.

COUSIN JOHN (g. by Jallad (USA)): **9 wins**, R616,570, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. The Sledgehammer Hcp, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Wolf Power Hcp, **L**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**.

Cousin Linda (f. by Badger Land (USA)): **winner**, R28,350, 1300m, placed, from 3 starts; dam of:

REBEL KING: Equus Champion Sprinter in 2009, 8 wins, R2,043,510, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Cape Flying Championship (WFA), **Gr.1**, PG Bison Nursery, **Gr.2**, WPOTA

Diadem Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**, Senor Santa H, **Gr.2**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Computaform

Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), PG Bison Merchants, **Gr.2**, 3rd Golden Horse

Casino Sprint **Gr.1**, Senor Santa H, **Gr.2**, Senor Santa H, **Gr.2**, Diadem S, (WFA) **Gr.2**; sire.

UNCLE TOMMY: 13 wins, R1,741,365, at 3 to 8, inc. Highveld Sand Challenge, **L**,

placed 28 times, inc. 2nd Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, Supreme Cup, **Gr.2**, August Stakes, **Gr.3**,

The Darley Arabian, **L**, 3rd Emerald Cup **Gr.2**, Hawaii Stakes **Gr.2**, Riverside H, **L**.

REBEL QUEEN: 7 wins, R437,200, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Nkosazana Stakes, **L**, placed 9 times.

Cousin Annie: **2 wins**, R164,275, at 3 to 4, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

MASTER SUPREME: 5 wins, R277,875, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 3200m, inc. Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

Luciennes, 4 wins, R53,685, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1600m, 3rd Strelitzia S **Gr.3**. Half sister to

COUNT DU BARRY, DUC DU ORLEANS; dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; **11 winners**:

ACACIA WOODLAND: 4 wins, R194,900, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Peninsula Hcp, **Gr.3**.

LYRICAL LINDA: 8 wins, R580,130, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Garden Province S, **Gr.1**,

Breeders Guineas, **L**, Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 2nd Olympic Duel, **L**; dam of **5 winners**:

LIEGE: 6 wins, R1,938,250, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Sansui Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Jubilee H, **Gr.3**,

placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Victory Moon S, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Politician S, **Gr.3**.

LOCKHEED JETSTAR: 7 wins, R529,425, inc. Thukela H, **L**, 3rd Drum Star H, **L**.

LANCE: 2 wins, R194,950, at 3, inc. Secretariat Stakes, **L**, placed 3 times.

Tolme: 5 wins, R293,895, 1200 - 2450m, 2nd SA Derby Trial, **Gr.3**.

Lockheed: 3 wins, R185,825, 2nd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, 3rd Champion Juvenile Cup **Gr.3**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

STABLE A25B

LOT 129

19WESTERN EYES

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
22/09/2019

Pomodoro	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA) Jet Lightning
	Golden Apple.....	Northern Guest (USA) Averogold
Western Eyes (IRE). 2007	Rock Of Gibraltar (IRE)...	Danehill (USA) Offshore Boom (IRE)
	Duchy Of Cornwall (USA)-	The Minstrel (CAN) Queen Of Cornwall (USA)

By POMODORO (2008 -Stud 2014), 8 wins, 1160m-2450m, Vodacom Durban July Gr.1, SA Derby Gr.1, Tony Ruffel S Gr.3, KZN Guineas Trial L, 2nd SA Classic Gr.1, 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Gold Challenge Gr.1, Champions Cup Gr.1. By Horse of the Year and seven times Champion sire JET MASTER. His dam Broodmare Of The Year. Leading first SEASON Sire in 2017-18. Sire of winners RETURN FLIGHT (Champion 2YO Filly and Gr.1 winner), RUSSIAN ROCK (Gr.1), LEOPOLD, CIRILLO, GOLDEN BELLE, CARALLUMA, Royal Italian (s/p), Putonthedright (s/p), Cornish Pomodoro (s/p), Westlife (s/p), Cedar Man (s/p), etc.

1st dam

WESTERN EYES(IRE), unplaced, Half sister to **NEWQUAY - JOHNSON**(MAC), **CIVIL LIST**(AUS), **LANDS END - GIBSON**(MAC), **Point of Honour**(AUS), **St Pirian**(AUS), **Tregurrian**(AUS) (dam of **MINSTREL COURT** (AUS)); dam of 6 previous foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Ma Petite Folle(GB) (13 f. by Cockney Rebel (IRE)): **Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Switzerland in 2015 & 2016, Champion Grass Mare in Switzerland in 2017, 7 wins**, in Switzerland, at 1200 - 1600m, 2nd Escada Cup, **L**, 4th Kronimus Diana Trial, **L**.
Hubertas(GB) (12 g. by Lord of England (GER)): **3 wins**, in Britain, at 2050 - 2400m.
Narcos(IRE) (15 g. by Lethal Force (IRE)): **winner**, at 2, in Britain.

2nd dam

DUCHY OF CORNWALL(USA), **winner**, at 3, placed twice, from only 5 starts; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
NEWQUAY - JOHNSON (AUS) (c. by Last Tycoon (IRE)): **10 wins**, A\$204,500, M\$3,575,500, in Australia and Macau, inc. Up And Coming S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Breeders' Plate, **L**, Director's Cup, **L**, 4th Sovereign S, **Gr.2**, Todman Slipper Trial S, **Gr.2**.
CIVIL LIST (AUS) (g. by Last Tycoon (IRE)): **13 wins**, A\$291,555, in Australia, inc. Christmas H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Scalza Food Industries S, **L**, 4th Kensington S, **L**, Hareeba S, **L**.
LANDS END - GIBSON(MAC) (c. by Vettori (IRE)): **10 wins**, A\$72,400, M\$5,431,150, in Australia and Macau, at 1200 - 1800m, inc. Poseidon S, **L**, 3rd Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**.
Point of Honour(AUS) (g. by Danehill (USA)): **2 wins**, 2nd Frank Packer Plate, **Gr.3**, 4thTulloch S, **Gr.2**.
St Pirian(AUS) (c. by Danehill (USA)): **2 wins**, at 1000m, 2nd Black Opal S, **Gr.3**.
Tregurrian(AUS) (f. by Rory's Jester (AUS)): placed, in Australia, inc. 2nd Bobby Mcgees Maribymong Plate, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners**:
MINSTREL COURT(AUS): **4 wins**, NZ\$179,000, at 1000 - 1400m, inc. Slipper S, **L**, 2nd Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3rd New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.
Tresillian(AUS): **winner**, at 2, in Australia; dam of:
Topaque(AUS): **winner**, at 2, in Australia, 3rd Queen Adelaide S, **L**.
Tintagel Head(AUS) (f. by Rory's Jester (AUS)): placed, in Australia; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Tintagel Rocker(AUS): **17 wins**, at 1000 - 1200m, A\$242,330, in Australia.

3rd dam

QUEEN OF CORNWALL(USA), **6 wins**, in USA, \$96,260, inc. Liberal Lady H, **L**, 3rd Flying Childers S, **Gr.2**, King George S, **Gr.3**, 4th King's Stand S, **Gr.1**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners**:
Tiara Lady(AUS): **winner**, at 1000m, in Australia; grandam of:
GOOD EDITION(AUS): **Top filly on the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification, Top of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint), 17 wins**, A\$3,182,195, Ascot Vale S, **Gr.1**, Manikato S, **Gr.1**, Surround S, **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S, **Gr.2**, Schillaci S, **Gr.2**.
Magic Night S, **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 2nd Newmarket H, **Gr.1**, Age Classic S, **Gr.1**.
My Cousin Rachel(AUS): **winner**, at 1300m, in Australia; dam of:
GOAL KEEPER(AUS): **11 wins**, S\$907,472, inc. Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, 2nd Garden City Trophy, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**, 3rd Lion City Cup, **L**.

From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

LOT 130

STABLE 26B

19SAINT SOPHIA

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
26/10/2019

Twice Over (GB),.....	Observatory (USA).....	Distant View (USA)
	Double Crossed (GB).....	Stellaria (USA)
		Caerleon (USA)
		Quandary (USA)
Saint Sophia.....	Dynasty.....	Fort Wood (USA)
		Blakes Affair
2010	The Graceful Saint (USA)....	Saint Ballado (USA)
		Sunday Wish (IRE)

By TWICE OVER (GB) (2005 - Stud 2013), Champion European Racehorse in 2009, 12 wins, 1600 - 2100m, inc. Champion S, Gr.1 (twice), Eclipse S, Gr.1, Juddmonte International, Gr.1, Prix Eugene Adam, Gr.2, York S, Gr.2, Craven S, Gr.3, 2nd Champion S, Gr.1, Juddmonte International, Gr.1, 3rd Breeders Cup Classic, Gr.1. Family of Horse Of The Year and Leading sire DAMASCUS. Sire in SA of winners DO IT AGAIN (Horse of the Year & 4 times Champion), SAND AND SEA (Gr.1), MOON IN JUNE (Gr.2), DOUBLEMINT (Gr.2), RUN RED, TWICE THE TRIP, Invidia (s/p), Ballet Shoes (s/p), Libra (s/p), Twice As Smart (s/p), Retro Effect (s/p), etc.

1st dam

SAINT SOPHIA, 3 wins, R259,575, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Sun Classique H, **L**, placed 10 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
All About Sophia (16 f. by Captain Of All): **winner**, R71,550, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times.

2nd dam

THE GRACEFUL SAINT(USA), **4 wins**, R213,460, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, placed 10 times; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

SAINT SOPHIA: see above.

David's Dynasty (c. by Dynasty): **winner**, R57,225, at 3, 1400m, placed twice.
Saint Marco (g. by Antonius Pius (USA)): **7 wins**, R541,825, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1950m, placed 12 times.

Perfect Gentleman (c. by Dynasty): **winner**, R68,875, at 4, 2400m, placed.

3rd dam

SUNDAY WISH(IRE), unraced, Half sister to **SUNDAY SILENCE(USA)**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Power Blitz(USA): 5 wins, in USA and Singapore, 3rd Singapore New Year Cup, **Gr.3**.
World Blue(USA): **20 wins** in Japan, 800 - 1800m.
Fusaichi Wish(USA): **7 wins**, in Japan, 1000 - 1400m.

4th dam

WISHING WELL(USA), 12 wins, in USA, \$381,625, inc. Gamely H, **Gr.2**, Wilshire H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Beverly Hills H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gamely H, **Gr.2**, Ramona H, **Gr.2**; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

SUNDAY SILENCE(USA): Champion 3YO Colt in USA in 1989, Horse of the Year in USA in 1989, 9 wins, in USA, \$4,968,554, inc. Californian S, **Gr.1**, Preakness S, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Super Derby, **Gr.1**, Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Classic, **Gr.1**, San Felipe H, **Gr.2**, 2nd Belmont S, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Swaps S, **Gr.2**, from only 14 starts; **Champion Sire**.

Rebel Alliance(USA): **3 wins**, in USA.

Sunday's Sis(USA): **winner**, in USA, placed 3 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Seika Carob(JPN): **5 wins**, in USA and Japan, US\$355,651; dam of:

SEIKA PRESTO(JPN): 4 wins, 85,400,000¥, inc. Sapporo Nikkei Open, **L**.

Thisis My Lifestyle(USA): **winner**, in Japan; dam of **1 winner**:

Moere Cover Girl(JPN): **4 wins**, in Japan, placed 6 times.

Penny Up(USA): unraced; grandam of:

TOSEN CROWN(JPN): 6 wins, 201,708,000¥, inc. Nakayama Kinen, **Gr.2**, 3rd Nakayama Nikkei Sho, **Gr.2**, Fukushima Kinen, **Gr.3**, New Year S, **L**, 4th Sports Hai Nisai S, **L**.

Misato Penny(JPN): unplaced; dam of:

Sunday Moutlers(JPN): 3 wins, at 2200 - 2400m, 2nd Diamond S, **Gr.3**.